

# **Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) 1992-2001**

**National Admissions to Substance Abuse Treatment Services**

DEPARTMENT OF HEALTH AND HUMAN SERVICES  
Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration  
Office of Applied Studies

## **ACKNOWLEDGMENTS**

This publication was developed for the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), Office of Applied Studies (OAS), by Leigh Henderson, Doren Walker, and Luis Caris of Synectics for Management Decisions, Inc., Arlington, Virginia, under Contract No. 283-02-9026. Other contributors at Synectics for Management Decisions, Inc., include Elizabeth Walter and Peter Hurley (Project Director). The report benefitted greatly from reviews by OAS staff Cathie Alderks, Anita Gadzuk, and Deborah Trunzo (Project Officer).

## **PUBLIC DOMAIN NOTICE**

All material appearing in this report is in the public domain and may be reproduced or copied without permission from the Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA). However, this publication may *not* be reproduced or distributed for a fee without the specific, written authorization of the Office of Communications, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, U.S. Department of Health and Human Services. Citation of the source is appreciated. Suggested citation:

Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Office of Applied Studies. *Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS): 1992-2001. National Admissions to Substance Abuse Treatment Services*, DASIS Series: S-20, DHHS Publication No. (SMA) 03-3778, Rockville, MD, 2003.

## **OBTAINING ADDITIONAL COPIES OF THE PUBLICATION**

Copies may be obtained, free of charge, from the National Clearinghouse for Alcohol and Drug Information (NCADI). Write or call NCADI at:

National Clearinghouse for Alcohol and Drug Information (NCADI)  
P.O. Box 2345, Rockville, MD 20847-2345  
(301) 468-2600 1-800-729-6686 TDD: 1-800-487-4889

## **ELECTRONIC ACCESS TO PUBLICATION**

This publication can be accessed electronically through World Wide Web connections:

<http://www.samhsa.gov>  
<http://www.DrugAbuseStatistics.samhsa.gov>

## **ORIGINATING OFFICE**

SAMHSA, Office of Applied Studies  
5600 Fishers Lane, Room 16-105  
Rockville, Maryland 20857

December 2003

# TABLE OF CONTENTS

<b>List of Tables</b> .....	v
<b>List of Figures</b> .....	xiii
<b>Highlights</b> .....	1
<b>Chapter 1. Description of the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS)</b> .....	5
Introduction .....	5
Limitations of TEDS .....	6
Interpretation of the Data .....	6
<b>Chapter 2. Trends in Substance Abuse Treatment Admissions: 1992-2001</b> .....	9
Trends in Primary Substance of Abuse .....	9
Trends in the Co-Abuse of Alcohol and Drugs .....	11
Trends in Admission Rates by Primary Substance and State .....	12
Trends in Demographic Characteristics .....	24
Trends in Socioeconomic Status .....	26
<b>Chapter 3. Characteristics of Admissions: 2001</b> .....	29
All Admissions .....	30
Alcohol Only .....	31
Alcohol with Secondary Drug Abuse .....	32
Heroin .....	33
Other Opiates .....	34
Smoked Cocaine (Crack) .....	35
Non-Smoked Cocaine .....	36
Marijuana/Hashish .....	37
Methamphetamine/Amphetamine and Other Stimulants .....	38
Tranquilizers .....	39
Sedatives .....	40
Hallucinogens .....	41
Phencyclidine (PCP) .....	42
Inhalants .....	43
<b>Chapter 4. State Data: 1992-2001</b> .....	45

## TABLE OF CONTENTS (CONTINUED)

<b>Chapter 5. Topics of Special Interest</b> .....	53
Adolescent Substance Abuse (Ages 12-17) .....	54
Heroin Admissions by Route of Administration and Planned Use of Methadone .....	57
Polydrug Abuse .....	59
Population Racial/Ethnic Subgroups .....	60
<b>Chapter 6. Discharge Data: 2001</b> .....	65
Reason for Discharge .....	66
Treatment Completion .....	67
Length of Stay .....	71
<b>Chapter 7. Detoxification: 2001</b> .....	75
<b>Appendix A. Background of the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS)</b> .....	191
History .....	191
TEDS in the Context of DASIS .....	191
<b>Appendix B. TEDS Data Elements</b> .....	193
TEDS Minimum Data Set .....	193
TEDS Supplemental Data Set .....	199
TEDS Discharge Data Set .....	205

## LIST OF TABLES

### **Trends in Substance Abuse Treatment Admissions: 1992-2001**

2.1a	Admissions by primary substance of abuse: TEDS 1992-2001. Number .....	79
2.1b	Admissions by primary substance of abuse: TEDS 1992-2001. Percent distribution .....	80
2.2a	Admissions by alcohol/drug co-abuse: TEDS 1992-2001. Number .....	81
2.2b	Admissions by alcohol/drug co-abuse: TEDS 1992-2001. Percent distribution .....	82
2.3a	Primary alcohol admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001. Number .....	83
2.3b	Primary alcohol admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001. Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over .....	85
2.4a	Primary heroin admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001. Number .....	87
2.4b	Primary heroin admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001. Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over .....	89
2.5a	Primary cocaine admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001. Number .....	91
2.5b	Primary cocaine admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001. Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over .....	93
2.6a	Primary marijuana admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001. Number .....	95

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

2.6b	Primary marijuana admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001. Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over .....	97
2.7a	Primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001. Number .....	99
2.7b	Primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001. Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over .....	101
2.8a	Admissions by sex, race/ethnicity, and age: TEDS 1992-2001. Number .....	103
2.8b	Admissions by sex, race/ethnicity, and age: TEDS 1992-2001 and U.S. population 2001. Percent distribution .....	104
2.9a	Admissions by employment status (aged 16 and over) and education (aged 18 and over): TEDS 1992-2001 and U.S. population 2001. Percent distribution .....	105
2.9b	Admissions by employment status (aged 16 and over) and education (aged 18 and over): TEDS 1992-2001. Percent distribution, adjusted for age, sex, and race/ethnicity .....	106
<b>Characteristics of Admissions: 2001 (Minimum Data Set)</b>		
3.1a	Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to sex, race/ethnicity, and age: TEDS 2001. Percent distribution and average age at admission .....	107
3.1b	Admissions by sex, race/ethnicity, and age, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001. Percent distribution .....	109
3.2a	Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to selected race/ethnicity/sex/age groups: TEDS 2001. Percent distribution .....	111

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

3.2b	Admissions by selected race/ethnicity/sex/age groups, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001. Percent distribution .....	115
3.3	Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to frequency of use, route of administration, age at first use, and prior treatment: TEDS 2001. Percent distribution .....	119
3.4	Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to type of service, source of referral to treatment, and planned use of methadone: TEDS 2001. Percent distribution .....	121
3.5	Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to employment status (aged 16 and over) and education (aged 18 and over): TEDS 2001. Percent distribution .....	123

### **Characteristics of Admissions: 2001 (Supplemental Data Set)**

3.6	Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to client characteristics: TEDS 2001. Percent distribution .....	124
3.7	Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to client economic characteristics: TEDS 2001. Percent distribution .....	126
3.8	Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to treatment characteristics: TEDS 2001. Percent distribution .....	128
3.9	Admissions by primary, secondary, and tertiary detailed drug: TEDS 2001. Number and percent distribution .....	129

### **State Data: 1992-2001**

4.1	State data system reporting characteristics: TEDS 2001 .....	130
4.2a	Admissions by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001. Number .....	134
4.2b	Transfers by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001 Number .....	136

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

4.2c	Codependents by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001 Number .....	138
4.3	Item percentage response rate by State: TEDS Minimum Data Set 2001 .....	140
4.4	Item percentage response rate by State: TEDS Supplemental Data Set 2001 .....	142
4.5a	Admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001. Number .....	144
4.5b	Admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001. Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over .....	146
4.6	Admissions by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001. Admissions per 100,000 population, adjusted for age, sex, and race/ethnicity .....	148
4.7a	Admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001. Number .....	150
4.7b	Admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001. Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over .....	152
4.8	Admissions by State or jurisdiction, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001. Admissions per 100,000 population, adjusted for age, sex, and race/ethnicity .....	154
<b>Topics of Special Interest</b>		
5.1a	Admissions aged 12-17 by primary substance of abuse: TEDS 1992-2001. Number .....	156
5.1b	Admissions aged 12-17 by primary substance of abuse: TEDS 1992-2001. Percent distribution .....	157
5.2a	Admissions aged 12-17 by primary substance of abuse, according to sex, race/ethnicity, age, and referral source: TEDS 2001. Percent distribution .....	158
5.2b	Admissions aged 12-17 by sex, race/ethnicity, age, and referral source, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001. Percent distribution .....	160

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

5.3a	Admissions aged 12-17 by alcohol/marijuana use and treatment referral source: TEDS 1992-2001. Number .....	162
5.3b	Admissions aged 12-17 by alcohol/marijuana use and treatment referral source: TEDS 1992-2001. Percent distribution .....	163
5.4a	Heroin admissions by route of administration and planned use of methadone: TEDS 1992-2001. Number .....	164
5.4b	Heroin admissions by route of administration and planned use of methadone: TEDS 1992-2001. Percent distribution .....	165
5.5a	Heroin admissions by selected route of administration, according to age group and characteristics of first treatment episode: TEDS 1992-2001. Number .....	166
5.5b	Heroin admissions by selected route of administration, according to age group: TEDS 1992-2001. Percent distribution .....	167
5.6	Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to additional substance abuse: TEDS 2001. Percent distribution .....	168
5.7	Substance abuse combinations by selected primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001. Number and percent distribution .....	169
<b>Discharge Data: 2001</b>		
6.1a	Year 2001 discharges by type of service, primary substance, sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001. Number .....	172
6.1b	Year 2001 discharges by type of service, primary substance, sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001. Percent distribution .....	173

## LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)

6.2	Year 2001 discharges by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 2001. Number .....	174
6.3a	Year 2001 discharges by reason for discharge, according to type of service: TEDS 2001. Number and percent distribution .....	175
6.3b	Year 2001 discharges by reason for discharge, according to type of service: TEDS 2001. Average length of stay and median length of stay .....	176
6.4	Year 2001 discharges from outpatient treatment by reason for discharge, according to primary substance at admission: TEDS 2001. Number, percent distribution, average length of stay, and median length of stay .....	177
6.5	Year 2001 discharges from intensive outpatient treatment by reason for discharge, according to primary substance at admission: TEDS 2001. Number, percent distribution, average length of stay, and median length of stay .....	178
6.6	Year 2001 discharges from short-term residential/rehabilitation treatment by reason for discharge, according to primary substance at admission: TEDS 2001. Number, percent distribution, average length of stay, and median length of stay .....	179
6.7	Year 2001 discharges from long-term residential/rehabilitation treatment by reason for discharge, according to primary substance at admission: TEDS 2001. Number, percent distribution, average length of stay, and median length of stay .....	180
6.8	Year 2001 discharges from hospital residential/rehabilitation treatment by reason for discharge, according to primary substance at admission: TEDS 2001. Number, percent distribution, average length of stay, and median length of stay .....	181
6.9	Year 2001 discharges from detoxification by reason for discharge, according to primary substance at admission: TEDS 2001. Number, percent distribution, average length of stay, and median length of stay .....	182
6.10a	Year 2001 discharges from methadone treatment by reason for discharge, according to type of service: TEDS 2001. Number and percent distribution .....	183
6.10b	Year 2001 discharges from methadone treatment by reason for discharge, according to type of service: TEDS 2001. Average length of stay and median length of stay .....	184

**LIST OF TABLES (CONTINUED)**

**Detoxification: 2001**

- 7.1a Detoxification admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to sex,  
race/ethnicity, and age: TEDS 2001.  
Percent distribution and average age at admission ..... 185
  
- 7.1b Detoxification admissions by sex, race/ethnicity, and age, according to  
primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001.  
Percent distribution ..... 187
  
- 7.2 Detoxification admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to  
type of service, planned use of methadone, frequency of use, prior treatment,  
and source of referral to treatment: TEDS 2001.  
Percent distribution ..... 189

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

# LIST OF FIGURES

## **Trends in Substance Abuse Treatment Admissions: 1992-2001**

1	Primary substance of abuse at admission: TEDS 1992-2001 .....	9
2	Co-abuse of alcohol and drugs at admission: TEDS 1992-2001 .....	11
3	Primary alcohol admission rates by State: TEDS 1992-2001 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over) .....	14
4	Primary heroin admission rates by State: TEDS 1992-2001 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over) .....	16
5	Primary cocaine admission rates by State: TEDS 1992-2001 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over) .....	18
6	Primary marijuana admission rates by State: TEDS 1992-2001 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over) .....	20
7	Primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admission rates by State: TEDS 1992-2001 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over) .....	22
8	Age at admission: TEDS 1992-2001 .....	24
9	Race/ethnicity of admissions: TEDS 1992-2001 .....	25
10	Employment status at admission, aged 16 and over: TEDS 1992-2001 .....	26
11	Educational attainment at admission, aged 18 and over: TEDS 1992-2001 .....	27

## **Characteristics of Admissions: 2001**

12	All admissions. Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001 .....	30
13	Alcohol only. Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001 .....	31
14	Alcohol with secondary drug abuse. Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001 .....	32
15	Heroin. Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001 .....	33
16	Other opiates. Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001 .....	34
17	Smoked cocaine (crack). Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001 .....	35
18	Non-smoked cocaine. Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001 .....	36

## LIST OF FIGURES (CONTINUED)

19	Marijuana/hashish. Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001 .....	37
20	Methamphetamine/amphetamine and other stimulants. Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001 .....	38
21	Tranquilizers. Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001 .....	39
22	Sedatives. Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001 .....	40
23	Hallucinogens. Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001 .....	41
24	Phencyclidine (PCP). Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001 .....	42
25	Inhalants. Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001 .....	43

### **State Data: 1992-2001**

26	Monthly admissions by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001 .....	47
----	---	----

### **Topics of Special Interest**

27	Adolescent admissions by primary substance: TEDS 1992-2001 .....	54
28	Adolescent admissions by referral source: TEDS 1992-2001 .....	55
29	Adolescent admissions by marijuana involvement and criminal justice referral: TEDS 1992-2001 .....	56
30	Planned use of methadone by route of heroin administration: TEDS 1992-2001 .....	57
31	Heroin admissions under age 30 by route of administration: TEDS 1992-2001 .....	58
32	Primary and secondary substance abuse: TEDS 2001 .....	59
33	White (non-Hispanic). Admissions by primary substance, sex, and age: TEDS 2001 .....	61
34	Black (non-Hispanic). Admissions by primary substance, sex, and age: TEDS 2001 .....	61

## LIST OF FIGURES (CONTINUED)

35	Mexican origin. Admissions by primary substance, sex, and age: TEDS 2001 .....	62
36	Puerto Rican origin. Admissions by primary substance, sex, and age: TEDS 2001 .....	62
37	American Indian/Alaska Native. Admissions by primary substance, sex, and age: TEDS 2001 .....	63
38	Asian/Pacific Islander. Admissions by primary substance, sex, and age: TEDS 2001 .....	63
<b>Discharge Data: 2001</b>		
39	Reason for discharge by type of service: TEDS 2001 .....	66
40	Type of service by primary substance: TEDS discharges 2001 .....	67
41	Primary alcohol discharges by type of service, and treatment completion within service type: TEDS 2001 Percent distribution .....	68
42	Primary opiate discharges by type of service, and treatment completion within service type: TEDS 2001 Percent distribution .....	69
43	Primary cocaine discharges by type of service, and treatment completion within service type: TEDS 2001 Percent distribution .....	69
44	Primary marijuana discharges by type of service, and treatment completion within service type: TEDS 2001 Percent distribution .....	70
45	Primary stimulant discharges by type of service, and treatment completion within service type: TEDS 2001 Percent distribution .....	70
46	Outpatient treatment. Length of stay among treatment completers by primary substance at admission: TEDS 2001 .....	71

## LIST OF FIGURES (CONTINUED)

47	Intensive outpatient treatment. Length of stay among treatment completers by primary substance at admission: TEDS 2001 .....	72
48	Short-term residential/rehabilitation treatment. Length of stay among treatment completers by primary substance at admission: TEDS 2001 .....	72
49	Long-term residential/rehabilitation treatment. Length of stay among treatment completers by primary substance at admission: TEDS 2001 .....	73
50	Hospital residential/rehabilitation treatment. Length of stay among treatment completers by primary substance at admission: TEDS 2001 .....	73
51	Detoxification. Length of stay among treatment completers by primary substance at admission: TEDS 2001 .....	74
<b>Detoxification: 2001</b>		
52	Detoxification admissions by sex, age, and primary substance at admission: TEDS 2001 .....	75

## HIGHLIGHTS

This report presents results from the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) for 2001, and trend data for 1992-2001. The report provides information on the demographic and substance abuse characteristics of the 1.7 million annual admissions to treatment for abuse of alcohol and drugs in facilities that report to individual State administrative data systems.

TEDS is an admission-based system, and TEDS admissions do not represent individuals. Thus, for example, an individual admitted to treatment twice

within a calendar year would be counted as two admissions.

TEDS does not include all admissions to substance abuse treatment. It includes facilities that are licensed or certified by the State substance abuse agency to provide substance abuse treatment (or are administratively tracked for other reasons). In general, facilities reporting TEDS data are those that receive State alcohol and/or drug agency funds (including Federal Block Grant funds) for the provision of alcohol and/or drug treatment services.

---

### Major Substances of Abuse

- Five substances accounted for 96 percent of all TEDS admissions in 2001: alcohol (44 percent), opiates (18 percent; primarily heroin), marijuana/hashish (15 percent), cocaine (13 percent), and stimulants (6 percent; primarily methamphetamine).

### Polydrug Abuse

- In 2001, use of more than one drug was reported by 54 percent of all TEDS admissions. Alcohol, marijuana/hashish, and cocaine were the most commonly reported secondary substances. Alcohol and opiates were reported more often as primary substances than as secondary substances. However, the reverse was true for marijuana/hashish and cocaine; more admissions reported these drugs as secondary substances than as primary substances.

### Adolescent Substance Abuse

- Adolescent admissions for substance abuse increased from 1992 to 2001. The increase was attributable to both increased admissions involving marijuana and increased referral to treatment through the criminal justice system.

### Alcohol

- Alcohol accounted for nearly half (44 percent) of all TEDS admissions in 2001, down from 59 percent in 1992. However, 45 percent of primary alcohol admissions reported secondary drug abuse as well.
- Alcohol admission rates generally were highest in the Pacific Northwest, North Central, and Northeast. For the United States as a whole, alcohol admission rates declined by 23 percent between 1992 and 2001, from 443 per 100,000 population aged 12 and over to 342 per 100,000. This rate of decline was equaled or exceeded in 25 States.

## **Heroin and Other Opiates**

- TEDS admissions for primary opiate abuse increased from 12 percent of all admissions in 1992 to 18 percent in 2001, exceeding the proportion of admissions for primary cocaine abuse for the fifth consecutive year. In 2001, heroin accounted for 88 percent of primary opiate admissions.
- Opiates other than heroin accounted for 2 percent of all TEDS admissions in 2001. However, the number of admissions for these drugs increased 168 percent between 1992 and 2001. Other opiates include non-prescription use of methadone, codeine, morphine, oxycodone, hydromorphone, meperidine, opium, and other drugs with morphine-like effects.
- Heroin admission rates were highest in the Pacific, Northeast, and some Middle Atlantic States. The overall rate for the United States increased by 52 percent over the period 1992-2001. Heroin admission rates increased by 100 percent or more in 18 States during this time.
- Nearly half (47 percent) of primary heroin admissions were White, followed by 26 percent of Hispanic origin and 24 percent Black.
- Admissions for heroin inhalation and smoking increased between 1992 and 2001.

## **Cocaine/Crack**

- The proportion of admissions for primary cocaine abuse declined from 18 percent in 1992 to 13 percent in 2001.
- Cocaine admission rates were generally highest in the Northeast, Middle Atlantic, and some Southern States. Trends indicated stable or declining admission rates for primary cocaine abuse. Cocaine admission rates decreased from 1992 to 2001 by 25 percent or more in 17 States.

- Smoked cocaine (crack) represented 73 percent of all primary cocaine admissions in 2001, a proportion that remained fairly stable from 1993 to 2001.

## **Marijuana**

- The proportion of admissions for primary marijuana abuse increased from 6 percent in 1992 to 15 percent in 2001.
- Marijuana treatment admission rates showed substantial increases across a large number of States. The U.S. admission rate for primary marijuana abuse increased from 45 per 100,000 population aged 12 and over in 1992 to 113 per 100,000 in 2001. In 29 States, 2001 rates were at least 100 percent higher than 1992 rates.
- More than half (57 percent) of primary marijuana admissions were referred to treatment through the criminal justice system.
- Marijuana admissions were generally male (76 percent), White (56 percent), and young (46 percent were under 20 years of age).
- Marijuana use began at an early age among primary marijuana admissions—26 percent had first used marijuana by the age of 12, and 56 percent by the age of 14.

## **Methamphetamine/Amphetamine and Other Stimulants**

- The proportion of admissions for abuse of methamphetamine/amphetamine and other stimulants increased from 2 percent to 6 percent between 1992 and 2001.
- Since 1992, methamphetamine/amphetamine admission rates increased by 100 percent or more in 33 States, spreading east from the Pacific States into the Midwest and South.

- Methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions were predominantly White (77 percent), followed by persons of Mexican origin (9 percent). Females made up 46 percent of methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions.
- The main routes of administration for methamphetamines/amphetamines were smoking (45 percent), injection (26 percent), and inhalation (19 percent).

### **Discharge Data**

- Of the Year 2001 discharges, 39 percent completed treatment and 11 percent transferred to another treatment program. One in four (24 percent) left against professional advice, while the treatment of an additional 19 percent was terminated by the facility.
- Admissions for different primary substances were likely to be admitted to different types of service. Discharges reflected this variation, and there were different treatment completion rates for the different service types.
- The median length of stay for persons completing treatment ranged from 5 days for detoxification to 92 days for outpatient treatment.

### **Detoxification**

- Admissions to detoxification were usually for primary alcohol (49 percent) or opiates (33 percent).
- Detoxification admissions were more likely to be male (75 percent vs. 70 percent of all admissions), Hispanic (17 percent vs. 12 percent of all admissions), and older (average age 38 vs. average age 34 for all admissions).
- Admissions to detoxification were more likely to be self-referred (63 percent) than were all admissions (36 percent) and less likely to enter treatment through the criminal justice system (10 percent vs. 35 percent).
- Daily use was reported by 82 percent of detoxification admissions, compared with 46 percent of all admissions.
- One-third of detoxification admissions (33 percent) were entering treatment for the first time, compared with 44 percent of all admissions, and 26 percent had been in treatment 5 or more times previously, compared with 12 percent of all admissions.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

# CHAPTER 1

## DESCRIPTION OF THE TREATMENT EPISODE DATA SET (TEDS)

### Introduction

This report presents results from the Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) for 2001, and trend data for 1992-2001. The report provides information on the demographic and substance abuse characteristics of the 1.7 million annual admissions to treatment for abuse of alcohol and drugs in facilities that report to individual State administrative data systems. The Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration (SAMHSA), coordinates and manages collection of TEDS data from the States. (Additional information on TEDS, its history, and its relationship to SAMHSA's other data collection activities can be found in Appendix A.)

The TEDS system is comprised of two major components, the Admissions Data System and the Discharge Data System. The TEDS Admissions Data System is an established program that has been operational for over 10 years. It includes data on treatment admissions that are routinely collected by States to monitor their individual substance abuse treatment systems. The TEDS Discharge Data System is relatively new. For both data systems, selected data items from the individual State data files are converted to a standardized format consistent across States. These standardized data constitute TEDS.

The TEDS Admissions Data System consists of a Minimum Data Set collected by all States, and a Supplemental Data Set collected by some States.

The Minimum Data Set consists of 19 items that include:

- Demographic information
- Primary, secondary, and tertiary substances and their route of administration, frequency of use, and age at first use
- Source of referral to treatment
- Number of prior treatment episodes
- Service type, including planned use of methadone

The Supplemental Data Set includes 15 items that include psychiatric, social, and economic measures.

The TEDS Discharge Data System was designed to enable TEDS to collect information on entire treatment episodes. Discharge data, when linked to admissions data, represent treatment episodes that enable analyses of questions that cannot be answered with admissions data alone. Currently about 25 States are submitting discharge data or are actively preparing to submit data. Enlistment of States into the system is ongoing, with participation by all States that collect discharge data expected within 12 months.

Definitions and classifications used in the Admissions Minimum and Supplemental Data Sets and the Discharge Data Set are detailed in Appendix B.

## Limitations of TEDS

TEDS, while comprising a significant proportion of all admissions to substance abuse treatment, does not include all such admissions. TEDS is a compilation of facility data from State administrative systems. The scope of facilities included in TEDS is affected by differences in State licensure, certification, accreditation, and disbursement of public funds. For example, some State substance abuse agencies regulate private facilities and individual practitioners, while others do not. In some States, hospital-based substance abuse treatment facilities are not licensed through the State substance abuse agency. Some State substance abuse agencies track correctional facilities (State prisons and local jails), while others do not.

In general, facilities reporting TEDS data receive State alcohol and/or drug agency funds (including Federal Block Grant funds) for the provision of alcohol and/or drug treatment services. (See Chapter 4.) Most States are able to report all admissions to all eligible facilities, although some report only admissions financed by public funds. States may report data from facilities that do not receive public funds, but generally do not because of the difficulty in obtaining data from these facilities. TEDS generally does not include data on facilities operated by Federal agencies, including the Bureau of Prisons, the Department of Defense, and the Department of Veterans Affairs. However, some facilities operated by the Indian Health Service are included.

The primary goal of TEDS is to monitor the characteristics of treatment episodes for substance abusers. Implicit in the concept of treatment is a planned, continuing treatment regimen. Thus TEDS does not include early intervention programs that are considered to be prevention programs. Crisis intervention facilities such as sobering-up stations and hospital emergency departments generally are not included in TEDS.

## Interpretation of the Data

TEDS is an exceptionally large and powerful data set. Like all data sets, however, care must be taken that interpretation does not extend beyond the limitations of the data. Limitations fall into two broad categories: those related to the scope of the data collection system, and those related to the difficulties of aggregating data from highly diverse State data collection systems.

Limitations to be kept in mind while analyzing TEDS admissions data include:

- TEDS is an admission-based system, and TEDS admissions do not represent individuals. Thus, for example, an individual admitted to treatment twice within a calendar year would be counted as two admissions.
- TEDS attempts to enumerate treatment episodes by distinguishing the initial admission of a client from his/her subsequent transfer to a different service type (for example, from residential treatment to outpatient) within a single continuous treatment episode. However, States differ greatly in their ability to identify transfers; some can distinguish transfers within providers but not across providers. (See Chapter 4 and Table 4.1.) Some admission records in fact may represent transfers, and therefore the number of admissions reported probably overestimates the number of treatment episodes.
- The number and client mix of TEDS admissions do not represent the total national demand for substance abuse treatment or the prevalence of substance abuse in the general population.
- The primary, secondary, and tertiary substances of abuse reported to TEDS are those substances that led to the treatment episode, and not necessarily a complete enumeration of all drugs used at the time of admission.

- States continually review the quality of their data processing. When systematic errors are identified, States may revise or replace historical TEDS data files. While this process represents an improvement in the data system, the historical statistics in this report will differ slightly from those in earlier reports.

Considerations specific to this report include:

- The report includes admissions records for calendar years 1992-2001 that were received and processed by SAMHSA through May 31, 2003. SAMHSA, in reporting national-level TEDS data, must balance timeliness of reporting and completeness of the data set. This can result in a time lag in the publication of annual data because preparation of the report is delayed until nearly all States have completed their data submission for that year. Summary statistics for 2002 for those States that have completed their 2002 submissions are available on-line at:  
  
[www.DrugAbuseStatistics.samhsa.gov](http://www.DrugAbuseStatistics.samhsa.gov).  
  
(Click on *DASIS*.)
- States rely on individual facilities to report in a timely manner so they can in turn report data to SAMHSA at regular intervals. Admissions from facilities that report late to the States may appear in a later data submission to SAMHSA. Thus the number of admissions reported for 2001 may increase by 5 percent or more as submissions of 2001 data continue. However, additional submissions are unlikely to have a significant effect on the percentage distributions that are the basis of this report.
- The report focuses on treatment admissions for substance abusers. Thus admissions for treatment as a codependent of a substance abuser are excluded. Records for identifiable transfers

within a single treatment episode are also excluded.

- Records with partially complete data have been retained. Where records include missing or invalid data for a specific variable, that record is excluded from tabulations of that variable. The total number of admissions on which a percentage distribution is based is reported in each table.
- Variables in the Supplemental Data Set (Tables 3.6-3.9) are not collected by all States. States that did not collect a specific variable are excluded from tabulations of that variable. The total number of admissions on which a percentage distribution is based is reported in each table.
- Primary alcohol admissions are characterized as *alcohol only* or *alcohol with secondary drug*. *Alcohol with secondary drug* indicates a primary alcohol admission with a specified secondary drug. All other alcohol admissions are classified as *alcohol only*.
- Cocaine admissions are classified according to route of administration as *smoked* and *other route*. Smoked cocaine primarily represents crack or rock cocaine, but can also include cocaine hydrochloride (powder cocaine) when it is free-based. Non-smoked cocaine includes all cocaine admissions where the route of administration is not smoked, including admissions where the route of administration is not collected. Thus the TEDS estimate of admissions for smoked cocaine is conservative.
- *Methamphetamine/amphetamine* admissions include admissions for both substances, but are primarily for methamphetamine. Three States (Arkansas, Oregon, and Texas) do not distinguish between methamphetamine and amphetamine admissions. However, for the States that make this distinction, methamphetamine

constitutes about 94 percent of combined methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions.

- For this report, secondary and tertiary substances (see Appendix B) are grouped and referred to as secondary substances.
- Tables 2.3-2.7 and 4.5 and Figures 3-7 show trends in State admission rates. Data were not submitted for one or more years in some States or jurisdictions because of changes to their data collection systems. These States were: Arizona (1992-1997), the District of Columbia (1992-1993), Indiana (1997 and 2001), Kentucky (1992-1996), Mississippi (1992-1994), West Virginia (1994, 1997-1998, and 2000-2001), and Wyoming (1995-1996).

In four States, significant changes in the clients or facilities reported to TEDS from 1992-2001 resulted in changes in the number of admissions large enough to influence trends. For these States, rates are not indicated on Figures 3-7 for the years affected: Ohio (1999-2001), Texas (1992-1995), Virginia (1996-1999), and West Virginia (1996). The actual data reported, however, are included in all tables.

- A total of 22 States submitted discharge data for Year 2001. Therefore the data presented in this report do not represent all discharges in all States. As discharge records are added to the data set, a higher proportion of matching admission records is expected.

## CHAPTER 2

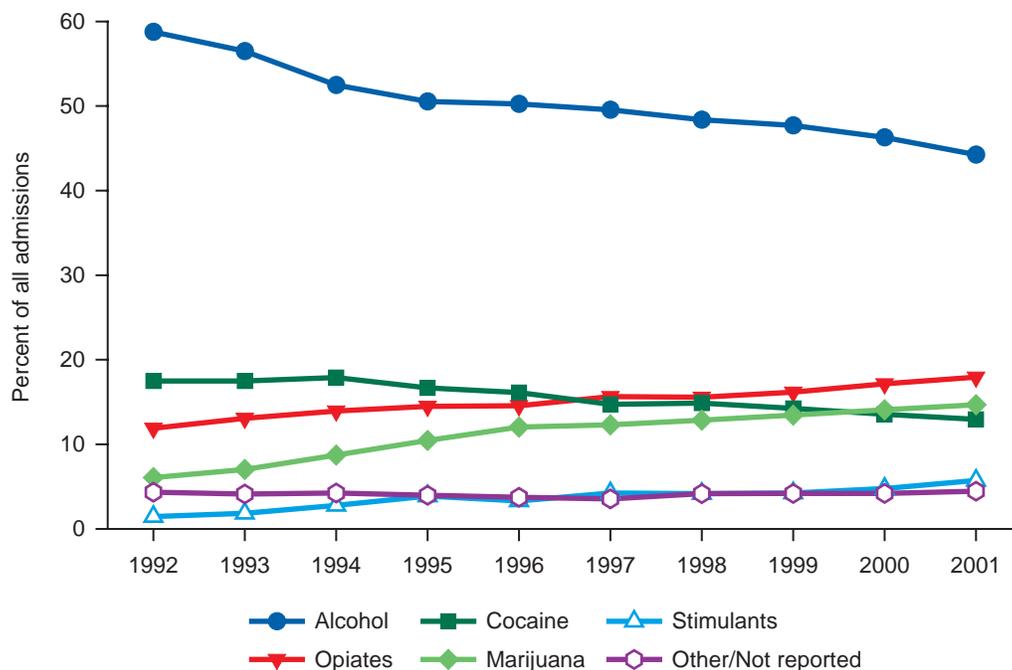
### TRENDS IN SUBSTANCE ABUSE TREATMENT ADMISSIONS: 1992-2001

Trend data are invaluable in monitoring changing patterns in substance abuse treatment admissions. These patterns reflect underlying changes in substance abuse in the population, and have important implications for resource allocation and program planning.

#### Trends in Primary Substance of Abuse

Table 2.1b and Figure 1. Between 1992 and 2001, TEDS treatment admissions were dominated by five substances: alcohol, opiates (primarily heroin), cocaine, marijuana/hashish, and stimulants (primarily methamphetamine). These substances together consistently accounted for 96 percent of all TEDS admissions from 1992-2001.

**Figure 1**  
**Primary substance of abuse at admission:**  
**TEDS 1992-2001**



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

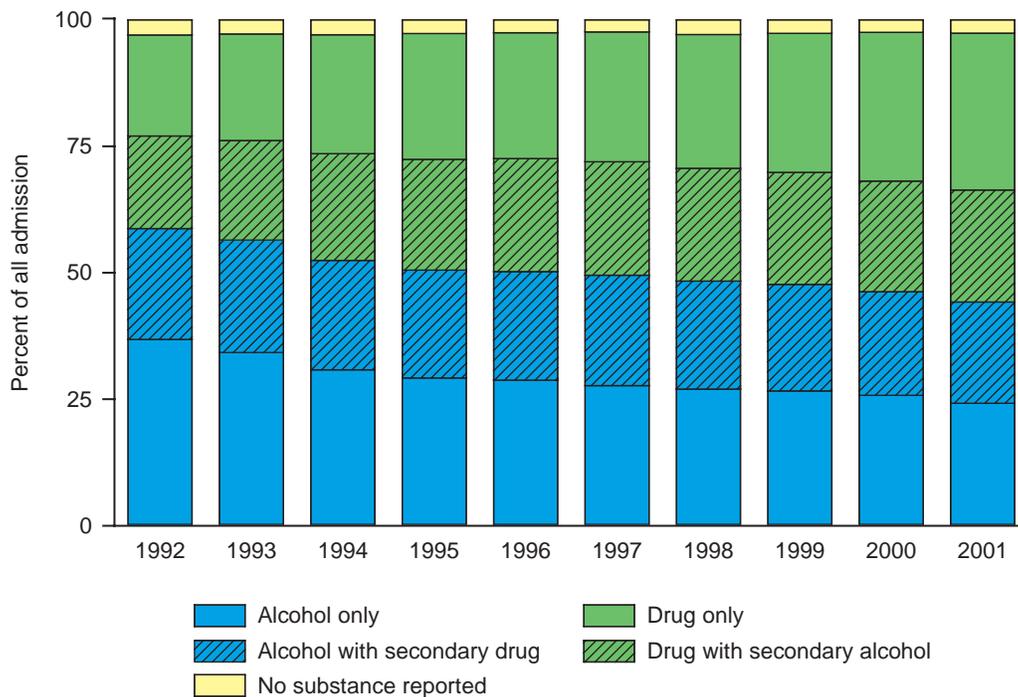
- *Alcohol* accounted for nearly half (44 percent) of all TEDS admissions in 2001, a decrease from 59 percent of all admissions in 1992. However, 45 percent of these admissions reported abuse of a secondary drug as well. The proportion of admissions for abuse of alcohol alone declined from 37 percent in 1992 to 24 percent in 2001.
- The proportion of TEDS admissions for primary *opiate* abuse increased from 12 percent in 1992 to 18 percent in 2001.
- The proportion of admissions for primary *cocaine* abuse declined from 18 percent in 1992 to 13 percent in 2001. Smoked cocaine (crack) represented 72 percent of all primary cocaine admissions in 2001, a proportion that remained fairly stable over the time period.
- The proportion of admissions for primary *marijuana/hashish* increased steadily from 6 percent in 1992 to 15 percent in 2001.
- The proportion of admissions for abuse of *stimulants* increased from 1 percent in 1992 to 6 percent in 2001.
- Admissions attributable to *sedatives and tranquilizers* represented a small and stable proportion of TEDS admissions (each less than one-half of 1 percent).
- Admissions for abuse of *hallucinogens, PCP, inhalants, and over-the-counter medications* together remained fairly stable over the time period, accounting for one-half of 1 percent of TEDS admissions in 2001.

## Trends in the Co-Abuse of Alcohol and Drugs

Table 2.2b and Figure 2. The concurrent abuse of alcohol and drugs is a significant problem. In 2001, approximately 42 percent of all admissions reported problems with both alcohol and drugs. Some 22 percent reported primary drug abuse with secondary alcohol abuse, and 20 percent reported primary alcohol abuse with secondary drug abuse.

Primary alcohol abuse declined from 59 percent of TEDS admissions in 1992 to 44 percent in 2001. Primary drug abuse increased from 38 percent in 1992 to 53 percent in 2001. However, this may reflect changing priorities in the treatment/reporting system rather than a change in substance abuse patterns. Limited resources and targeted programs may result in a shift of State funds from treatment of alcohol abusers to treatment of drug abusers.

**Figure 2**  
Co-abuse of alcohol and drugs  
at admission: TEDS 1992-2001



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

## Trends in Admission Rates by Primary Substance and State

Tables 2.3b-2.7b and Figures 3-7 show trends in State admission rates per 100,000 population aged 12 and over for selected substances from 1992-2001.

For the maps in Figures 3-7, the median, 75th, and 90th percentiles of the range of 1992 admission rates for each substance were used to establish the rate categories used in the legend. Therefore, for the 46 States reporting in 1992, each 1992 map generally shows five States in red (the 90th percentile and above), seven States in orange (the 75th to 89th percentiles), 11 States in gold (the 50th to 74th percentiles), and 23 States in cream (below the median 1992 U.S. rate). Crosshatching indicates States where no data were submitted, or where changes in reporting patterns made inclusion in trend calculations for a given year inappropriate.

Data were not submitted for one or more years in some States because of changes to their data collection systems. These States were: Arizona (1992-1997), the District of Columbia (1992-1993), Indiana (1997 and 2001), Kentucky (1992-1996), Mississippi (1992-1994), West Virginia (1994, 1997-1998, 2000-2001), and Wyoming (1995-1996).

In four States, significant changes in the clients or facilities reporting to TEDS from 1992-2001 resulted in changes in the number of admissions large enough to influence trends. For these States, rates are not indicated on the maps for the years affected: Ohio (1999-2001), Texas (1992-1995), Virginia (1996-1999), and West Virginia (1996). The actual data reported, however, are included in all tables.

- Alcohol admission rates were generally highest in the Pacific Northwest, North Central, and Northeast. The rate for the United States as a whole declined by 23 percent between 1992

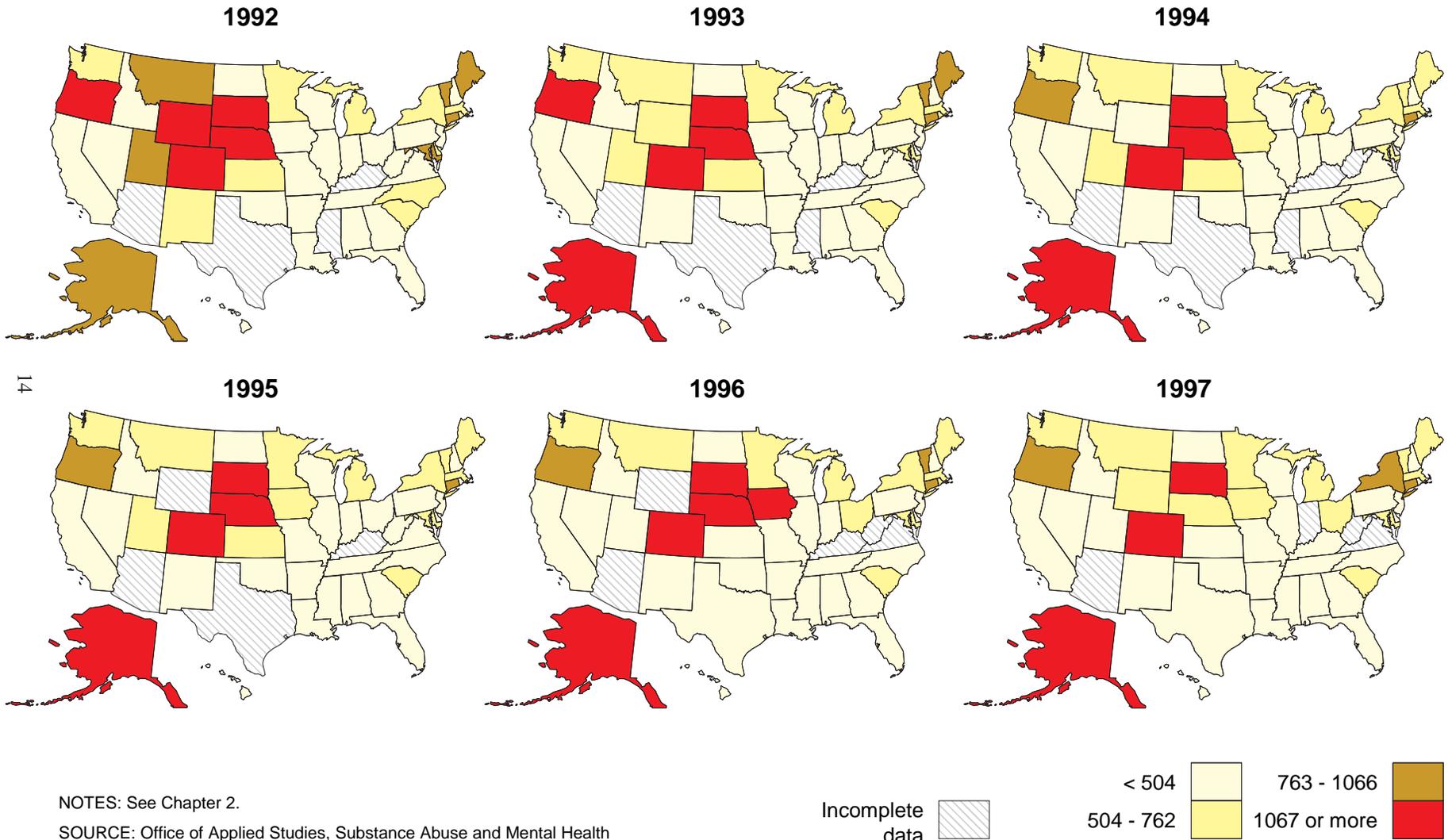
and 2001, from 443 per 100,000 population aged 12 and over to 342 per 100,000. This rate of decline was equaled or exceeded in 25 States.

- Heroin admission rates were highest in the Pacific, Northeast, and some Middle Atlantic States. The rate for the United States as a whole increased by 52 percent over the period 1992-2001, from 81 admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over in 1992 to 123 per 100,000 in 2001. Admission rates increased between 1992 and 2001 by 100 percent or more in 18 States. In 1992, no State had a rate higher than 250 per 100,000. By 2001, eight States had rates that high or higher.
- Cocaine admission rates were generally highest in the Northeast, Middle Atlantic, and some Southern States. Trends indicated stable or declining admission rates for primary cocaine abuse. The U.S. treatment admission rate for primary cocaine abuse declined by 24 percent between 1992 and 2001, from 132 admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over to 100 per 100,000. In 1992, eight States had rates of 175 or more per 100,000; in 2001, only five States had rates that high. Cocaine admission rates decreased between 1992 and 2001 by 25 percent or more in 17 States.
- Marijuana admission rates showed substantial increases across most States. In 29 States, 2001 rates were at least 100 percent higher than the rates reported in 1992. In another nine States, rates increased by 25-99 percent. In 1992, the U.S. treatment admission rate for primary marijuana abuse was 45 admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over. No State had a rate higher than 130 per 100,000, and 93 percent of reporting States had rates of fewer than 100 per 100,000. By 2001, the U.S. rate had

increased by 151 percent, to 113 per 100,000 population aged 12 and over. Some 21 States had rates of 130 or more per 100,000, and the proportion of reporting States with fewer than 100 admissions per 100,000 had fallen to 44 percent.

- Methamphetamine/amphetamine admission rates increased, spreading east from the Pacific States into the Midwest and South. The treatment admission rate for primary amphetamine abuse rose from 10 admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over in 1992 to 44 per 100,000 in 2001. In 33 States, rates increased by 100 percent or more between 1992 and 2001. In 1992, one State had a rate higher than 50 per 100,000. Some 89 percent of reporting States had rates of 25 or fewer per 100,000. By 2001, 16 States had rates of 50 or more per 100,000; in 11 of these, rates were 100 or more per 100,000. The proportion of reporting States with fewer than 25 admissions per 100,000 had decreased to 58 percent.

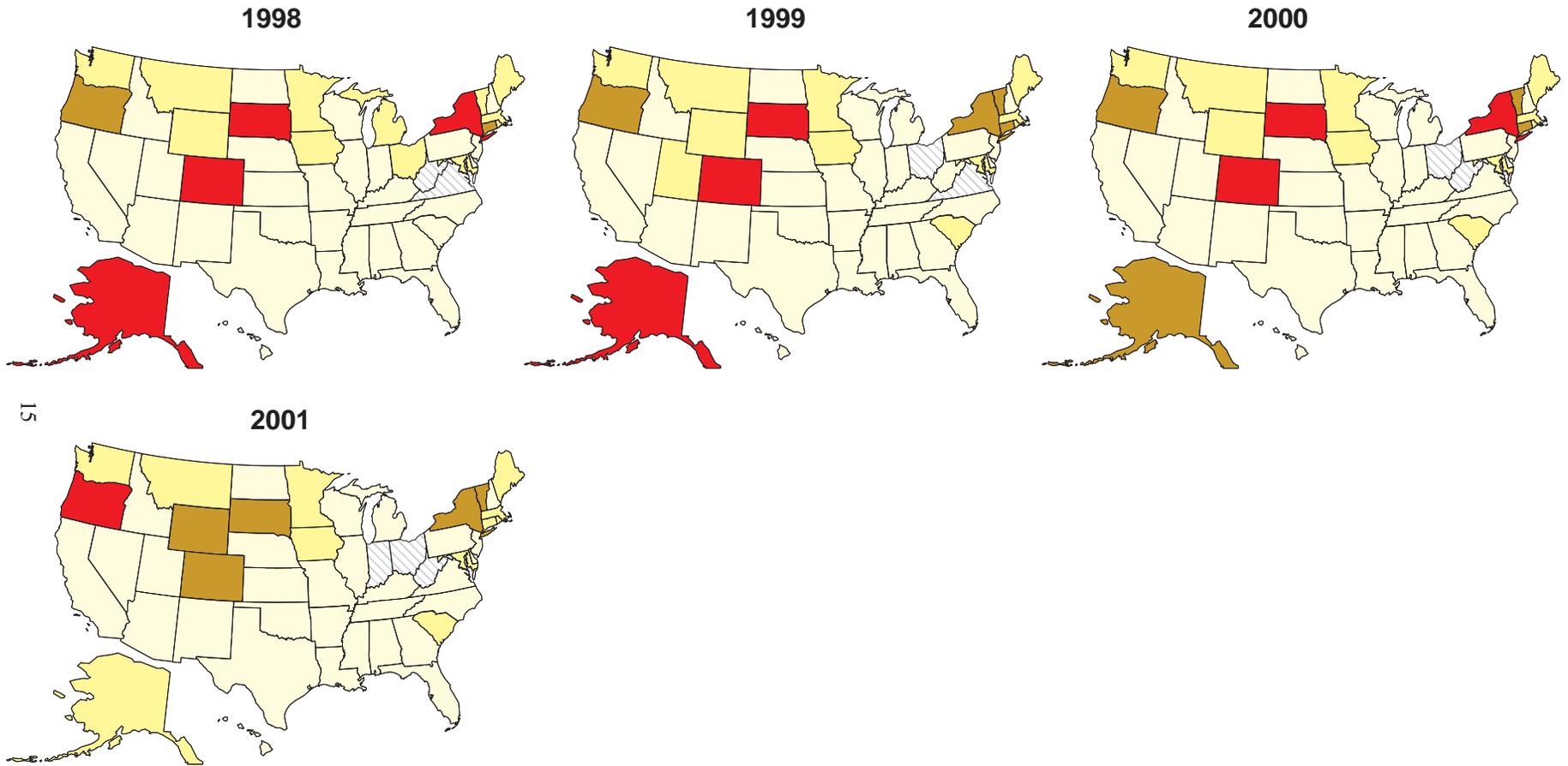
**Figure 3**  
**Primary alcohol admission rates by State: TEDS 1992-2001**  
 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over)



NOTES: See Chapter 2.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) – 5.31.03.

**Figure 3 (continued)**  
**Primary alcohol admission rates by State: TEDS 1992-2001**  
 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over)

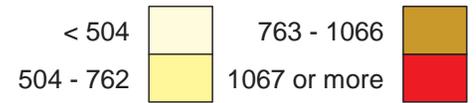


15

NOTES: See Chapter 2.

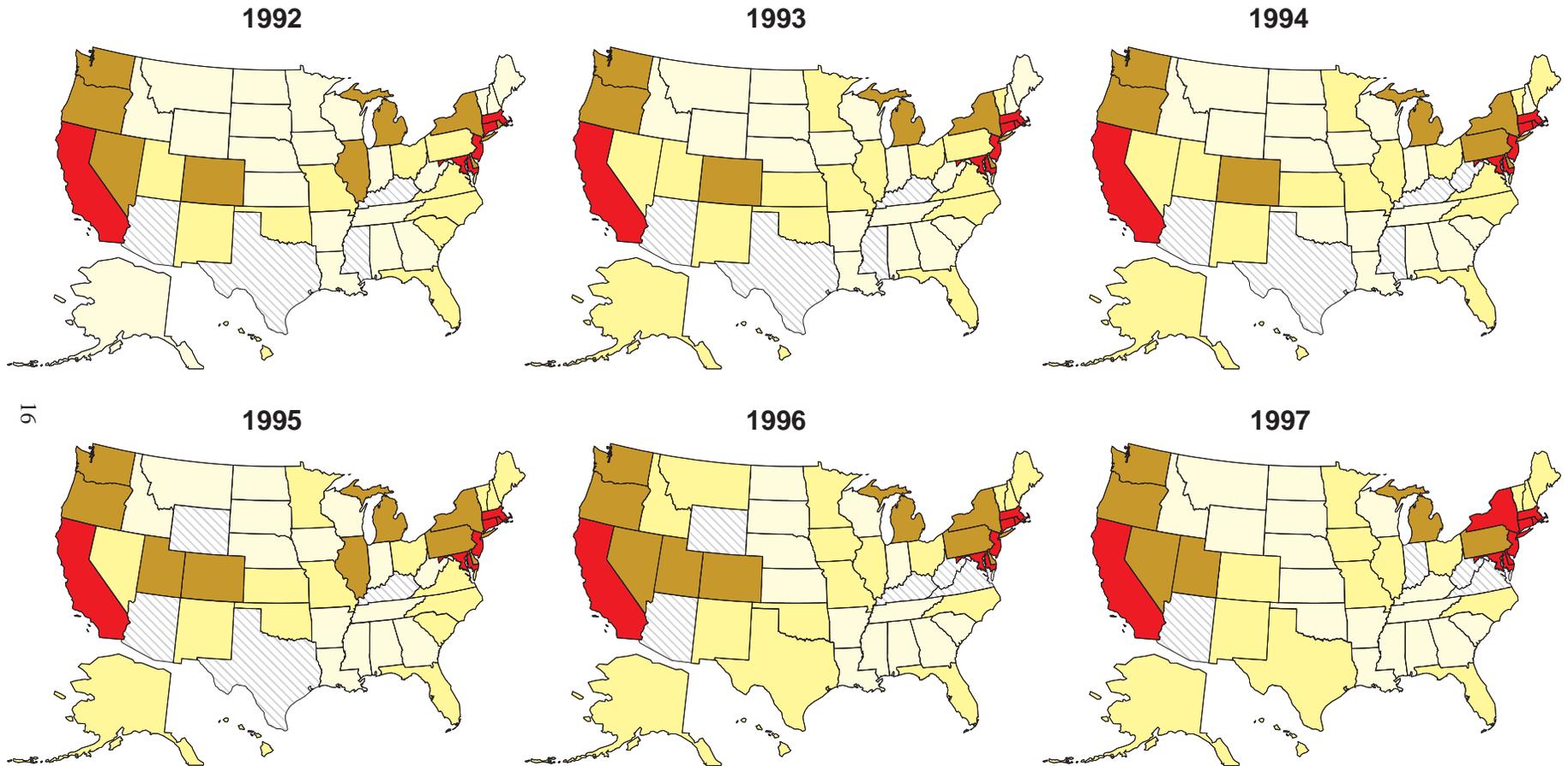
SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) – 5.31.03.

Incomplete data 



KEY YEAR: 1992

**Figure 4**  
**Primary heroin admission rates by State: TEDS 1992-2001**  
 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over)

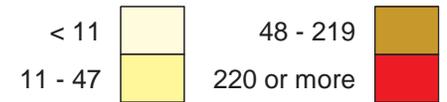


16

NOTES: See Chapter 2.

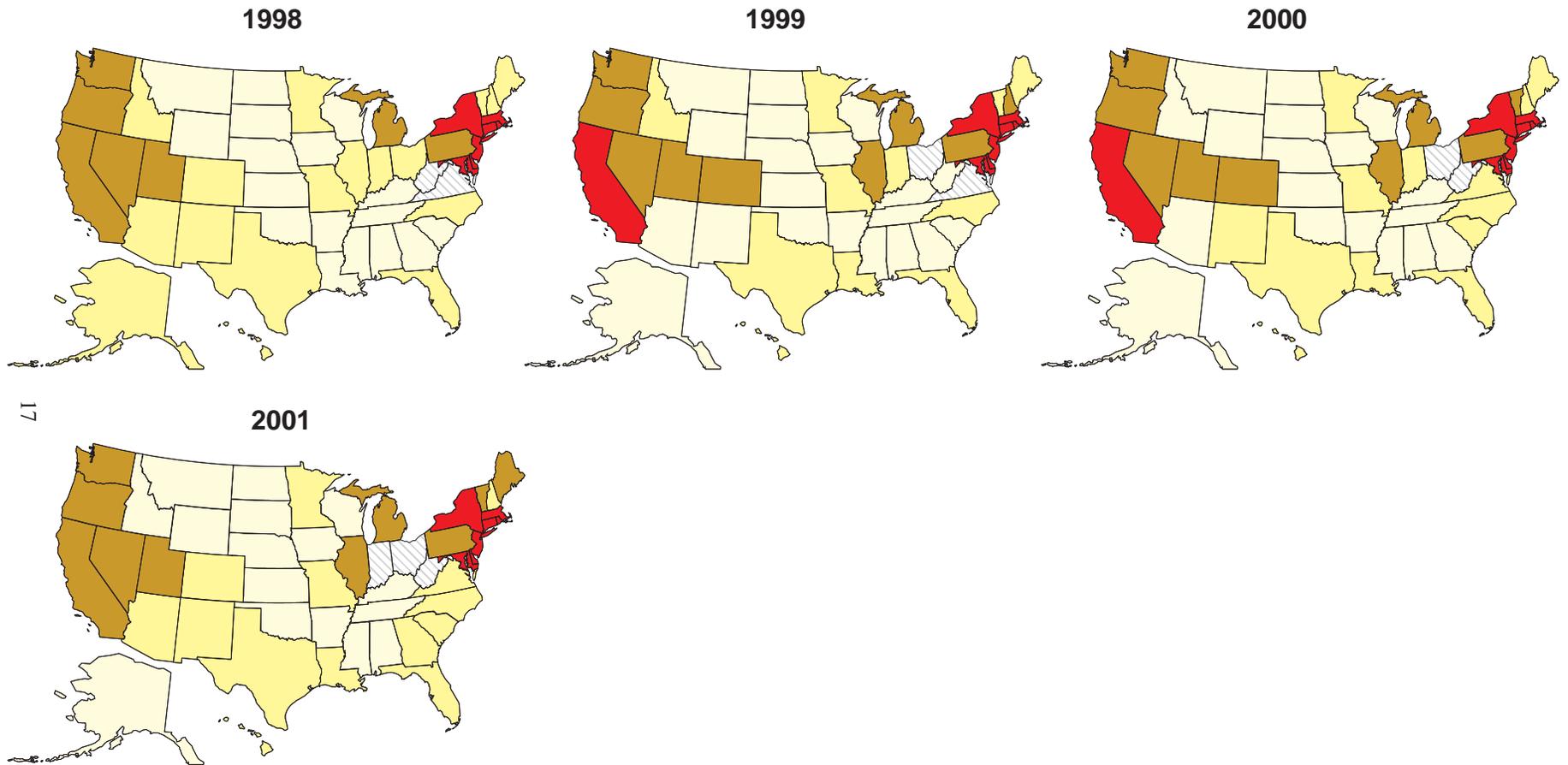
SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) – 5.31.03.

Incomplete data 



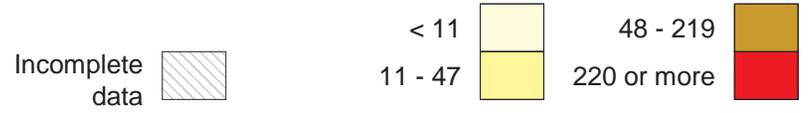
KEY YEAR: 1992

Figure 4 (continued)  
 Primary heroin admission rates by State: TEDS 1992-2001  
 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over)



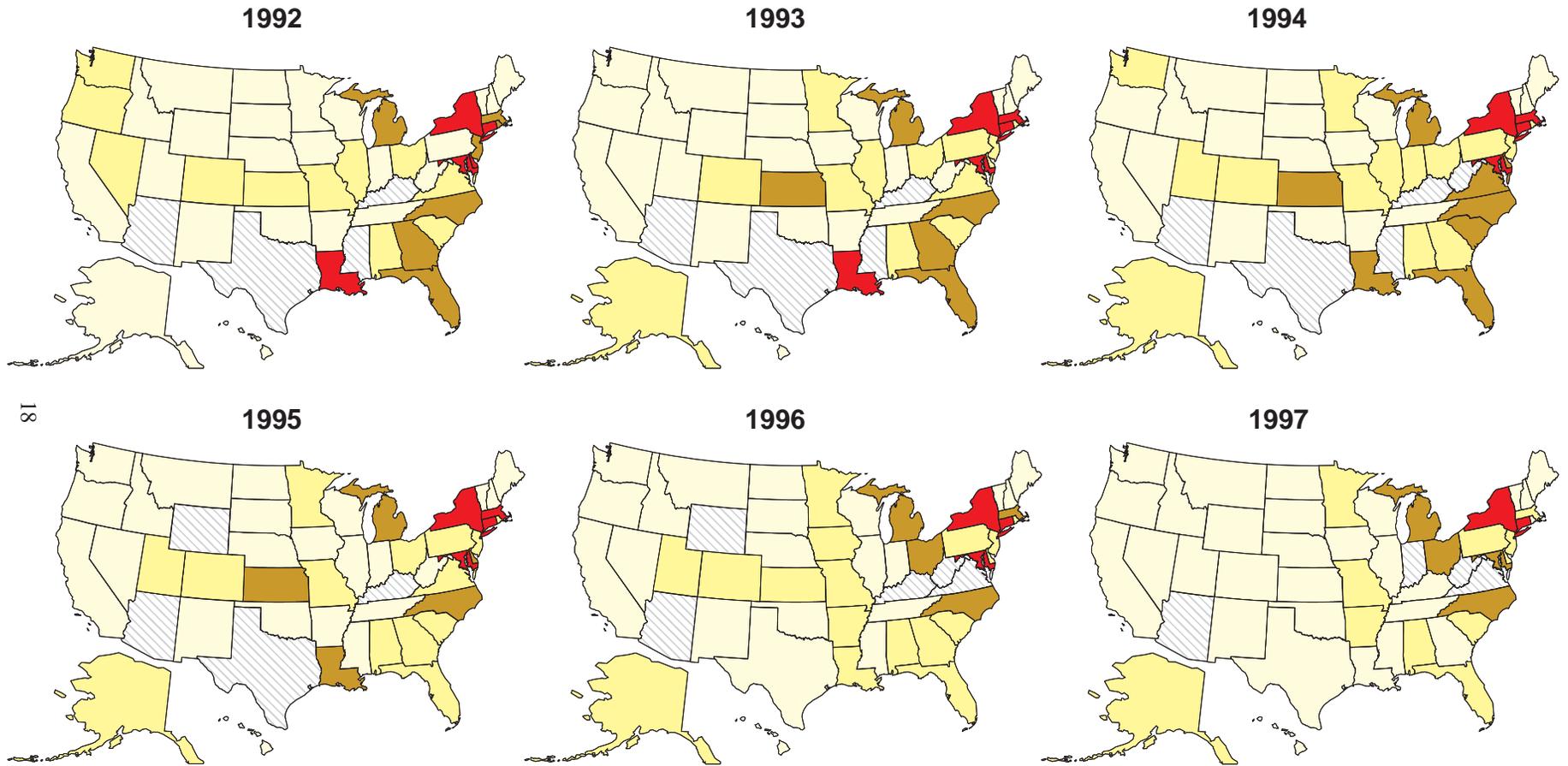
17

NOTES: See Chapter 2.  
 SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) – 5.31.03.



KEY YEAR: 1992

**Figure 5**  
**Primary cocaine admission rates by State: TEDS 1992-2001**  
 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over)



18

NOTES: See Chapter 2.

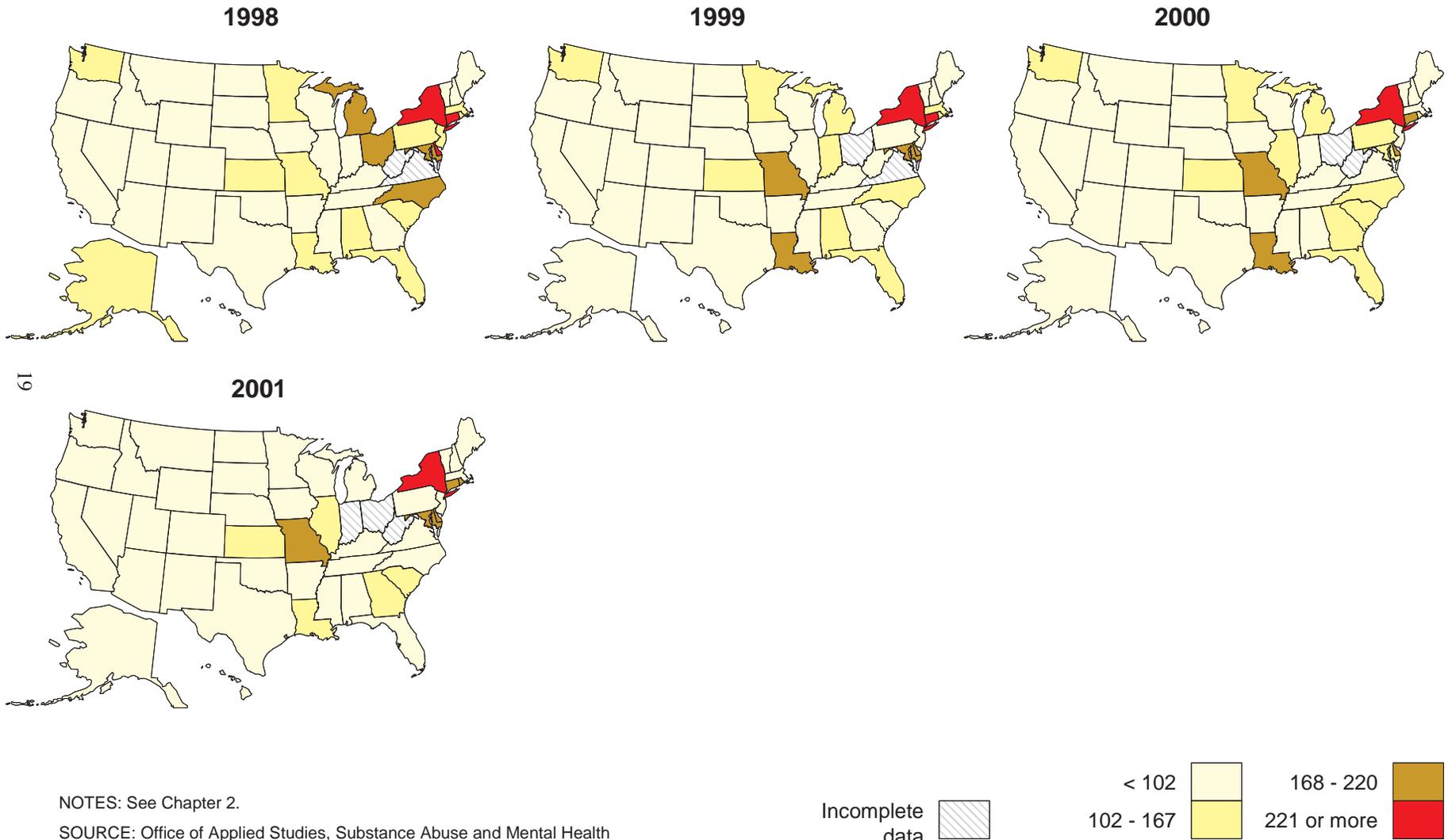
SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) – 5.31.03.

Incomplete data 



KEY YEAR: 1992

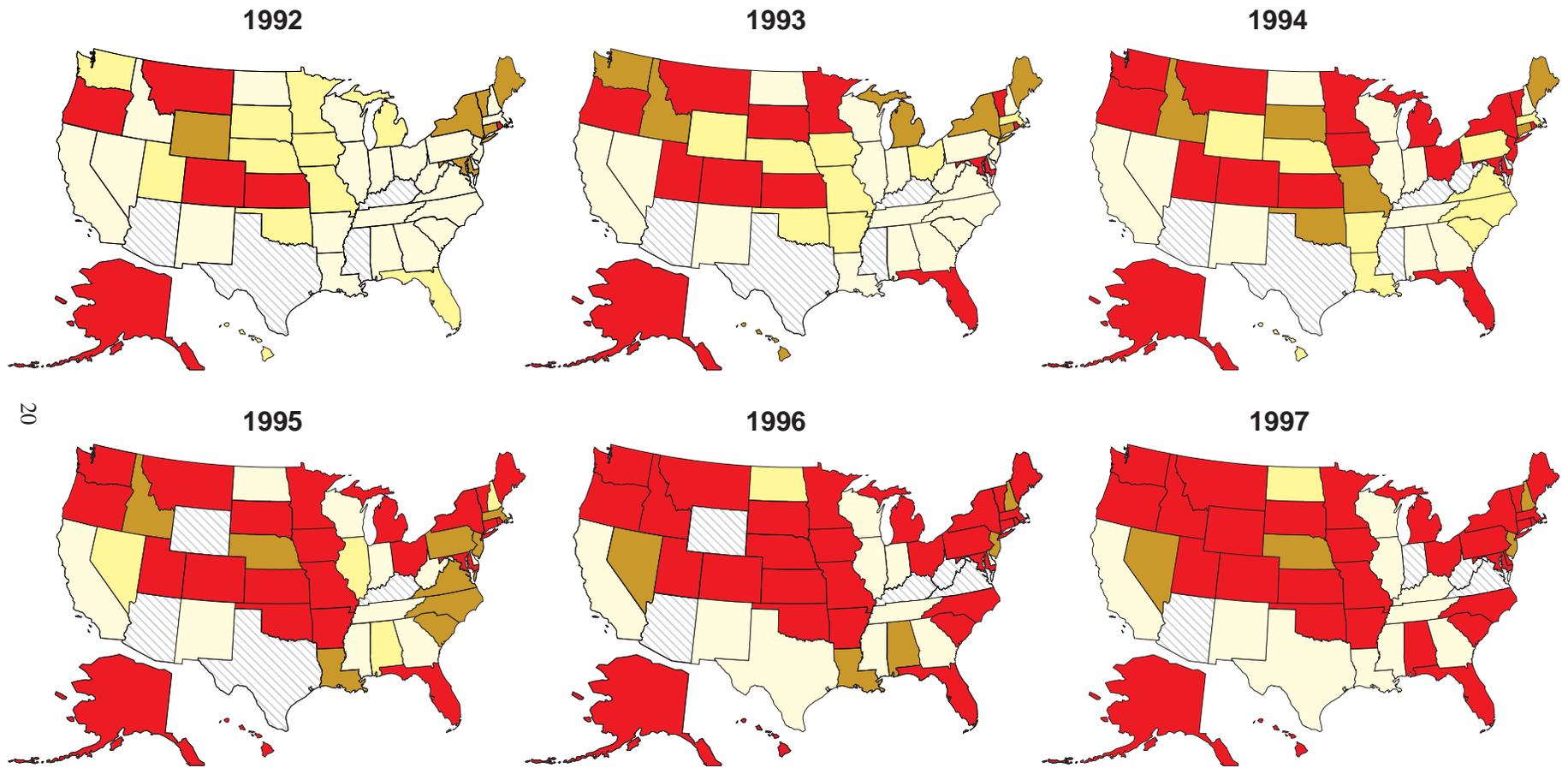
**Figure 5 (continued)**  
**Primary cocaine admission rates by State: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**(per 100,000 population aged 12 and over)**



NOTES: See Chapter 2.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) – 5.31.03.

**Figure 6**  
**Primary marijuana admission rates by State: TEDS 1992-2001**  
 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over)

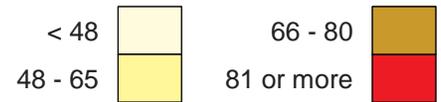


20

NOTES: See Chapter 2.

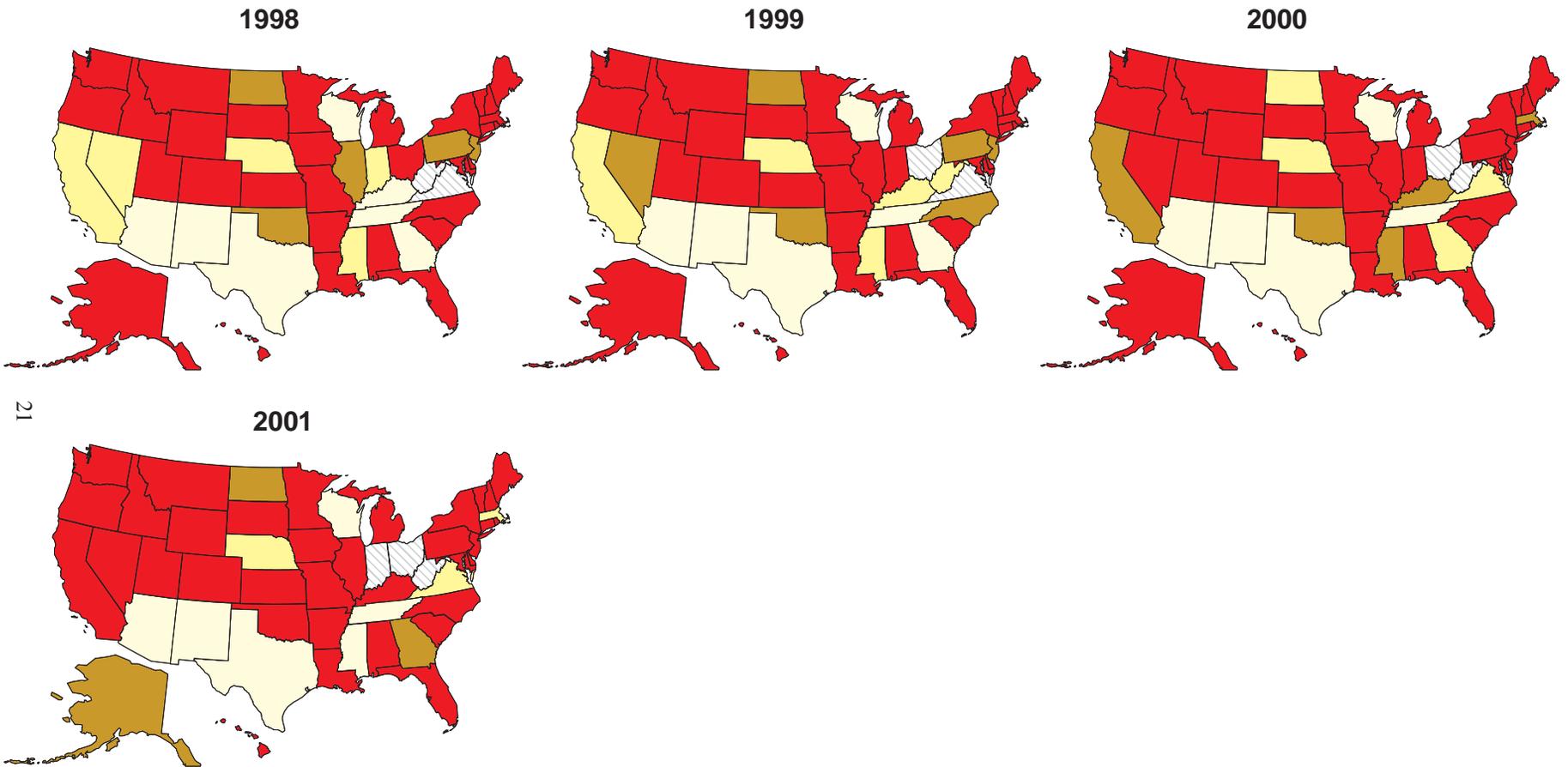
SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) – 5.31.03.

Incomplete data 



KEY YEAR: 1992

Figure 6 (continued)  
 Primary marijuana admission rates by State: TEDS 1992-2001  
 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over)

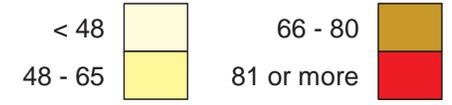


21

NOTES: See Chapter 2.

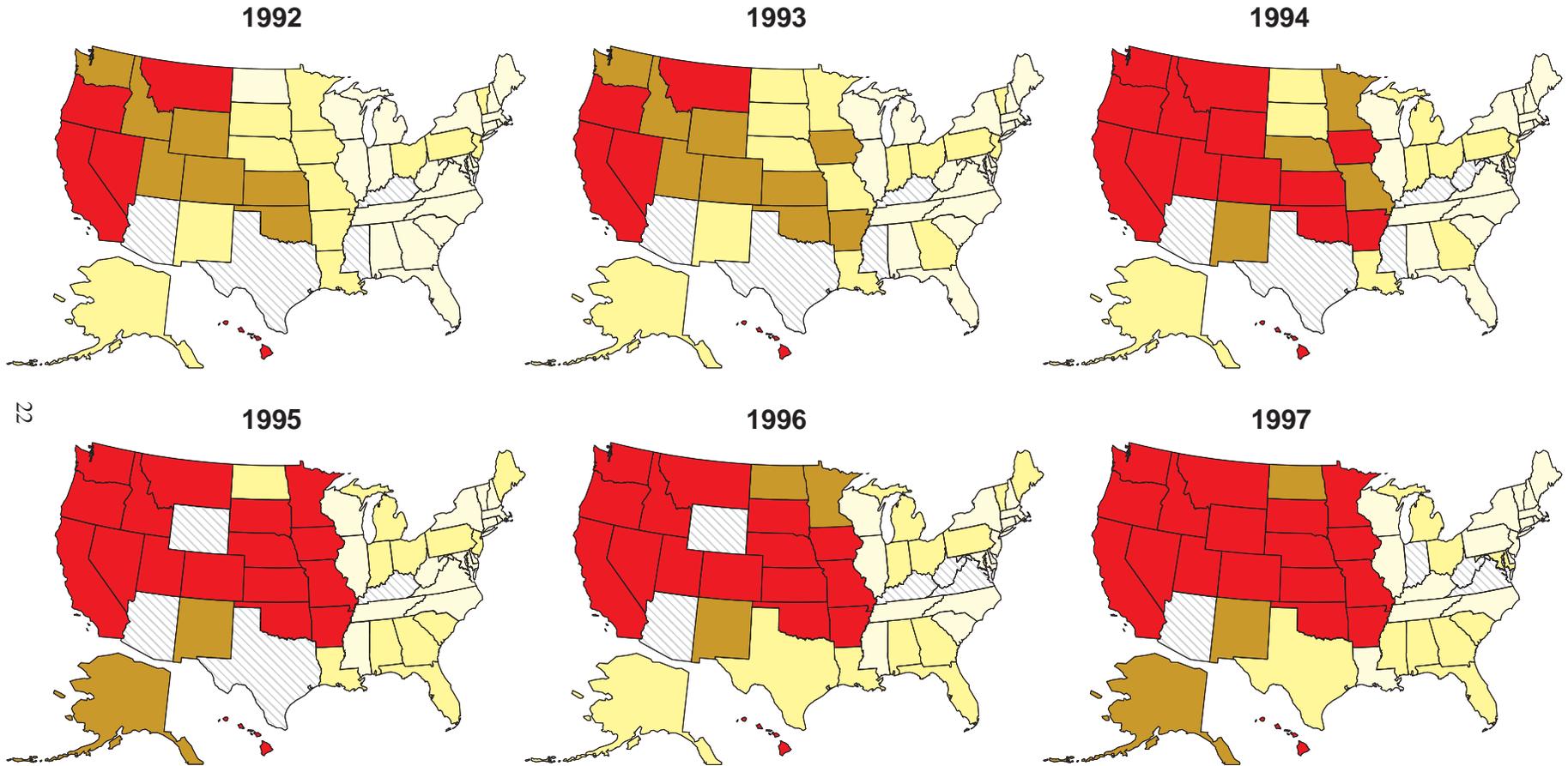
SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) – 5.31.03.

Incomplete data 



KEY YEAR: 1992

**Figure 7**  
**Primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admission rates by State: TEDS 1992-2001**  
 (per 100,000 population aged 12 and over)



22

NOTES: See Chapter 2.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) – 5.31.03.

Incomplete data 

< 3		10 - 23	
3 - 9		24 or more	

KEY YEAR: 1992



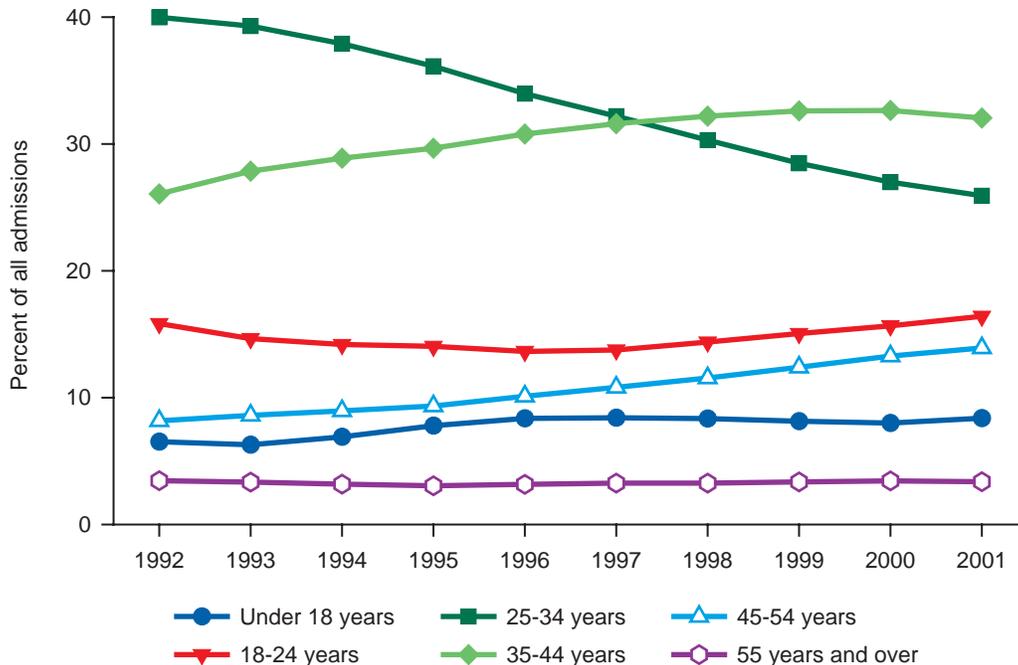
## Trends in Demographic Characteristics

*Table 2.8b.* Males represented 70 percent of TEDS admissions in 2001, a proportion that remained stable from 1992-2001. The distribution of TEDS admissions by sex was different from that of the U.S. population, where approximately half of the population was male.

*Table 2.8b and Figure 8.* The age distribution of TEDS admissions changed between 1992 and 2001. The proportion of TEDS admissions aged 25-34 declined from 40 percent in 1992 to 26 percent in 2001. Gradual increases in the proportions of admissions under age 18 and aged 35-54 continued over the time period. Admissions aged 18-24 and 55 and older remained stable over the time period.

The age distribution of TEDS treatment admissions was different from that of the U.S. population. Some 88 percent of TEDS admissions in 2001 were between the ages of 18 and 54, compared to about 53 percent of the U.S. population.

**Figure 8**  
**Age at admission: TEDS 1992-2001**

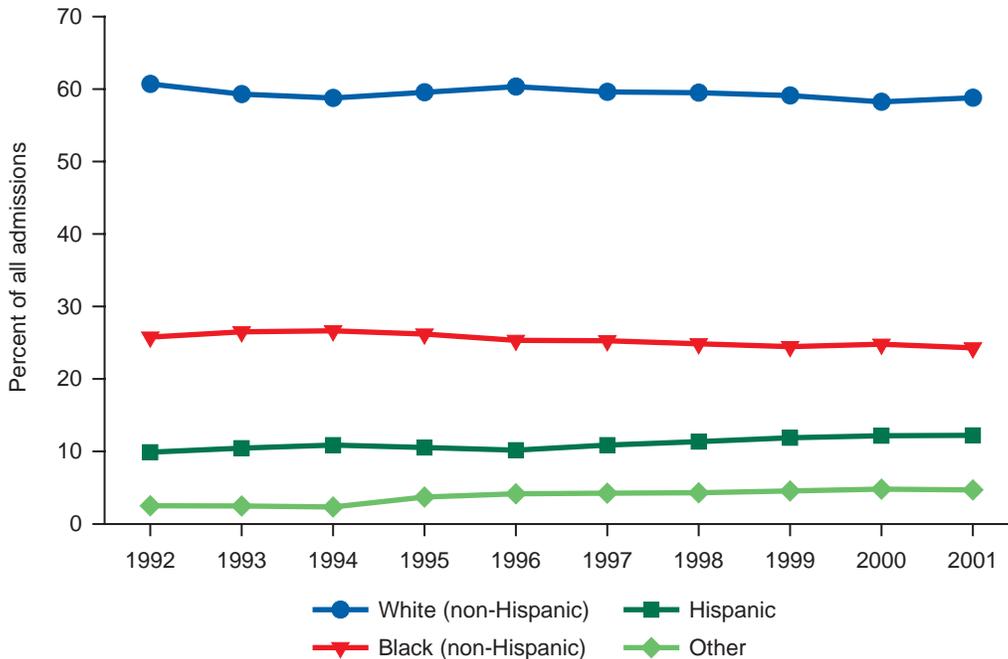


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 2.8b and Figure 9. The racial/ethnic composition of TEDS admissions shifted slightly between 1992 and 2001. Non-Hispanic Whites made up about 59 percent of admissions. Non-Hispanic Blacks declined slightly from 26 percent of admissions in 1992 to 24 percent in 2001. This was offset by an increase in the proportion of admissions for Hispanic and other racial/ethnic groups combined, from 14 percent in 1992 to 17 percent in 2001.

The racial/ethnic composition of TEDS admissions differed from that of the U.S. population. Non-Hispanic Whites were the majority in both groups, but represented 59 percent of TEDS admissions in 2001, compared to 71 percent of the U.S. population. Non-Hispanic Blacks represented 24 percent of TEDS admissions in 2001 and 12 percent of the U.S. population. However, the proportion of Hispanic TEDS admissions (12 percent) was similar to the proportion of Hispanics in the U.S. population (11 percent).

**Figure 9**  
Race/ethnicity of admissions:  
TEDS 1992-2001



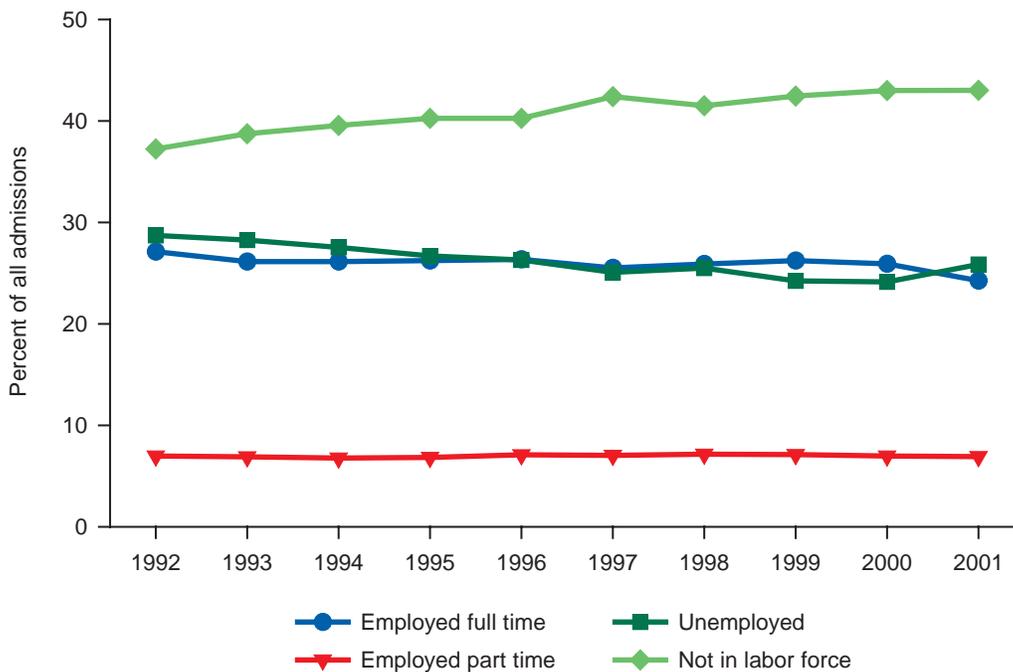
SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

## Trends in Socioeconomic Status

Tables 2.9a, 2.9b, and Figures 10 and 11. TEDS admissions aged 18 and over were socioeconomically disadvantaged compared to the U.S. population. This is evident in the unadjusted distributions of admissions by employment status and education [Table 2.9a]. Because TEDS admissions differ demographically from the U.S. population, Table 2.9b shows distributions that have been statistically adjusted to provide a more valid comparison to the U.S. population.<sup>1</sup> The adjusted distributions indicate an even greater disparity in socioeconomic status than do the unadjusted.

TEDS admissions aged 16 and over were less likely to be employed than the U.S. population. Some 69 percent (73 percent adjusted) of 2001 TEDS admissions aged 16 and over were unemployed or not in the labor force, compared to 36 percent of the U.S. population. Only 24 percent (20 percent adjusted) were employed full time, compared to 51 percent of the U.S. population. These proportions were relatively stable from 1992-2001.

**Figure 10**  
**Employment status at admission, aged 16 and over: TEDS 1992-2001**

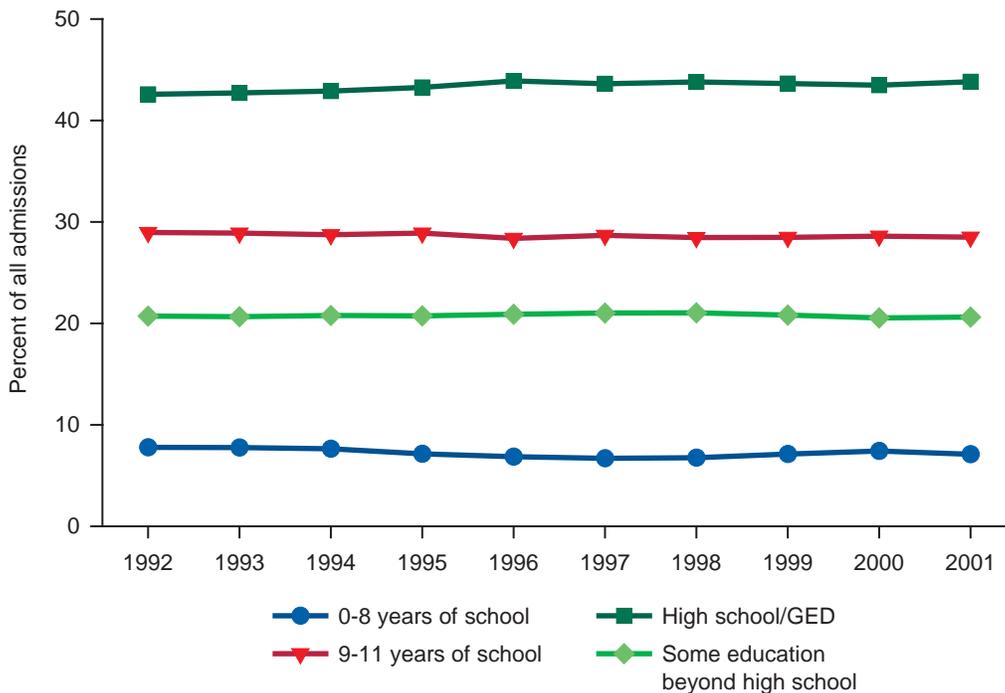


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

<sup>1</sup> The distributions have been adjusted for age, sex, and race/ethnicity to the U.S. population. In essence, this technique compares the distributions under the assumption that the TEDS population and the U.S. population had the same age, sex, and racial/ethnic characteristics.

Tables 2.9a, 2.9b, and Figure 11. TEDS admissions aged 18 and over had less education than the U.S. population. Some 36 percent (32 percent adjusted) of TEDS admissions aged 18 and over had not completed high school, compared to 17 percent of the U.S. population. TEDS admissions were also less likely to have received education beyond high school—21 percent (26 percent adjusted) of TEDS admissions aged 18 and over, compared to 51 percent of the U.S. population. These proportions were relatively stable from 1992-2001.

**Figure 11**  
**Educational attainment at admission, aged 18 and over: TEDS 1992-2001**



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

## CHAPTER 3

### CHARACTERISTICS OF ADMISSIONS: 2001

This chapter highlights important findings in the 2001 TEDS data. The tables include all items in the TEDS Minimum Data Set [Tables 3.1a-3.5] and Supplemental Data Set [Tables 3.6-3.9] for 2001. Data are tabulated as percentage distributions of treatment admissions according to primary substance of abuse.

The Minimum Data Set consists of 19 items that include:

- Demographic information
- Primary, secondary, and tertiary substances and their route of administration, frequency of use, and age at first use
- Source of referral to treatment
- Number of prior treatment episodes
- Service type, including planned use of methadone

The Supplemental Data Set consists of 15 items that include psychiatric, social, and economic measures.

Definitions and classifications used in the Minimum and Supplemental Data Sets are detailed in Appendix B.

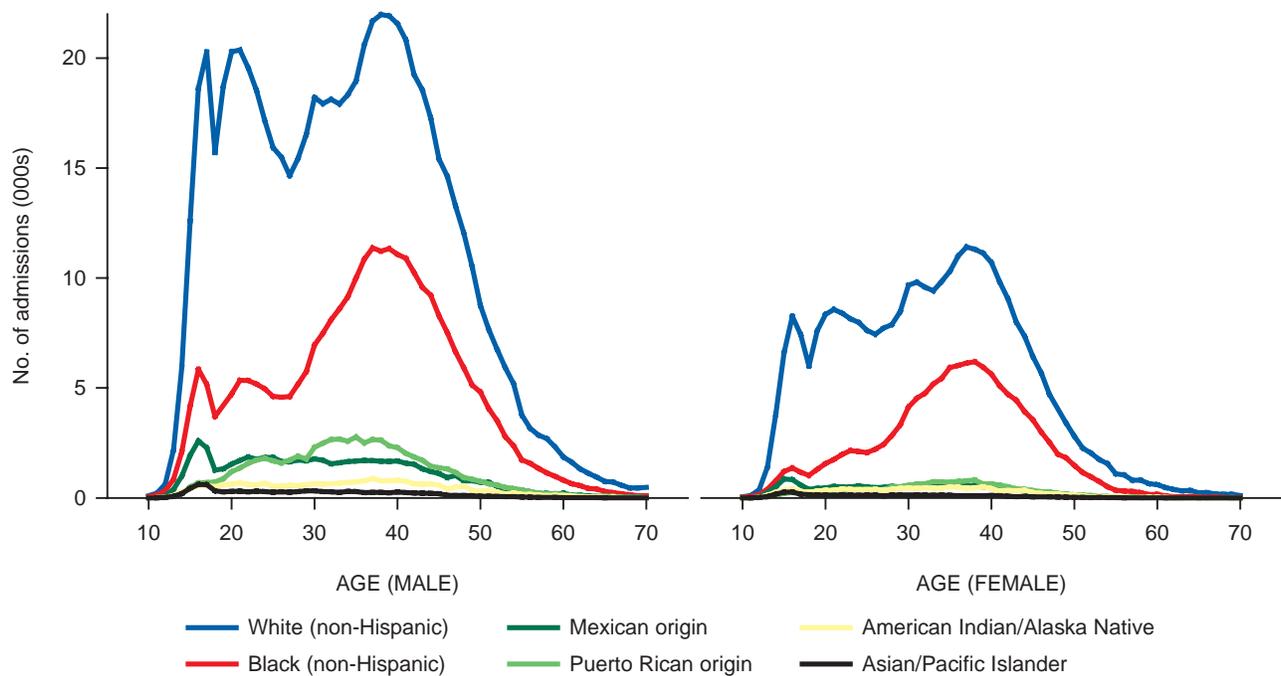
Not all States report all data items in the Minimum and Supplemental Data Sets. Most States report the Minimum Data Set for all or nearly all TEDS admissions. However, the items reported from the Supplemental Data Set vary greatly across States. Tables 4.3 and 4.4 indicate, by State, the item response rates for the Minimum and Supplemental Data Sets.

The charts in this chapter represent counts of admissions for each primary substance of abuse by sex, age, and race/ethnicity (non-Hispanic White, non-Hispanic Black, Hispanic of Mexican origin, and Hispanic of Puerto Rican origin; admissions of Mexican and Puerto Rican origin made up 77 percent of Hispanic admissions [Table 3.1b]).

## All Admissions

- White males made up 41 percent of all treatment admissions in 2001, followed by White females (18 percent), Black males (17 percent), and Black females (8 percent) [Table 3.2a].
- The overall average age of TEDS admissions was 34 years [Table 3.1a].

**Figure 12**  
**All admissions**  
**Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001**

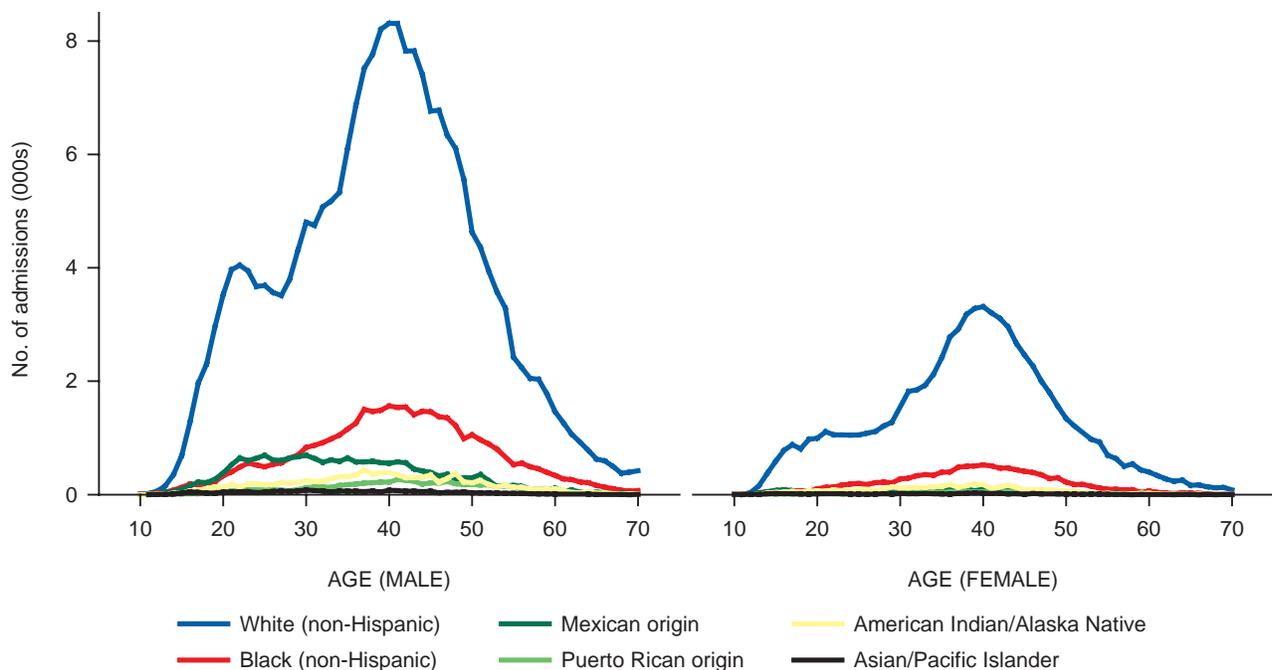


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

## Alcohol Only

- Admissions for abuse of alcohol alone, with no secondary drug abuse, represented 24 percent of TEDS admissions in 2001 [Table 3.1b].
- Alcohol-only admissions were likely to be male (76 percent) and White (72 percent) [Table 3.1a], with White males making up 54 percent of all alcohol-only admissions [Table 3.2a]. White females made up an additional 18 percent [Table 3.2a]. The average age at admission was 39 years.
- Abuse of alcohol alone was the problem most likely to be reported by admissions aged 35 and older [Table 3.1b].
- Eighty-eight percent of alcohol-only admissions reported that they first became intoxicated before age 21, the legal drinking age. About a third (32 percent) had first become intoxicated by age 14 [Table 3.3].
- About half (51 percent) of all alcohol-only admissions reported no prior treatment episodes, while an additional 20 percent reported one prior admission to treatment [Table 3.3].
- The criminal justice system referred 40 percent of alcohol-only admissions to treatment; 31 percent were referred by themselves or another individual [Table 3.4].

**Figure 13**  
**Alcohol only**  
**Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001**

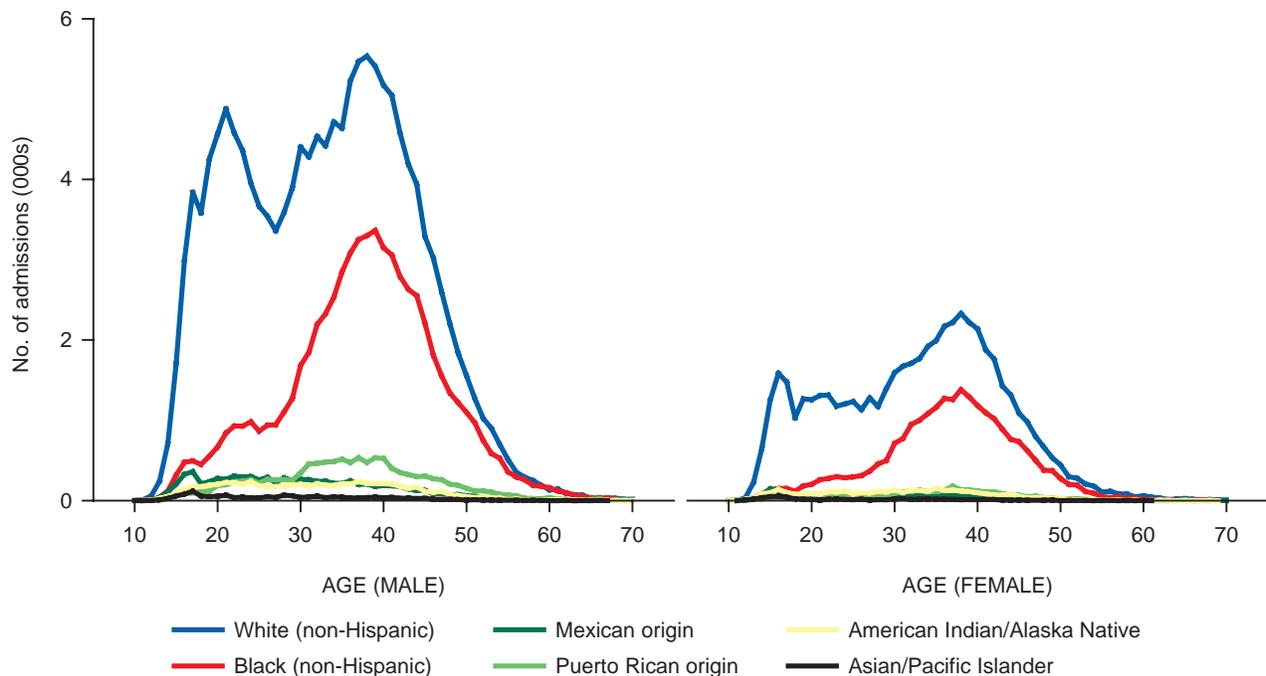


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03

## Alcohol with Secondary Drug Abuse

- Admissions for primary abuse of alcohol with secondary abuse of drugs represented 20 percent of TEDS admissions in 2001 [Table 3.1b].
- Admissions for alcohol with secondary drug abuse were less likely to be White than alcohol-only admissions (59 percent vs. 72 percent). Also, the average age at admission was lower, at 34 years versus 39 years [Table 3.1a].
- White males accounted for 44 percent of admissions, followed by Black males (19 percent) and White females (16 percent) [Table 3.2a].
- Almost all admissions (94 percent) for alcohol with secondary drug abuse reported first being intoxicated before age 21 (the legal drinking age), with 49 percent first intoxicated by age 14 [Table 3.3].
- Admissions for alcohol with secondary drug abuse were less likely to be in treatment for the first time than alcohol-only admissions (39 percent vs. 51 percent) [Table 3.3].
- Marijuana was the most frequently reported secondary substance by alcohol admissions (26 percent), followed by smoked cocaine at 13 percent and non-smoked cocaine at 8 percent [Table 5.6].

**Figure 14**  
**Alcohol with secondary drug abuse**  
**Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001**

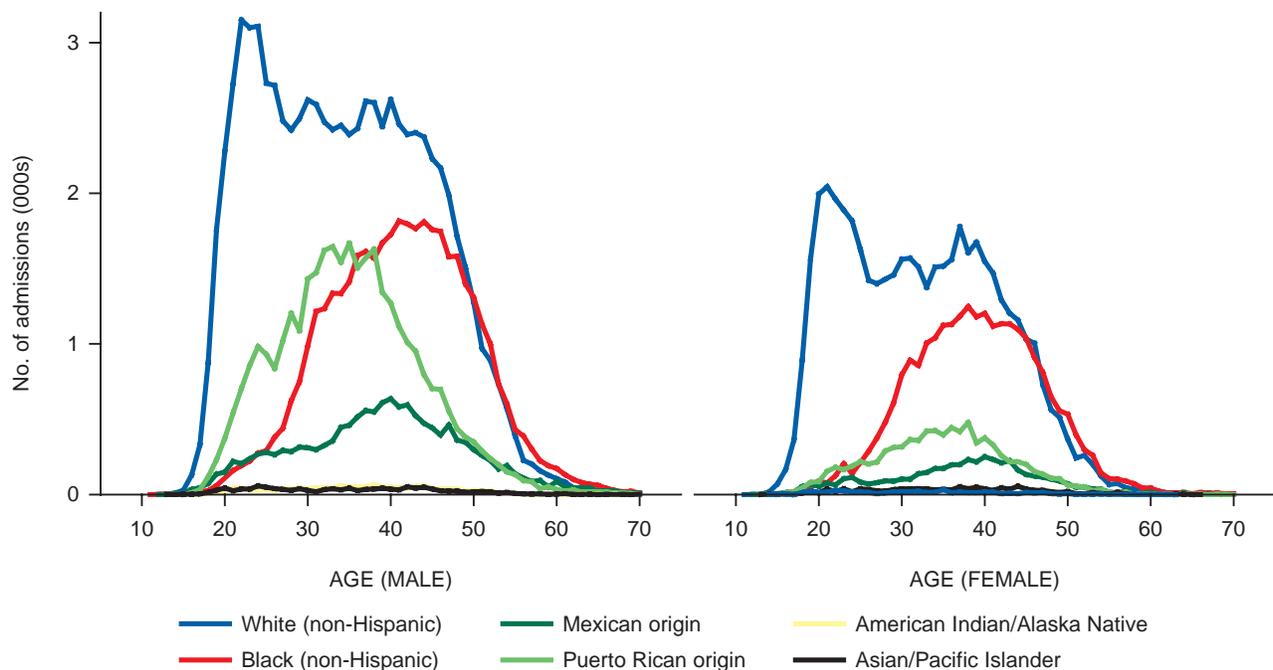


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

## Heroin

- Heroin and other opiates were the leading illicit drugs responsible for treatment admissions in 2001, accounting for 18 percent of TEDS admissions [Table 3.1b]. Eighty-eight percent of opiate admissions were for heroin [Table 3.1a].
- Almost half (47 percent) of heroin admissions were White, followed by 26 percent of Hispanic origin, and 24 percent Black [Table 3.1a]. Half (51 percent) of all admissions of persons of Puerto Rican origin were for primary heroin abuse [Table 3.1b]. Twenty percent of all heroin admissions were aged 45 or older [Table 3.1a].
- Injection was the most common route of administration for heroin (62 percent). However, 33 percent reported inhalation as their usual route of administration [Table 3.3]. Daily use of heroin was reported by 82 percent of heroin admissions [Table 3.3].
- Most heroin admissions (78 percent) had been in treatment prior to the current episode, and 27 percent had been in treatment five or more times [Table 3.3].
- Methadone use was planned for 35 percent of primary heroin admissions [Table 3.4].
- Heroin admissions were most likely to report secondary abuse of alcohol (25 percent) and non-smoked cocaine (21 percent) [Table 5.6].

**Figure 15**  
**Heroin**  
**Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001**

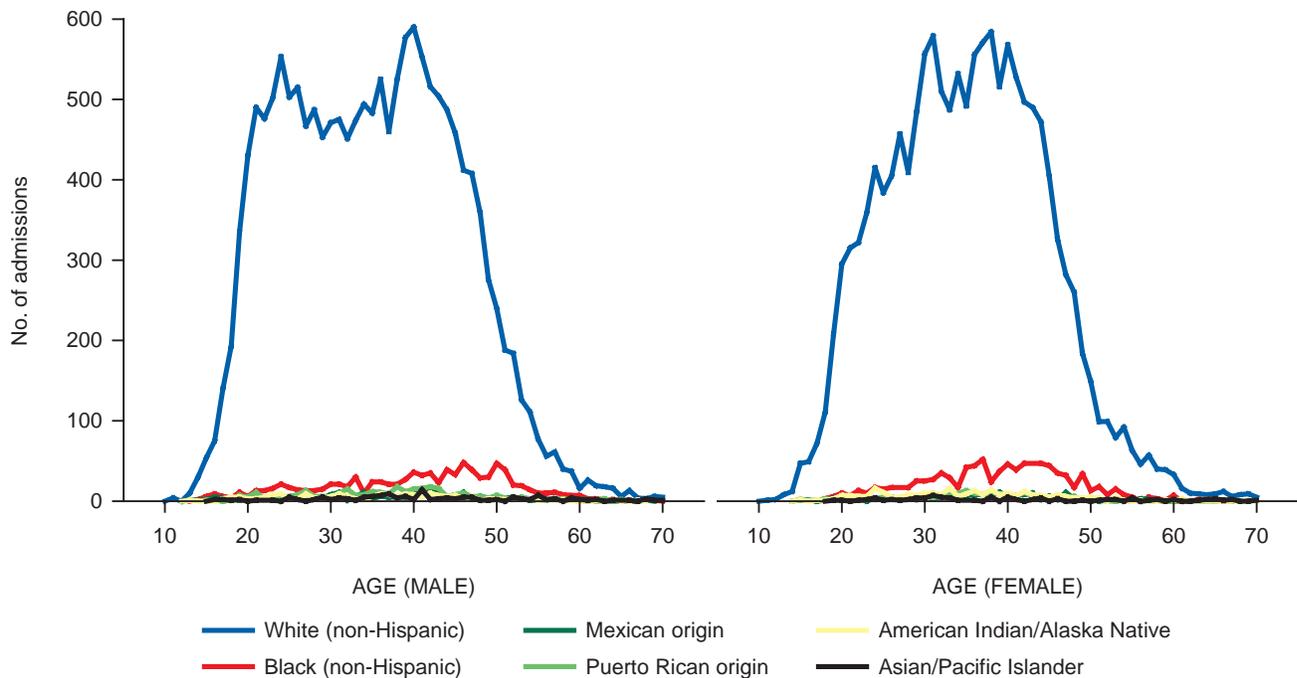


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

## Other Opiates

- Opiates other than heroin accounted for 2 percent of TEDS admissions in 2001 [Table 3.1b]. These drugs include non-prescription use of methadone, codeine, morphine, oxycodone, hydromorphone, meperidine, opium, and other drugs with morphine-like effects.
- Admissions for other opiates were 47 percent female. The majority of admissions were White (88 percent) [Table 3.1a].
- The most frequent route of administration for opiates other than heroin was oral (76 percent) [Table 3.3].
- Thirty percent first used opiates other than heroin after age 30 [Table 3.3].
- Half of admissions (51 percent) for opiates other than heroin were self- or individual referrals [Table 3.4].
- Methadone use as part of treatment was planned for 17 percent of admissions for opiates other than heroin [Table 3.4].
- Forty-three percent of admissions for opiates other than heroin reported no abuse of other substances, while approximately one-quarter (24 percent) reported secondary abuse of alcohol. Secondary abuse of marijuana was reported by 16 percent and of tranquilizers by 10 percent [Table 5.6].

**Figure 16**  
**Other opiates**  
**Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001**

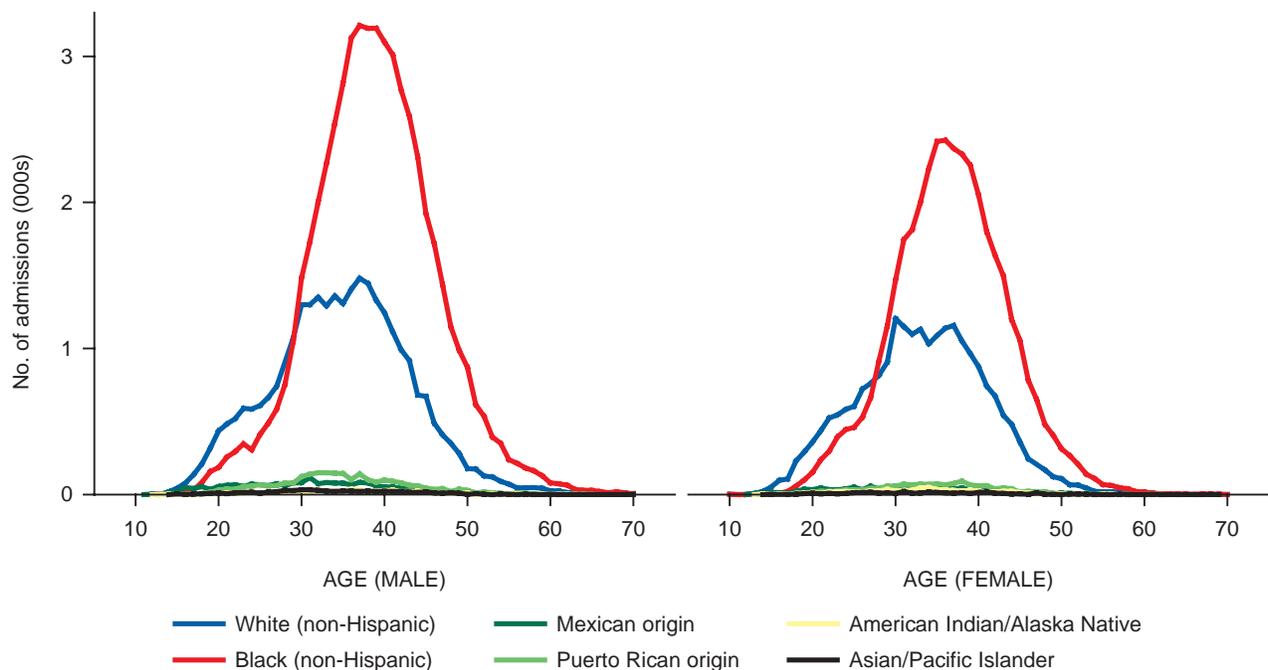


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

## Smoked Cocaine (Crack)

- Cocaine (including both smoked and other routes of administration) was the third most common illicit drug responsible for treatment admissions in 2001, accounting for 13 percent of TEDS admissions [Table 3.1b]. Almost three-quarters (73 percent) of cocaine admissions were for smoked cocaine (crack) [Table 3.1a].
- Smoked cocaine admissions were 59 percent Black. A large proportion (42 percent) were female [Table 3.1a]. Black males accounted for 35 percent of smoked cocaine admissions, followed by Black females (25 percent), White males (18 percent), and White females (14 percent) [Table 3.2a].
- Daily use was reported by 43 percent of smoked cocaine admissions [Table 3.3].
- Fifty-eight percent of smoked cocaine admissions did not use the drug until age 21 or older [Table 3.3].
- The main sources of referral for smoked cocaine admissions were self- or individual referrals (40 percent) and the criminal justice system (25 percent) [Table 3.4].
- Seventy-one percent of smoked cocaine admissions reported abuse of other substances. The most commonly reported secondary substances abused were alcohol (56 percent) and marijuana (31 percent) [Table 5.6].

**Figure 17**  
**Smoked cocaine (crack)**  
**Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001**

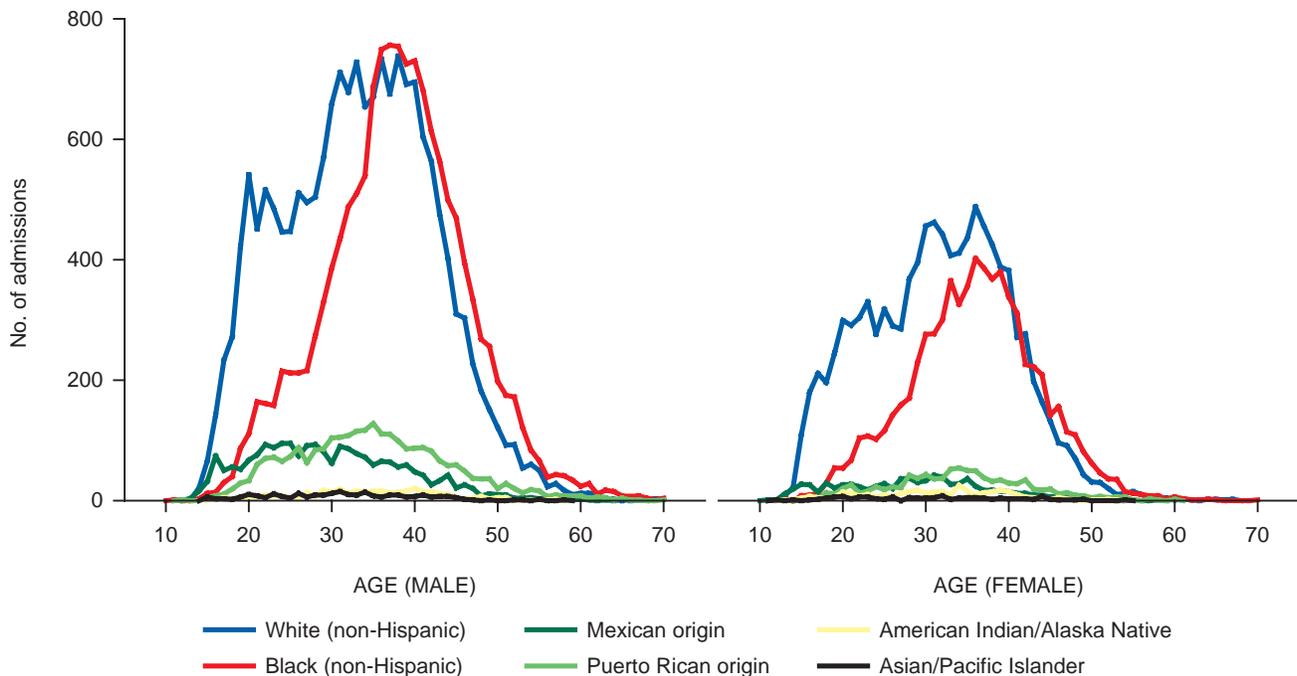


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

## Non-Smoked Cocaine

- Non-smoked cocaine accounted for 4 percent of TEDS admissions in 2001 [Table 3.1b].
- Admissions for cocaine taken by routes other than smoking were more likely to be White (47 percent) and male (66 percent) than were smoked cocaine admissions (32 percent White, 58 percent male) [Table 3.1a].
- White males accounted for 29 percent of non-smoked cocaine admissions, followed by Black males (24 percent), White females (17 percent), and Black females (12 percent) [Table 3.2a].
- About two-thirds (71 percent) of admissions for non-smoked cocaine reported inhalation as the route of administration, followed by injection (14 percent) [Table 3.3].
- Forty-three percent of non-smoked cocaine admissions reported first using the drug by age 18 [Table 3.3].
- One-third (34 percent) of non-smoked cocaine admissions were individual referrals to treatment facilities, with an additional one-third (33 percent) by the criminal justice system [Table 3.4].

**Figure 18**  
**Non-smoked cocaine**  
**Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001**

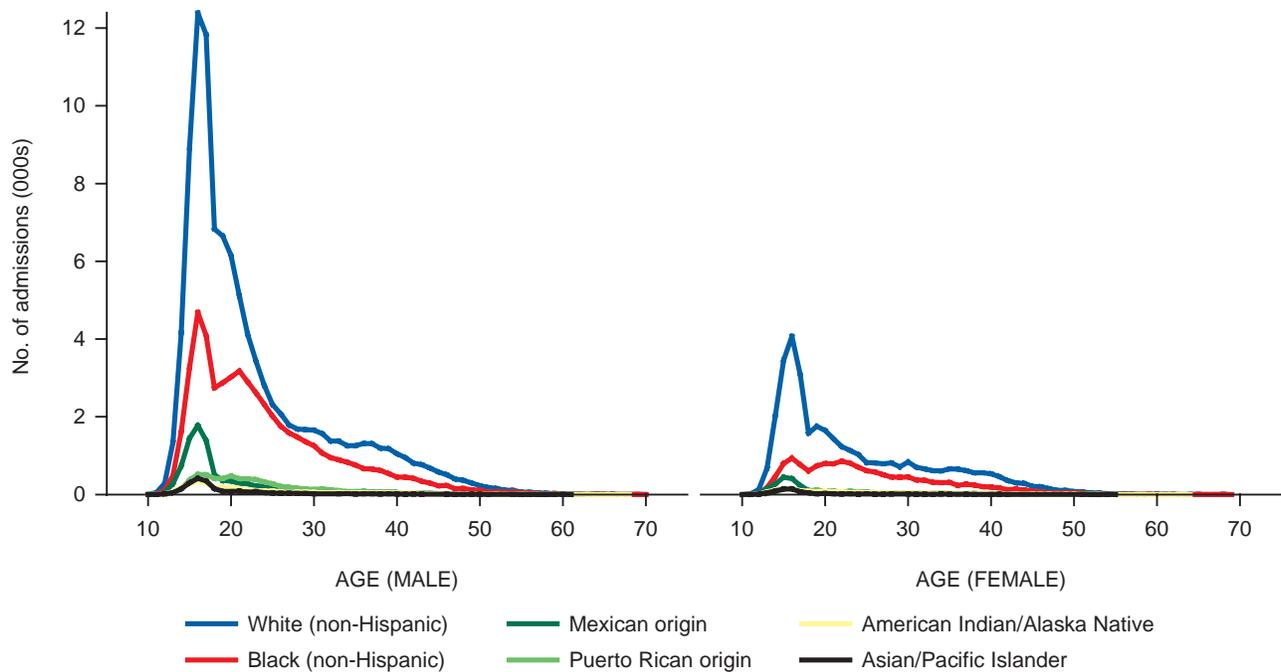


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

## Marijuana/Hashish

- Marijuana was the second most common illicit drug responsible for treatment admissions in 2001, accounting for 15 percent of TEDS admissions [Table 3.1b].
- Marijuana admissions were generally male (76 percent), White (56 percent), and young (46 percent under the age of 20) [Table 3.1a]. Marijuana accounted for more than half of all admissions for persons under the age of 15 (55 percent) and for persons aged 15-19 years (54 percent) [Table 3.1b].
- First use of marijuana began at an early age among primary marijuana admissions—26 percent had first used marijuana by age 12, 56 percent by age 14, and 92 percent by age 18 [Table 3.3].
- Sixty-one percent of marijuana admissions reported no prior treatment episodes [Table 3.3].
- More than half (57 percent) of marijuana admissions were referred to treatment through the criminal justice system [Table 3.4].
- Two-thirds of admissions for primary marijuana abuse (66 percent) reported abuse of additional substances as well. Alcohol was most common, reported by 53 percent of primary marijuana admissions [Table 5.6].

**Figure 19**  
**Marijuana/hashish**  
**Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001**

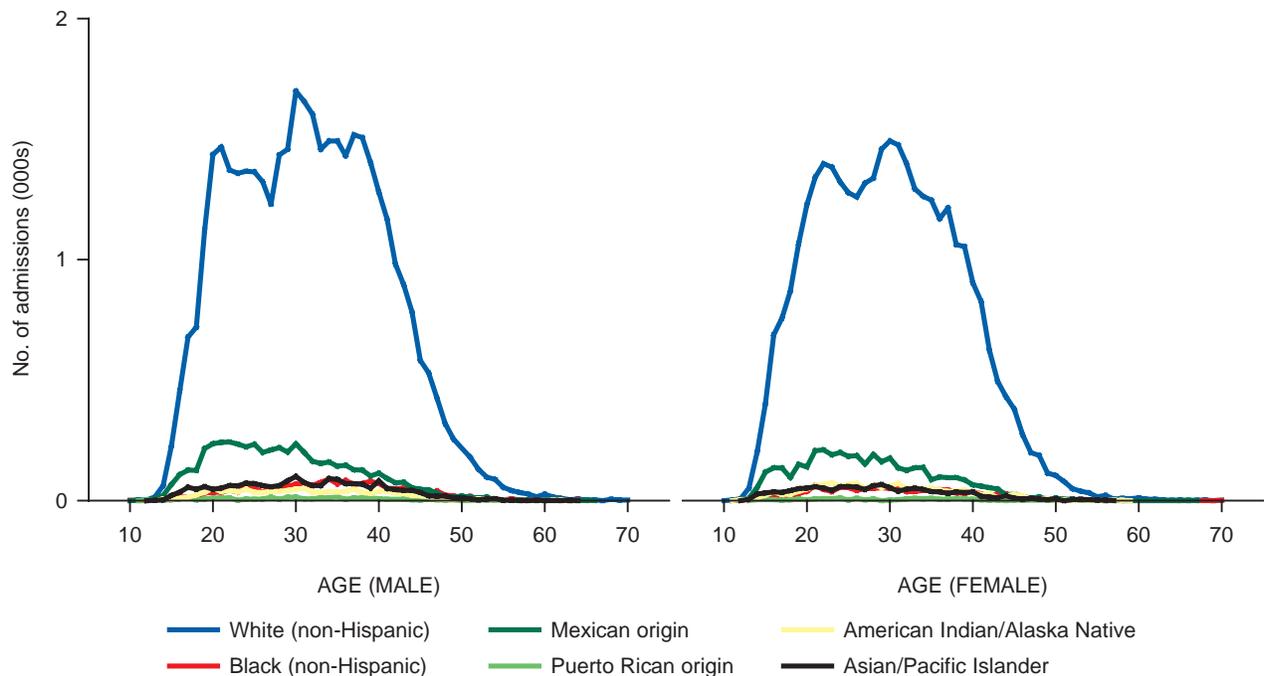


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

## Methamphetamine/Amphetamine and Other Stimulants

- Methamphetamine/amphetamines and other stimulants were reported as the primary substance for 6 percent of 2001 TEDS admissions [Table 3.1b]. Ninety-nine percent of all stimulant admissions were for methamphetamine or amphetamine abuse [Table 3.1a].
- Methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions were predominantly White (77 percent). The next largest racial/ethnic group was persons of Mexican origin (9 percent) [Table 3.1a].
- Females made up 46 percent of methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions [Table 3.1a].
- The main routes of administration for methamphetamines/amphetamines were smoking (45 percent), injection (26 percent), and inhalation (19 percent) [Table 3.3].
- Almost half (48 percent) of methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions were referred to treatment by the criminal justice system [Table 3.4].
- Seventy-one percent of primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions reported secondary use of other substances, primarily marijuana (44 percent) or alcohol (42 percent) [Table 5.6].

**Figure 20**  
**Methamphetamine/amphetamine and other stimulants**  
**Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001**

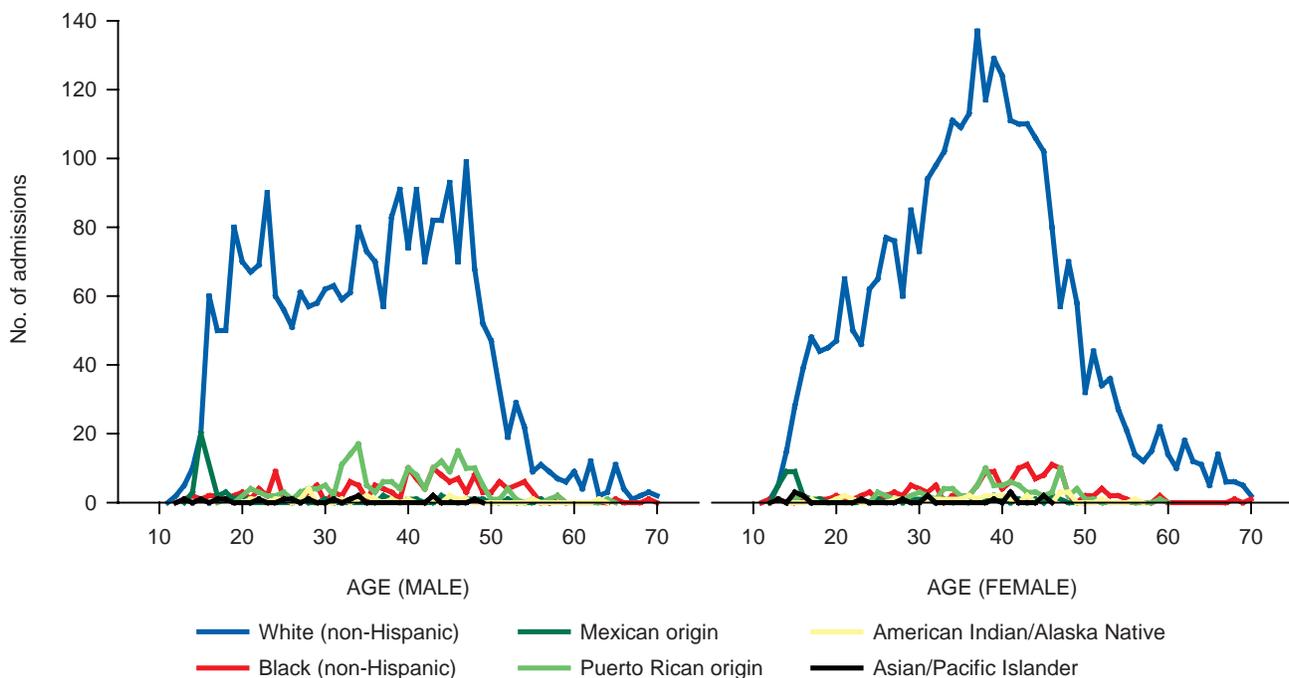


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

## Tranquilizers

- Tranquilizers were reported as the primary substance by 0.4 percent of 2001 TEDS admissions [Table 3.1b].
- Admissions for abuse of tranquilizers tended to be female (54 percent), White (86 percent), and older; 57 percent were aged 35 or more [Table 3.1a].
- Among primary tranquilizer admissions, 64 percent reported daily use of tranquilizers [Table 3.3].
- Thirty-two percent of tranquilizer admissions first used tranquilizers after age 30 [Table 3.3].
- Forty-four percent of tranquilizer admissions did not have prior treatment admissions [Table 3.3].
- More than one-quarter (28 percent) of tranquilizer admissions who were 18 and over had more than 12 years of education [Table 3.5].
- Secondary abuse of another substance was reported by 65 percent of primary tranquilizer admissions. Secondary abuse of alcohol was reported by 33 percent, 17 percent reported abuse of marijuana/hashish, and 15 percent reported abuse of opiates other than heroin [Table 5.6].

**Figure 21**  
**Tranquilizers**  
**Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001**

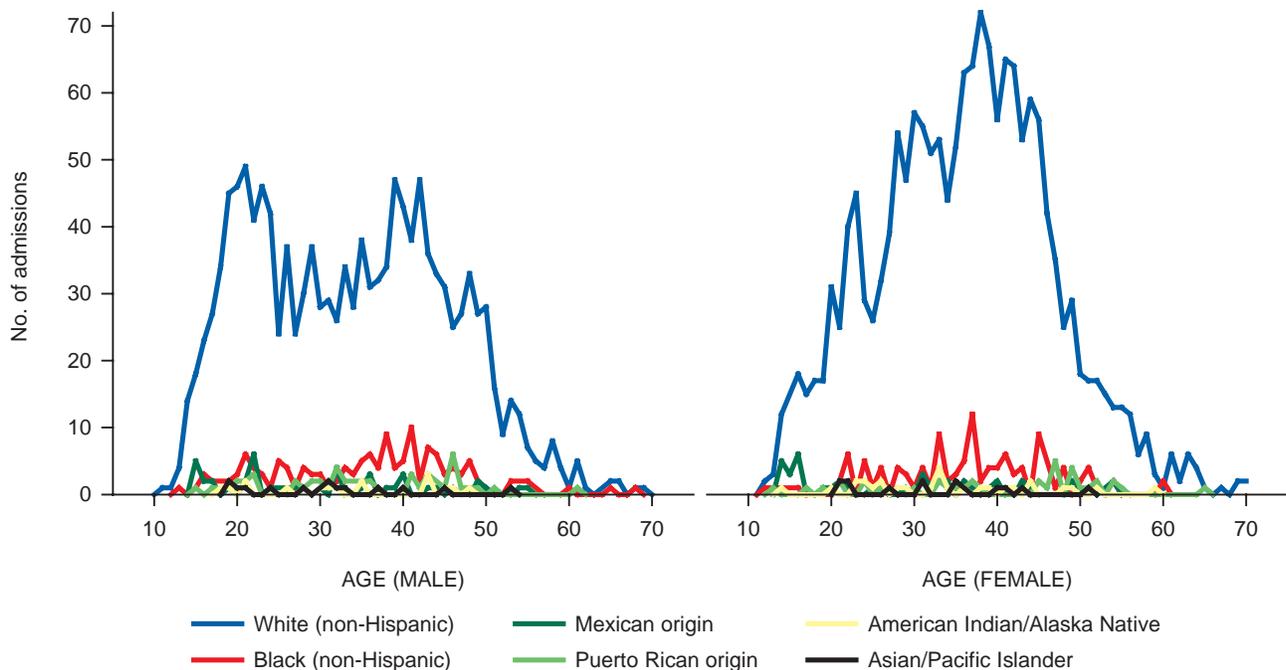


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

## Sedatives

- Admissions for primary sedative abuse were responsible for 0.2 percent of TEDS admissions in 2001 [Table 3.1b].
- Sedative admissions showed patterns similar to those for abuse of tranquilizers. They tended to be female (54 percent), White (83 percent), and older; 53 percent were aged 35 or more [Table 3.1a and Figure 22].
- Over half (52 percent) of sedative admissions reported daily use of sedatives [Table 3.3].
- Twenty-eight percent of sedative admissions first used sedatives after age 30 [Table 3.3].
- Nearly one-third (30 percent) of sedative admissions who were 18 and over had more than 12 years of education [Table 3.5].
- Sixty-one percent of primary sedative admissions reported abuse of other substances as well, primarily alcohol (31 percent) and marijuana/hashish (19 percent) [Table 5.6].

**Figure 22**  
**Sedatives**  
**Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001**

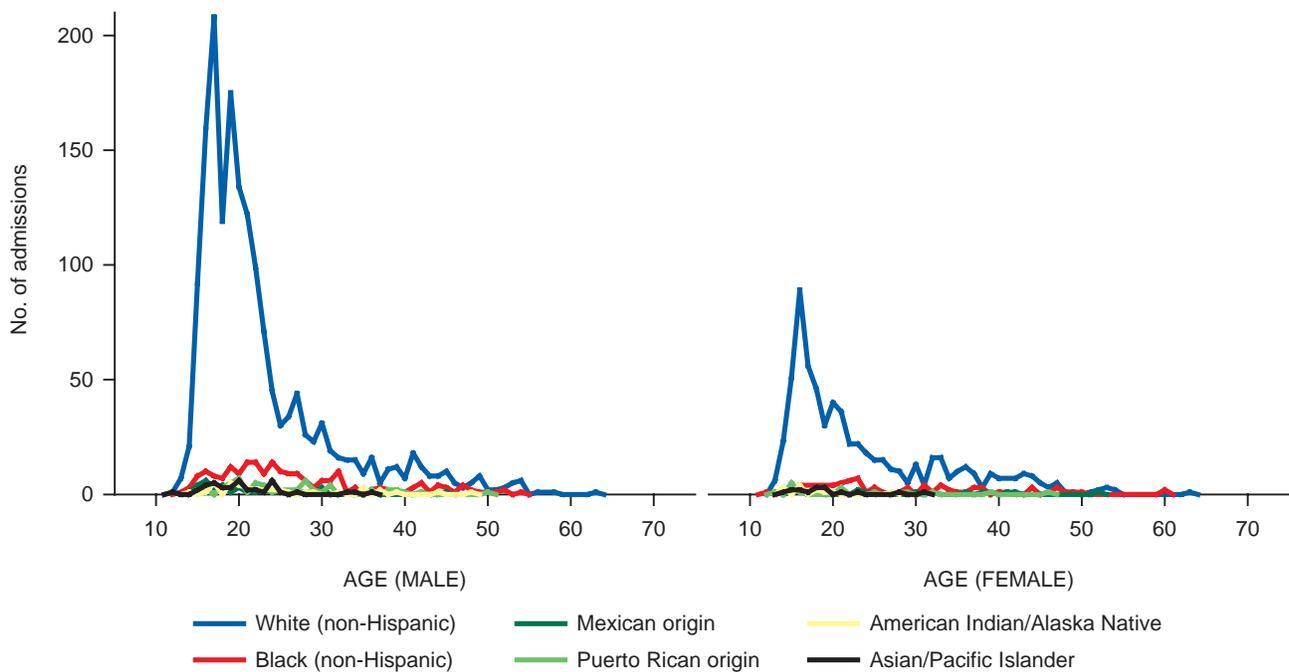


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

## Hallucinogens

- Hallucinogens were responsible for 0.2 percent of TEDS admissions in 2001 [Table 3.1b]. Hallucinogens include lysergic acid diethylamide (LSD), dimethyltryptamine (DMT), dimethoxyphenylethylamine (STP), mescaline, psilocybin, peyote, etc.
- Admissions for hallucinogen abuse occurred primarily among young White males [Figure 23]. Approximately three-quarters (72 percent) of hallucinogen admissions were male; 78 percent were White. Forty-one percent were between ages 15 and 19, and 27 percent were between ages 20 and 24 [Table 3.1a].
- Forty-four percent of hallucinogen admissions reported not using the drug in the past month [Table 3.3].
- Fifty-seven percent of hallucinogen admissions reported first using hallucinogens by the age of 16 [Table 3.3].
- The criminal justice system was the source of referral for 40 percent of hallucinogen admissions [Table 3.4].
- Eighty percent of hallucinogen admissions reported abuse of drugs in addition to hallucinogens. Marijuana/hashish and alcohol were the most commonly reported secondary substances (50 percent and 35 percent, respectively), followed by non-smoked cocaine (12 percent) and methamphetamines/amphetamines (11 percent) [Table 5.6].

**Figure 23**  
**Hallucinogens**  
**Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001**

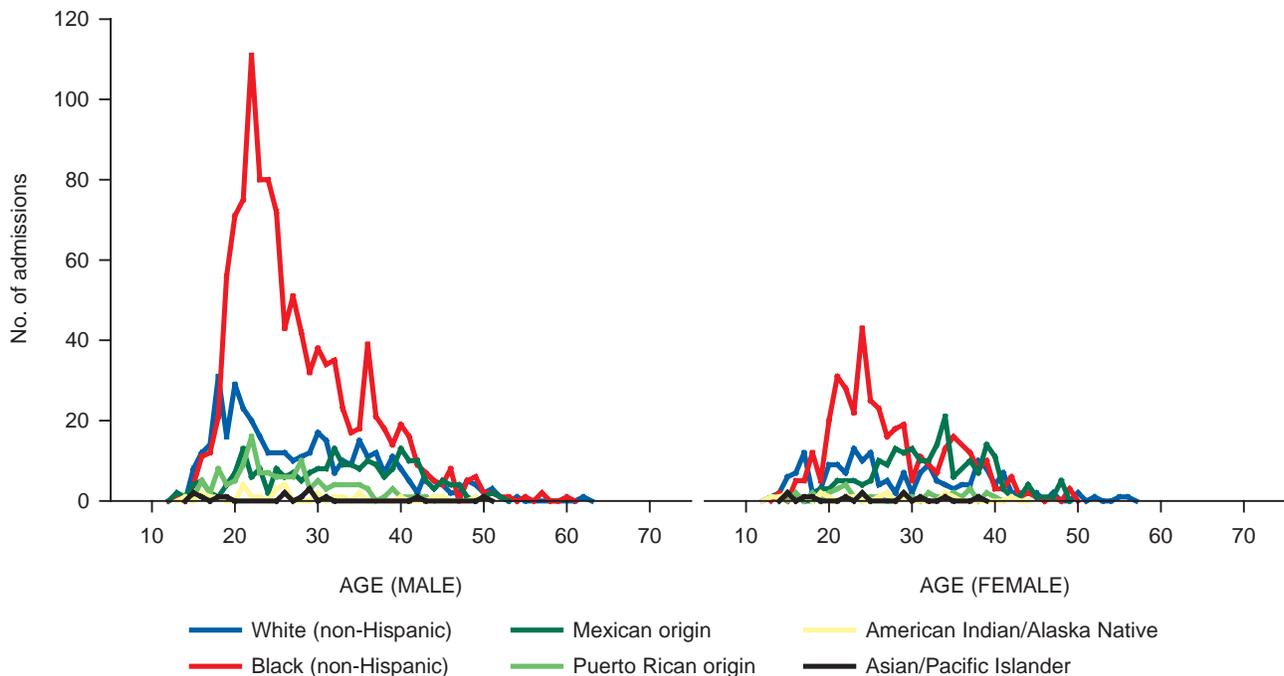


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

## Phencyclidine (PCP)

- Phencyclidine (PCP) was reported as a primary substance by 0.2 percent of TEDS admissions in 2001 [Table 3.1b].
- PCP admissions were 36 percent Black males, 13 percent White males, 13 percent Black females, 8 percent males of Mexican origin, 7 percent females of Mexican origin, and 6 percent White females [Table 3.2a].
- The usual route of administration for PCP was smoking, reported by 87 percent of admissions [Table 3.3].
- The criminal justice system referred 47 percent of PCP admissions [Table 3.4].
- Seventy-four percent of PCP admissions reported abuse of other substances. Alcohol was reported by 41 percent, marijuana/hashish by 38 percent, and smoked cocaine by 10 percent [Table 5.6].

**Figure 24**  
**Phencyclidine (PCP)**  
**Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001**

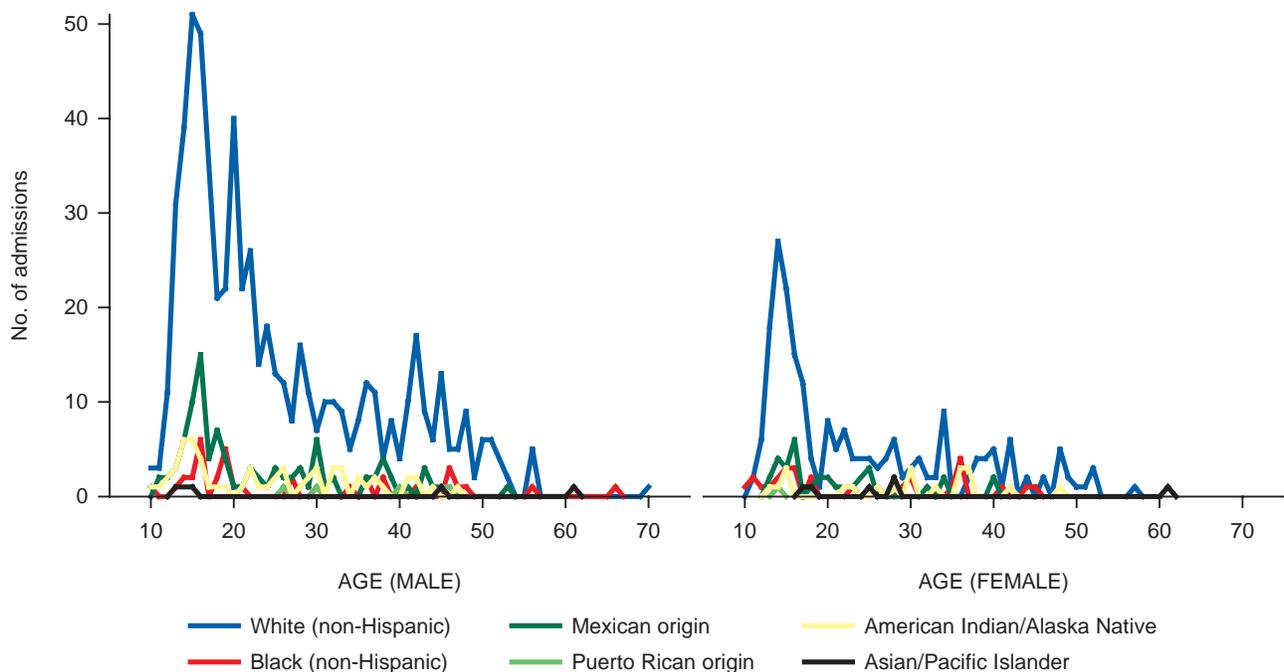


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

## Inhalants

- Inhalants were reported as the primary substance of abuse by 0.1 percent of 2001 TEDS admissions [Table 3.1b]. Inhalants include ether, glue, chloroform, nitrous oxide, gasoline, paint thinner, etc.
- Admissions for inhalant abuse were generally male (73 percent). Seventy-one percent of inhalant admissions were non-Hispanic White, followed by persons of Mexican origin (11 percent) and American Indians/Alaska Natives (7 percent) [Table 3.1a].
- The predominant characteristic of inhalant admissions was youth [Figure 25]. Almost half (46 percent) of admissions were younger than age 20 [Table 3.1a].
- Twenty-nine percent of inhalant admissions reported daily use of inhalants [Table 3.3].
- More than one-quarter (27 percent) of inhalant admissions had used inhalants by the age of 12, and another 28 percent by the age of 14 [Table 3.3].
- The primary sources of referral for inhalant admissions were the criminal justice system (32 percent) and self- or individual referral (30 percent) [Table 3.4].
- Sixty percent of primary inhalant admissions reported abuse of other drugs as well, primarily alcohol (37 percent) and marijuana/hashish (34 percent) [Table 5.6].

**Figure 25**  
**Inhalants**  
**Admissions by sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001**



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

## CHAPTER 4

### STATE DATA: 1992-2001

TEDS aggregates data collected through the data collection systems of the Single State Agencies (SSAs) for substance abuse treatment. States have cooperated with the Federal government in the data collection process, and substantial progress has been made toward developing a standardized data set. However, because each State system is unique and each State has unique powers and mandates, significant differences exist among State data collection systems. These differences are compounded by evolving health care payment systems.

State-to-State comparisons must be made with extreme caution. Table 4.1 presents key characteristics of State data collection systems for 2001. However, these characteristics can change as State substance abuse treatment systems change, and thus may be responsible for some year-to-year variation within States. Sources of apparent variation in State-to-State substance abuse patterns include:

- *Completeness of reporting.* Completeness of reporting at the cutoff date for preparation of this report varied from State to State. Future submissions of 2001 data are unlikely to affect the percentage distributions that are the basis of this report but may affect State-level counts and rates of admission. In addition, States review and improve their data collection and processing. Occasionally, States send revised data for earlier years to TEDS.

Figure 26 shows, for individual States and jurisdictions, the number of admissions reported by month. States are grouped according to the maximum number of admissions reported in any month.

- *Facilities included.* Most States require facilities that receive State/public funding to report data to the State. “State/public funding” generally refers to funding distributed by the SSA, but may also include funding distributed through another public agency. Some States require that additional categories (e.g., private facilities, methadone clinics, etc.) also report. In some States, other categories of facilities report voluntarily. See Table 4.1 for additional details.
- *Clients included.* Most States report data on all clients in a facility that is required to report to the State. However, some States report only those clients whose treatment is paid for with State/public funds. See Table 4.1 for additional details.
- *Admissions and transfers.* Great variation is seen in the States’ ability to identify and report client admissions and transfers. The goal for the TEDS system is to identify treatment episodes. Thus a change in service type or a change in provider, without an interruption in treatment, would ideally be categorized as a transfer. This requires, however, that clients be assigned unique IDs that can be linked across providers; not all States are legally and/or technologically able to do this. About half of all States can identify transfers that occur when a client changes service type within the structure of a given provider. However, far fewer can identify a transfer that occurs when a client changes providers. Several States do not track transfers themselves, but report as transfers those clients who are discharged and readmitted within a specified

time period (which may vary from State to State). See Table 4.1 for additional details. Annual counts of admissions, transfers, and codependents are shown in Tables 4.2a, 4.2b, and 4.2c.

- *Data items.* Not all States report all data items in the Minimum and Supplemental Data Sets. Most States report the Minimum Data Set for all or nearly all TEDS admissions. However, the items reported from the Supplemental Data Set vary across States.

Tables 4.3 and 4.4 indicate, by State, the item response rates for the Minimum and Supplemental Data Sets.

- *Treatment resources available.* States differ widely in the amount of public funding available for substance abuse treatment and in the constraints placed on the use of funds. States may be directed to target special populations such as pregnant women or adolescents. Where funds are limited, States may be compelled to exercise triage in admitting persons to treatment, admitting only those with the most “severe” problems. In States with higher funding levels, a larger proportion of the population in need of treatment may be admitted, including the less severely impaired.
- *Population subgroups.* States may include or exclude reporting by certain sectors of the treatment population, and this relationship may change over time. For example, treatment programs based in the criminal justice system may or may not be administered through the State

SSA. Detoxification facilities, which can generate large numbers of admissions, are not uniformly considered treatment facilities and are not uniformly reported by all States.

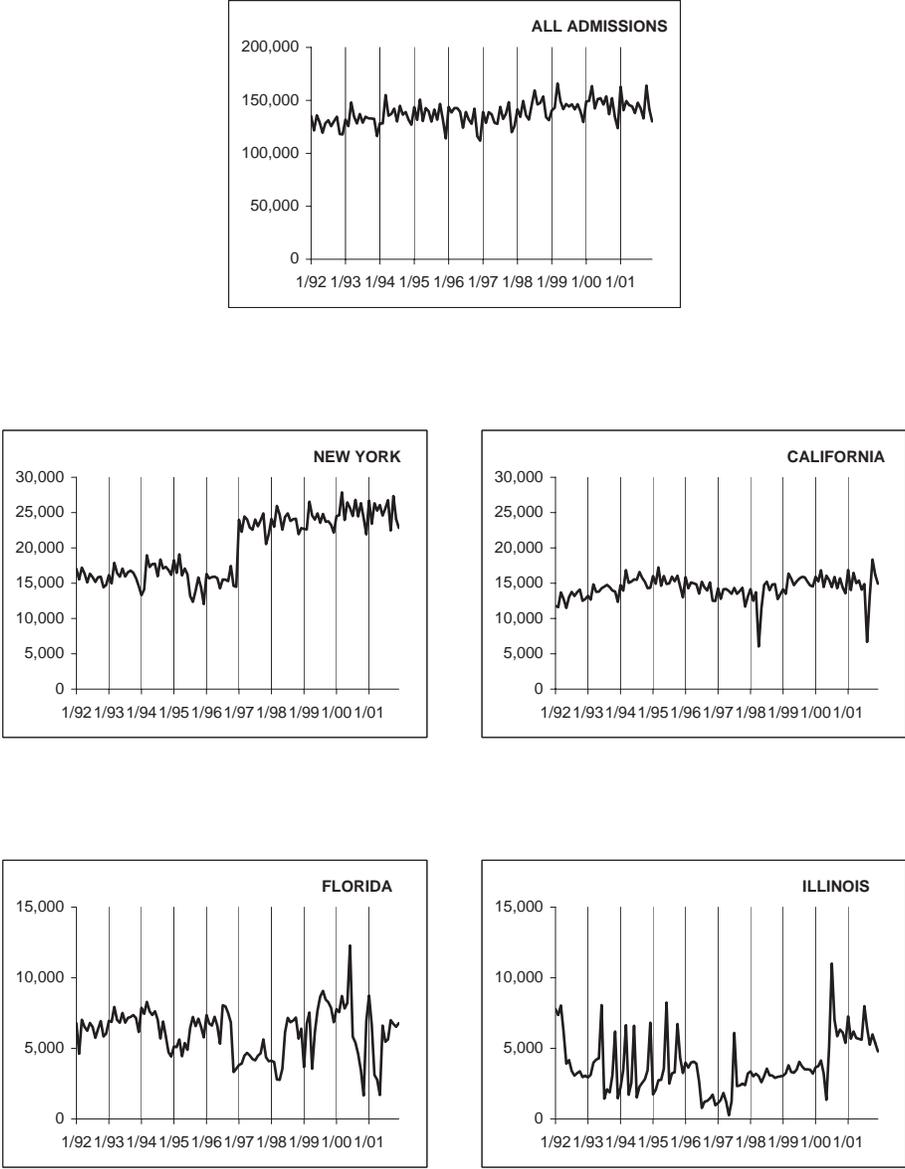
As an illustration, the number of TEDS admissions reported in Texas declined significantly between 1995 and 1996. The most significant factor in this decline was that a substantial number of substance abuse clients treated through the criminal justice system were no longer reported to the State substance abuse agency. In addition, a reallocation of resources resulted in the closure of several detoxification units.

Table 4.5a presents, by State, the numbers of admissions aged 12 and over for 1992-2001. Table 4.5b presents, by State, admission rates per 100,000 population aged 12 and over for 1992-2001. Table 4.6 presents rates per 100,000 population adjusted for age, sex, and race/ethnicity. Age adjustment is used to take into account demographic variation across States. It compares the distributions under the assumption that each State’s TEDS population and the U.S. population had the same age, sex, and racial/ethnic composition.

Table 4.7a presents, by State and primary substance, the numbers of admissions aged 12 and over for 2001. Tables 4.7b and 4.8 present the crude and adjusted rates, respectively, based on these admissions.

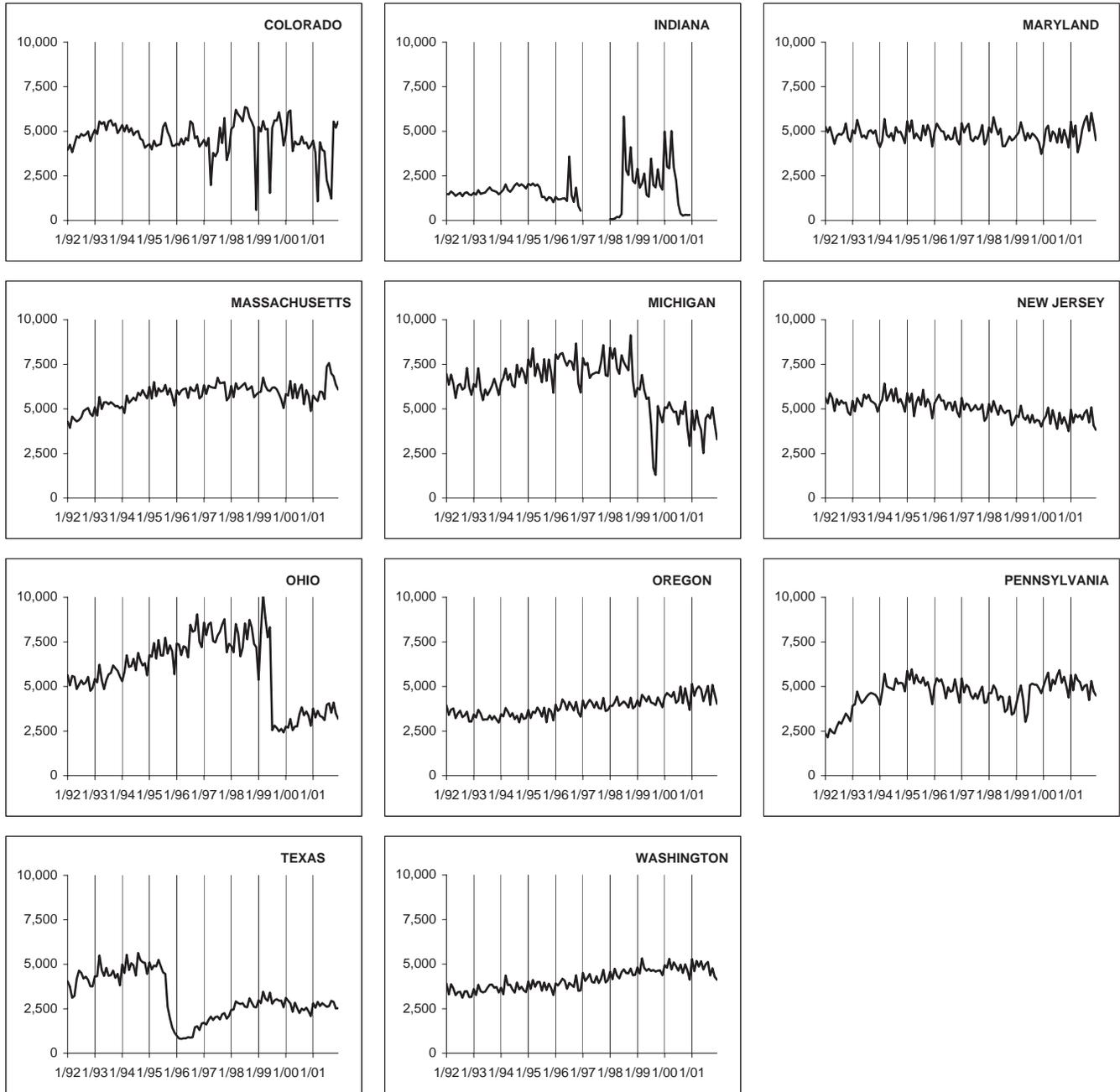
Interpretation of these tables and comparisons across States should be made cautiously and should take into account the many sources of variation detailed above.

**Figure 26. Monthly admissions by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**All admissions and States reporting more than 10,000 admissions in any month**



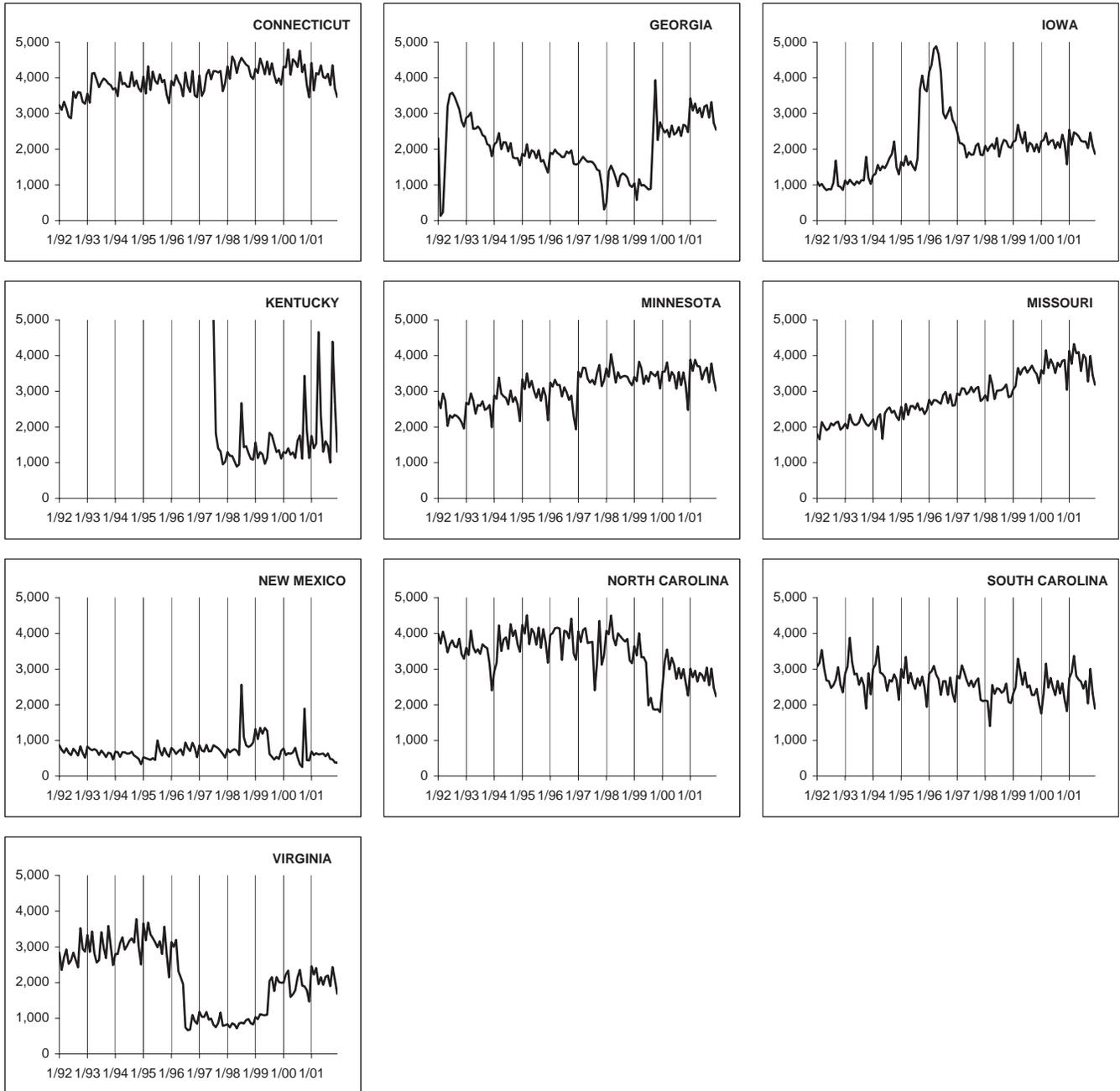
See notes at end of figure.

**Figure 26 (continued). Monthly admissions by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001  
10,000 or fewer admissions per month**



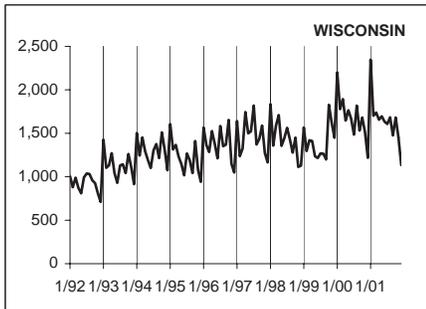
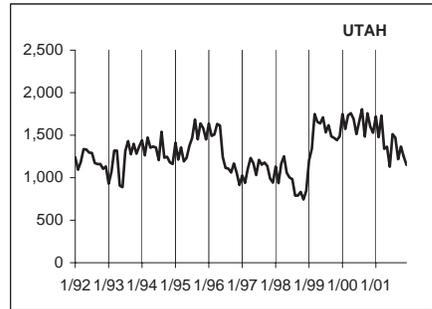
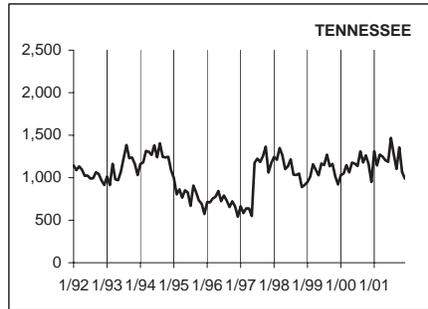
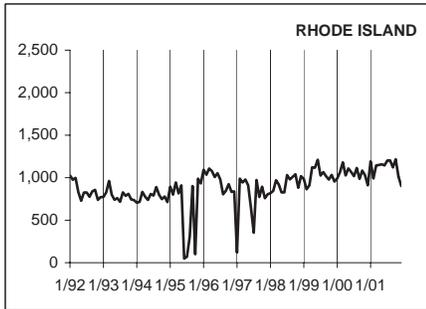
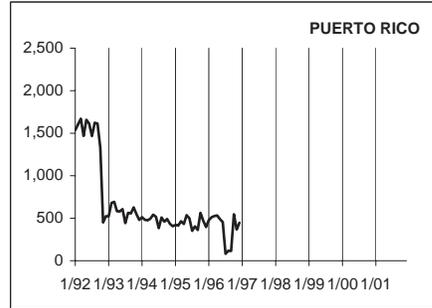
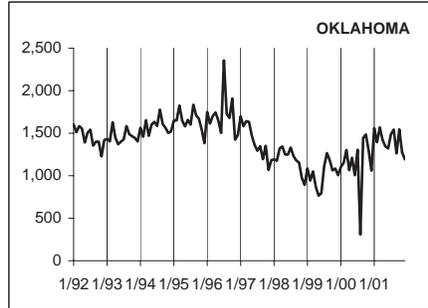
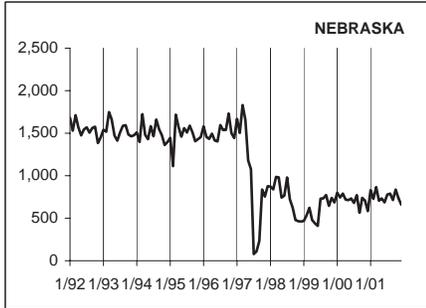
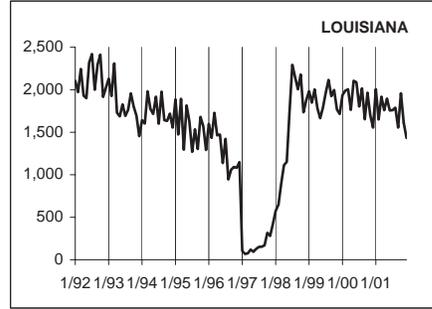
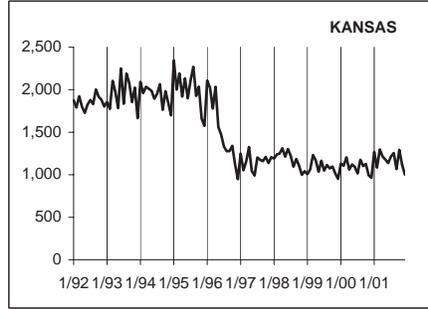
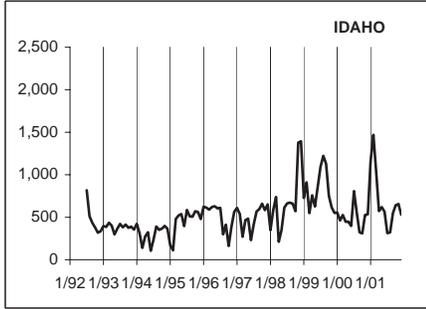
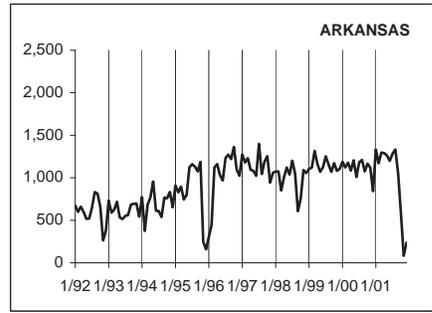
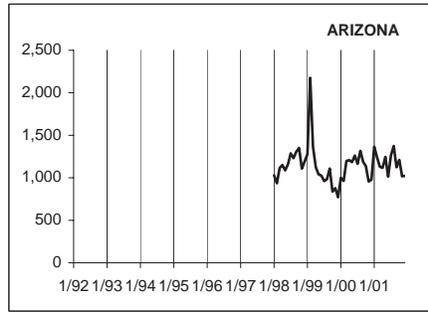
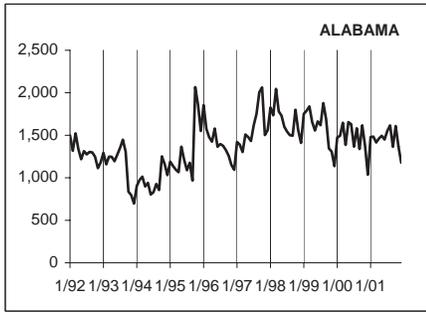
See notes at end of figure.

**Figure 26 (continued). Monthly admissions by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**5,000 or fewer admissions per month**



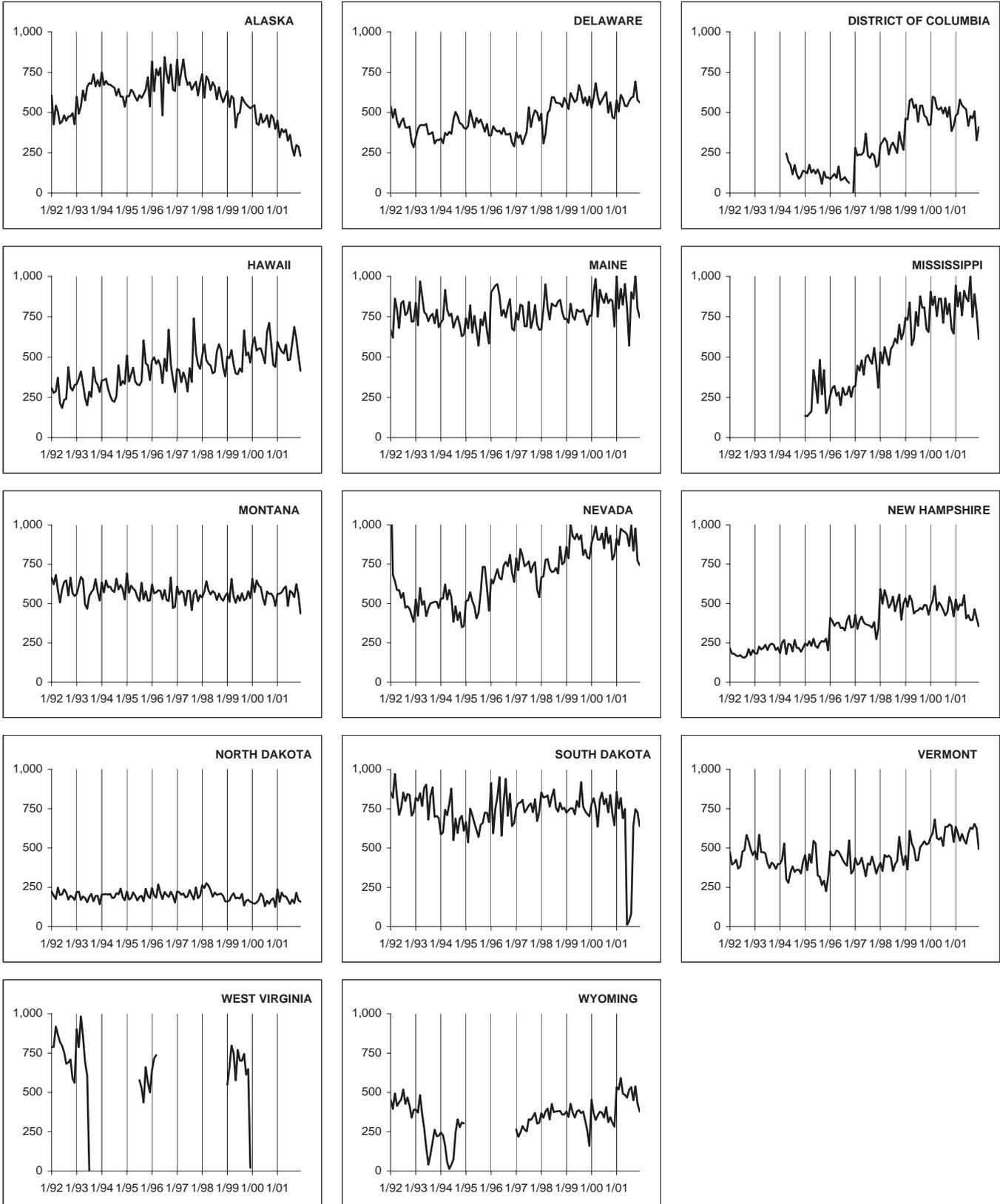
See notes at end of figure.

**Figure 26 (continued). Monthly admissions by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001  
2,500 or fewer admissions per month**



See notes at end of figure.

**Figure 26 (continued). Monthly admissions by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**1,000 or fewer admissions per month**



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

## CHAPTER 5

### TOPICS OF SPECIAL INTEREST

This chapter highlights topics that are of current or special interest:

- *Adolescent substance abuse*

TEDS data indicate an overall increase in adolescent admissions for substance abuse treatment between 1992 and 2001, attributable primarily to increased admissions involving marijuana and increased referral to treatment through the criminal justice system. However, the total number of adolescent admissions decreased from a high in 1998.

- *Heroin admissions by route of administration and planned use of methadone*

TEDS data indicate that heroin inhalation and, to a lesser extent, heroin smoking were growing problems among young adults in the 1990s. Despite increases in the numbers of admissions for heroin abuse, the number where methadone use was planned as a part of treatment declined.

- *Polydrug abuse*

Polydrug abuse (the use of more than one substance) was more common among TEDS admissions than was the abuse of a single substance.

- *Racial/ethnic subgroups*

TEDS permits analysis of racial/ethnic subgroups that are generally poorly represented in sample surveys. Substance abuse patterns differed widely among racial/ethnic subgroups; however, alcohol was the predominant substance for all racial/ethnic groups, except persons of Puerto Rican origin.

## Adolescent Substance Abuse (Ages 12-17)

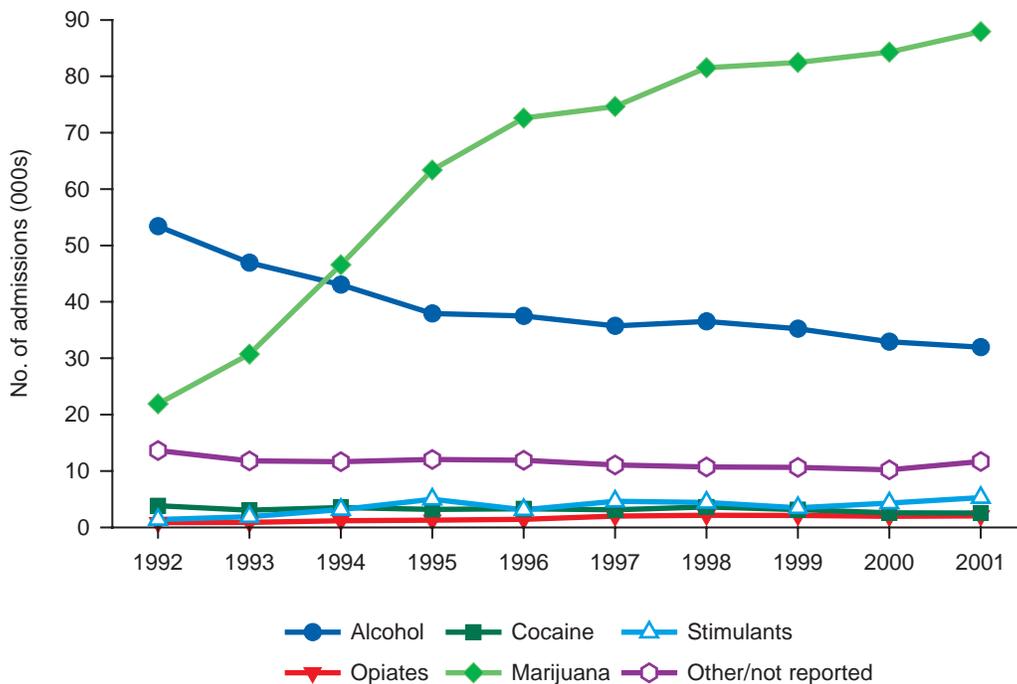
TEDS data indicate an overall increase in adolescent admissions aged 12-17 for substance abuse treatment between 1992 and 2001, attributable primarily to increased admissions involving marijuana and increased referral to treatment through the criminal justice system. However, the total number of adolescent admissions peaked in 1998.

Tables 5.1a and 5.1b and Figure 27. The number of adolescents aged 12-17 admitted to substance abuse treatment showed a net increase of 49 percent between 1992 and 2001. Admissions for

marijuana abuse grew steadily from 23 percent of adolescent admissions in 1992 to 62 percent in 2001, and largely accounted for the overall increase in adolescent admissions from 1992 to 2001.

Table 5.2a. Overall, 70 percent of adolescent admissions were male. However, this proportion was heavily influenced by marijuana admissions, where 76 percent were male. The male:female ratio was much closer for most other substances. For heroin and cocaine, male adolescent admissions outnumbered female only slightly.

**Figure 27**  
**Adolescent admissions by primary substance: TEDS 1992-2001**

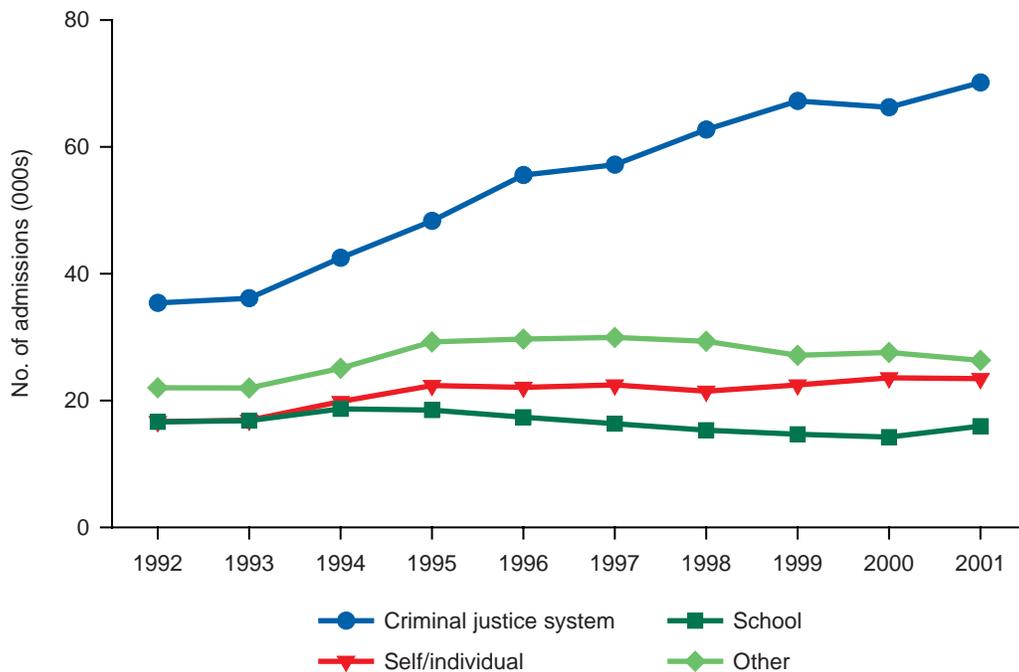


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

*Table 5.2a.* In 2001, more than half (52 percent) of adolescent admissions were referred to treatment through the criminal justice system. Seventeen percent were self- or individual referrals, and 12 percent were referred through schools. These referral sources together accounted for 81 percent of all youth admissions.

*Figure 28.* The number of admissions from the criminal justice system increased every year but one from 1992 to 2001. Admissions resulting from self- or individual referrals, schools, and other referral sources have been stable or declined slightly since 1995.

**Figure 28**  
**Adolescent admissions by referral source: TEDS 1992-2001**



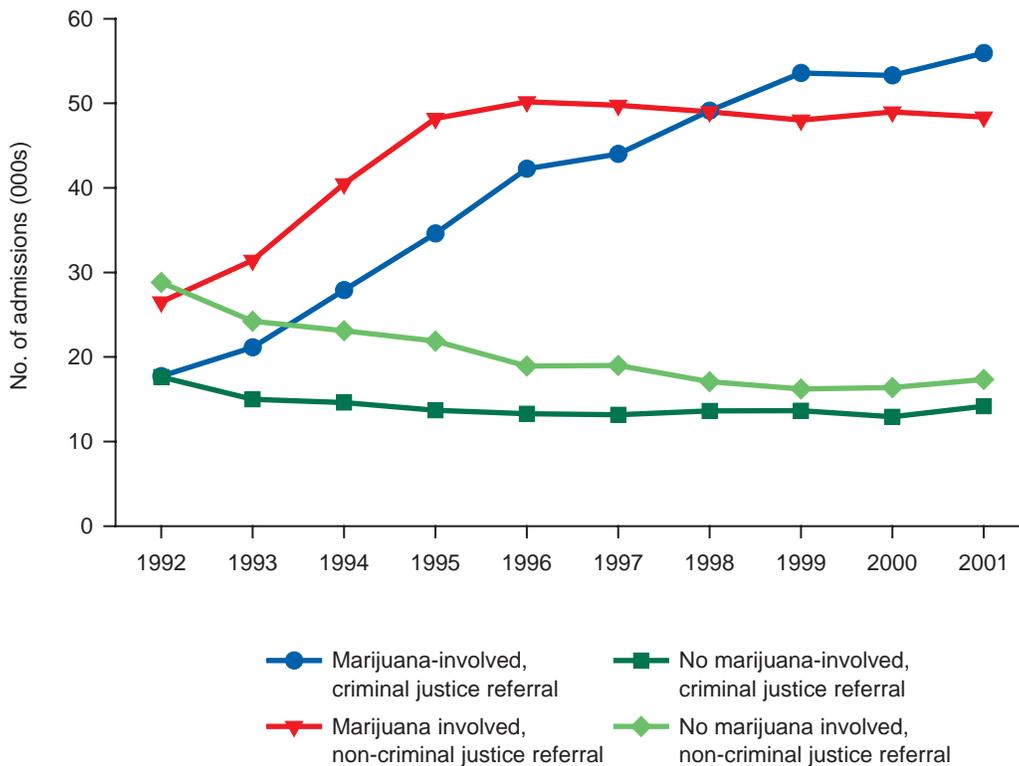
SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 5.3a. In 2001, 48 percent of all adolescent admissions involved the use of both alcohol and marijuana. Admissions involving both alcohol and marijuana increased by 77 percent between 1992 and 2001. Admissions involving primary marijuana and no alcohol increased by 520 percent. Over the same period, admissions involving primary alcohol and no marijuana declined by 61 percent. For admissions involving both marijuana and alcohol, or marijuana and no alcohol, the majority of increase was from criminal justice referrals.

Figure 29 summarizes the data in Table 5.3a according to whether marijuana was involved in the admission. Adolescent admissions increased

between 1992 and 2001 only for marijuana-involved admissions. The number of marijuana-involved admissions originating in the criminal justice system increased every year but one from 1992 to 2001. However, marijuana-involved admissions from other referral sources increased only through 1996, then stabilized. Beginning in 1999, marijuana-involved adolescent admissions referred through the criminal justice system outnumbered those entering treatment through other referral sources. Adolescent admissions not involving marijuana declined between 1992 and 2001, regardless of referral source.

**Figure 29**  
**Adolescent admissions by marijuana involvement and criminal justice referral:**  
**TEDS 1992-2001**



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

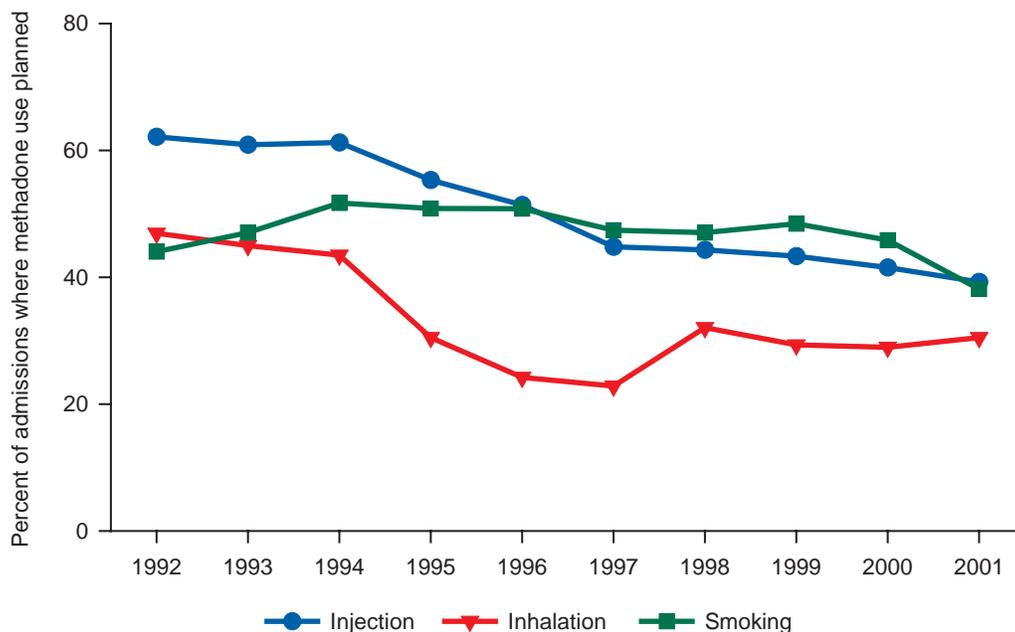
## Heroin Admissions by Route of Administration and Planned Use of Methadone

TEDS data indicate that heroin inhalation and, to a lesser extent, heroin smoking were growing problems among young adults in the 1990s. Despite increases in the numbers of admissions for heroin abuse, the number where methadone use was planned as a part of treatment declined.

*Tables 5.4a and 5.4b.* Heroin admissions increased by 64 percent between 1992 and 2001. Increases of 171 percent in admissions for heroin inhalation and 28 percent in admissions for heroin injection were largely responsible. The proportion of heroin admissions represented by injection declined from 77 percent in 1992 to 62 percent in 2001. Heroin inhalation made up 33 percent of all heroin admissions in 2001, an increase from 20 percent in 1992.

*Tables 5.4a and 5.4b and Figure 30.* The planned use of methadone as part of treatment did not keep pace with the increase in heroin admissions. While heroin admissions increased by 64 percent between 1992 and 2001, the planned use of methadone decreased by 2 percent. Methadone use was more likely to be planned for heroin injectors and smokers than inhalers. Among admissions for heroin injection (the majority of heroin admissions), planned use of methadone fell by 19 percent between 1992 and 2001. The proportion of admissions for heroin inhalation that included planned use of methadone rose from a low of 23 percent in 1997 to about 30 percent between 1998 and 2001, a level below the 47 percent reported in 1992.

**Figure 30**  
Planned use of methadone by route of heroin administration: TEDS 1992-2001



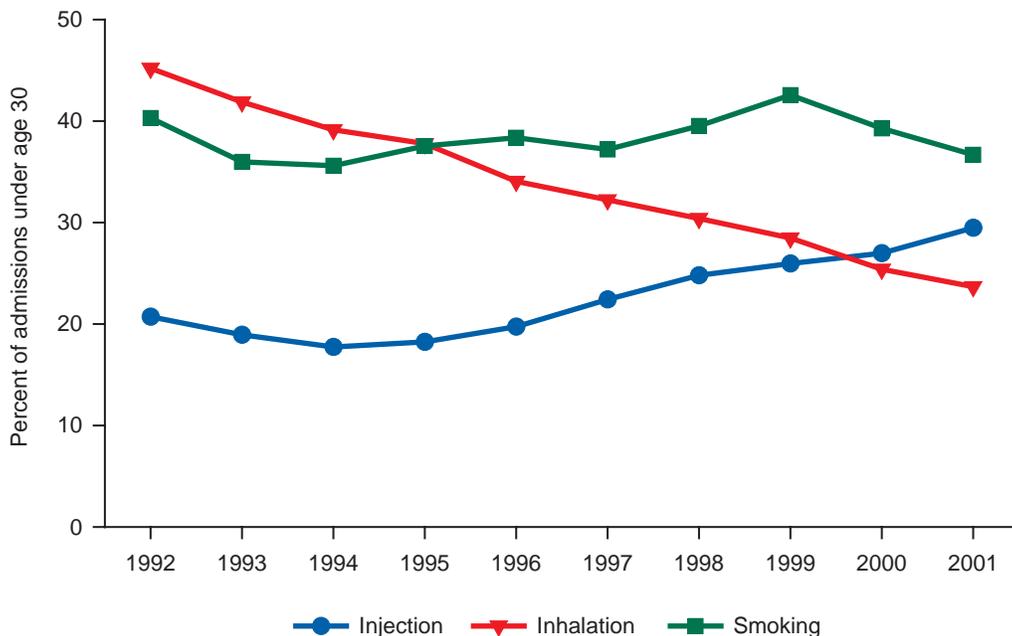
SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

Table 5.5b and Figure 31. Between 1992 and 1999, heroin inhalers admitted to treatment tended to be younger than heroin injectors admitted to treatment. However, the proportion of admissions under age 30 decreased among heroin inhalers and increased among heroin injectors. In 1992, 45 percent of admissions for inhalation were under 30 years of age, compared to 21 percent of those injecting heroin. By 2001, the proportion of those admitted for inhaling heroin who were under age 30 had fallen to 24 percent. The proportion admitted for inject-

ing heroin who were under age 30 had increased to 30 percent. Among heroin smokers, the proportion under age 30 remained at about 40 percent.

Table 5.5a. Among heroin abusers experiencing a first treatment episode in 2001, the average duration of use was similar regardless of route of administration, at 12 years for injection and inhalation and 11 years for smoking.

**Figure 31**  
**Heroin admissions under age 30 by route of administration: TEDS 1992-2001**



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

## Polydrug Abuse

Polydrug abuse (the use of more than one substance) was more common among TEDS admissions than was the abuse of a single substance.

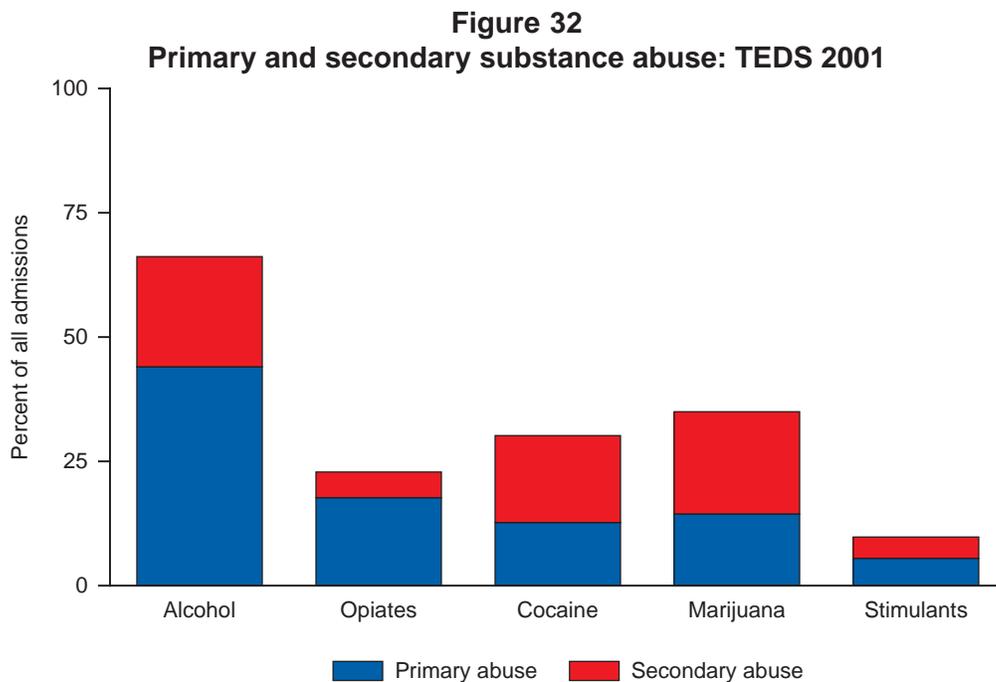
*Table 5.6 and Figure 32.* Polydrug abuse was reported by 55 percent of all TEDS admissions in 2001. Alcohol, marijuana/hashish, and cocaine were the most commonly reported secondary substances.

Abuse of alcohol as either a primary or secondary substance was characteristic of most treatment admissions. Nearly half (44 percent) of all treatment admissions were for primary alcohol abuse, and 22 percent of persons admitted for other drugs reported that they also had an alcohol problem. Overall, 66 percent of all persons admitted to treatment reported alcohol as a substance of abuse.

Alcohol and opiates were reported more often as primary substances than as secondary substances. Twenty-three percent of all admissions involved opiate abuse, with 18 percent reporting primary abuse and 5 percent reporting secondary abuse.

For marijuana/hashish and cocaine, more admissions reported these drugs as secondary substances than as primary substances. Marijuana/hashish was reported as a primary substance by 15 percent of all admissions, but was a secondary substance for another 20 percent, so that 35 percent of all treatment admissions reported marijuana as a substance of abuse. Cocaine was a primary substance for 13 percent of admissions, but was a secondary substance for an additional 18 percent. Thus nearly one-third of all treatment admissions involved cocaine abuse.

*Table 5.7.* This table details the most common substance combinations for selected primary substances. For example, for primary alcohol admissions, 55 percent reported abuse of alcohol alone, 15 percent reported abuse of alcohol and marijuana but no other drugs, and 7 percent reported primary abuse of alcohol with secondary abuse of both cocaine and marijuana.



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

## Population Racial/Ethnic Subgroups

TEDS permits analysis of racial/ethnic subgroups that are generally poorly represented in sample surveys.

*Tables 3.1a, 3.1b, 3.2a, and 3.2b and Figures 33-38.* Substance abuse patterns differed widely among racial/ethnic subgroups in 2001. However, alcohol was the predominant substance for all racial/ethnic groups except persons of Puerto Rican origin. The proportion of admissions with alcohol as the primary substance ranged from 27 percent for persons of Puerto Rican origin to 64 percent for American Indians [Table 3.1b].

Among non-Hispanic Whites [Figure 33 and Table 3.2b], alcohol as the primary substance accounted for 54 percent of admissions among males and 42 percent of female admissions. Marijuana was the most frequently reported illicit drug for non-Hispanic White men (15 percent), followed by opiates (14 percent), cocaine (7 percent), and stimulants (6 percent). For non-Hispanic White women, opiates were the primary illicit drug (19 percent), followed by marijuana (12 percent), cocaine, and stimulants (11 percent each).

Among non-Hispanic Blacks [Figure 34 and Table 3.2b], 38 percent of male admissions and 28 percent of female admissions involved alcohol as the primary substance. Cocaine was the most commonly reported illicit substance for both men and women (25 percent and 36 percent, respectively). This was followed by marijuana (19 percent) and opiates (15 percent) for men and opiates (19 percent) and marijuana (12 percent) for women.

Among Hispanics, substance abuse patterns differed according to country of origin. Among persons of Mexican origin [Figure 35 and Table 3.2b], alcohol was the primary substance involved in 45 percent of male admissions, but only 25 percent of female admissions. Opiates were the most commonly reported illicit substances for both men and women (23 percent and 25 percent, respectively). For men,

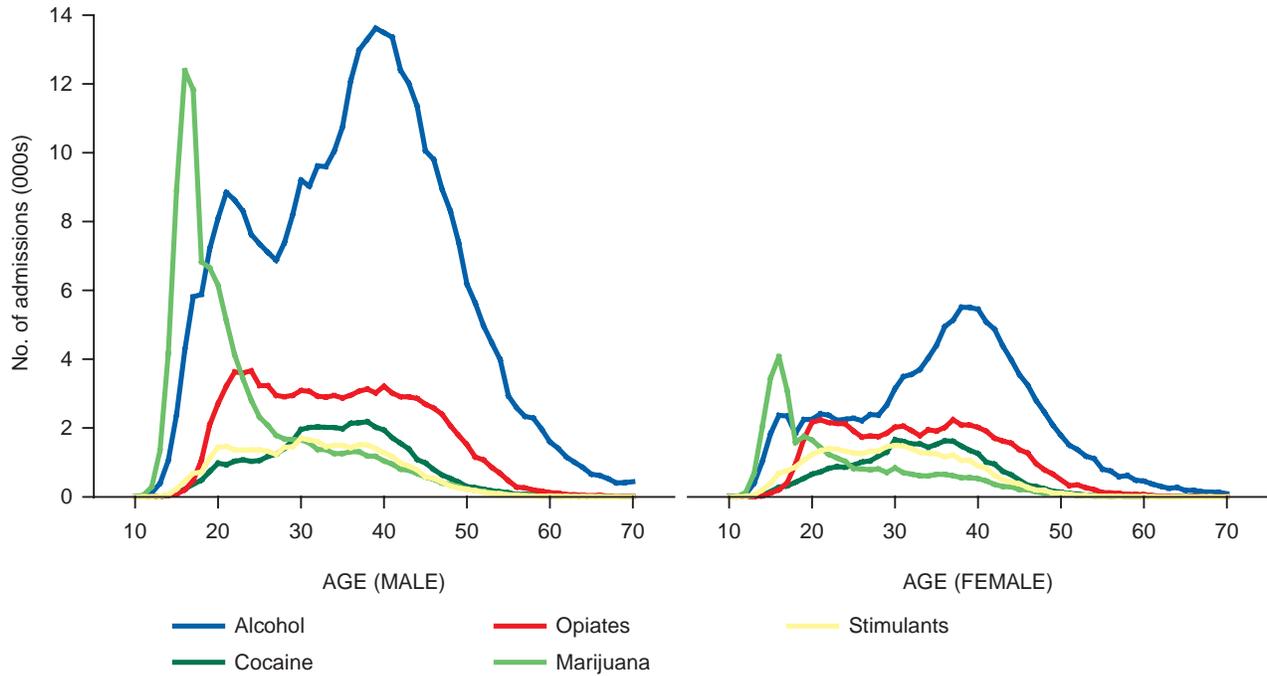
this was followed by marijuana (15 percent), stimulants (8 percent), and cocaine (7 percent). For women, it was followed by stimulants (22 percent), marijuana (14 percent), and cocaine (11 percent).

Among persons of Puerto Rican origin [Figure 36 and Table 3.2b], opiates were the main substances at treatment admission for both men and women (52 percent and 49 percent, respectively). Opiates were followed by alcohol (28 percent), marijuana (10 percent), and cocaine (8 percent) for men. For women, alcohol (24 percent), cocaine (14 percent), and marijuana (10 percent) were the next most common primary substances.

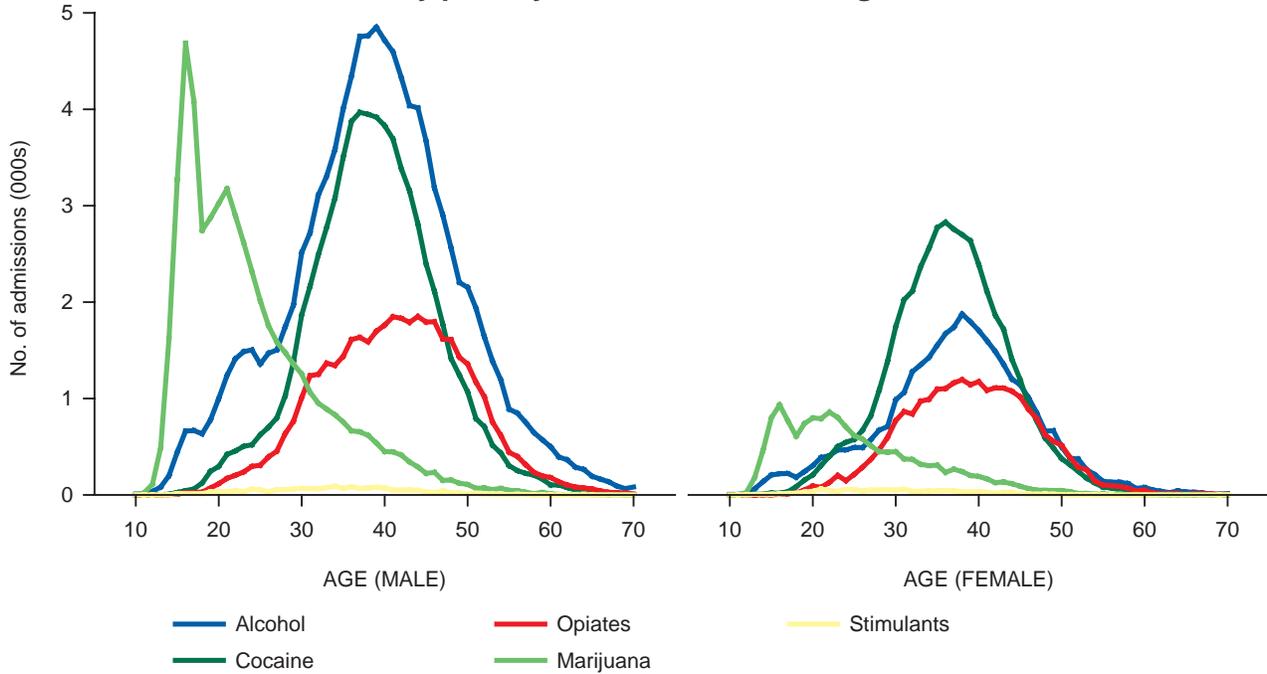
American Indians and Alaska Natives together accounted for 2 percent of all TEDS admissions [Table 3.1a]. Among American Indian/Alaska Native admissions, 69 percent of men and 54 percent of women entered treatment because of primary alcohol abuse [Figure 37 and Table 3.2b]. Marijuana was the most frequently reported illicit substance, responsible for 13 percent of both male and female admissions. This was followed by opiates (7 percent), stimulants (5 percent), and cocaine (4 percent) for men. For women, stimulants and opiates accounted for 11 percent and 10 percent of admissions, respectively, while cocaine accounted for 7 percent.

Asians and Pacific Islanders accounted for approximately 1 percent of all TEDS admissions [Table 3.1a]. Among this group [Figure 38 and Table 3.2b], 35 percent of male admissions and 27 percent of female admissions involved alcohol as the primary substance. Marijuana and stimulants were the most commonly reported illicit drugs for men (22 percent and 19 percent, respectively). Among women, however, 30 percent of admissions were for stimulants and 18 percent for marijuana. For both men and women, opiates (13 percent and 12 percent, respectively) and cocaine (8 percent and 10 percent, respectively) followed.

**Figure 33**  
**White (non-Hispanic)**  
**Admissions by primary substance, sex, and age: TEDS 2001**

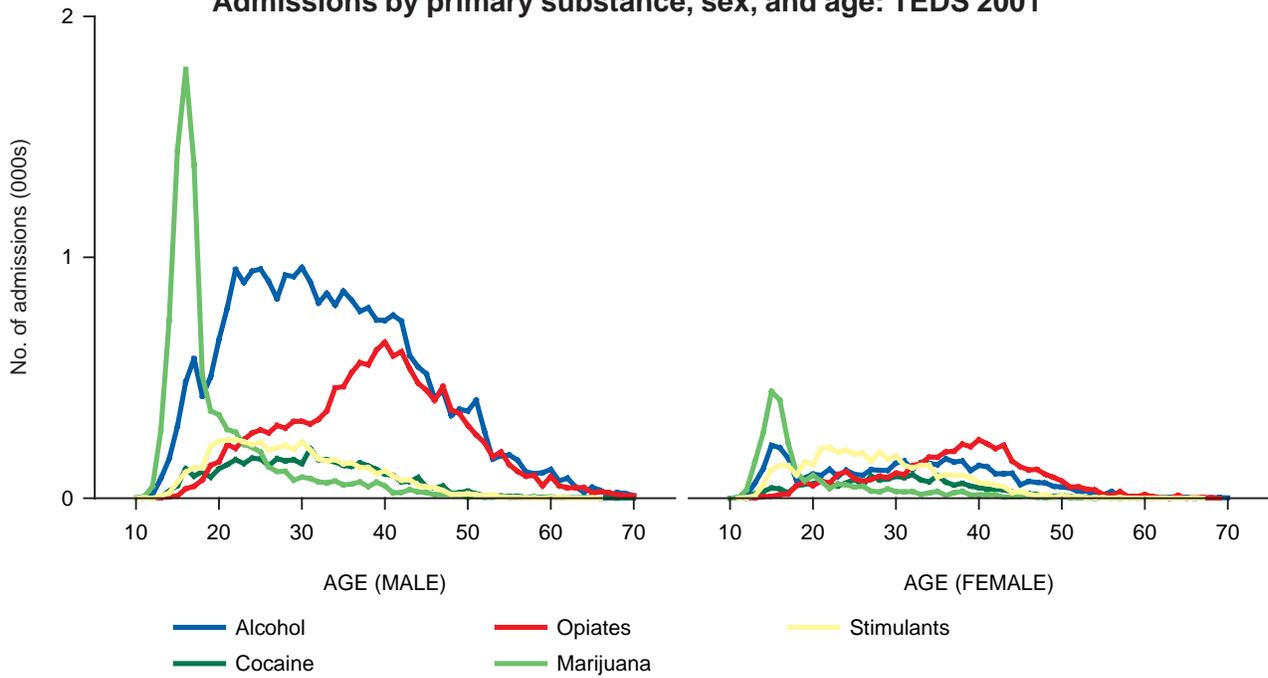


**Figure 34**  
**Black (non-Hispanic)**  
**Admissions by primary substance, sex, and age: TEDS 2001**

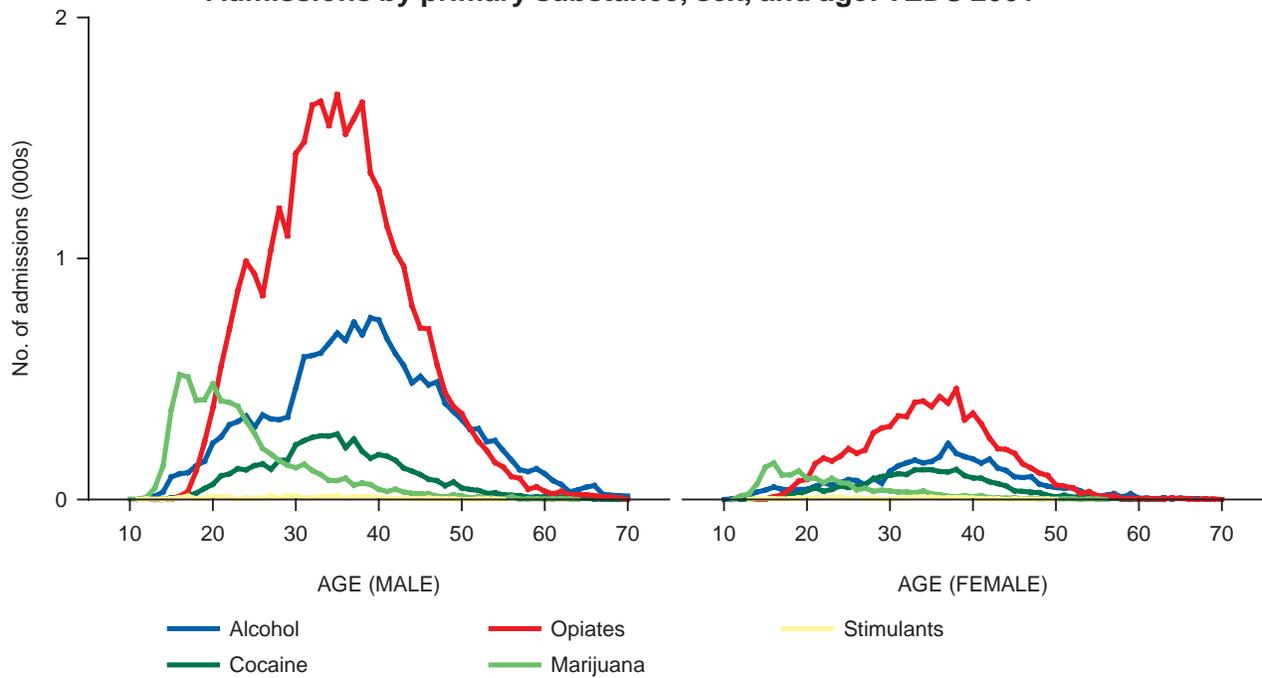


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Figure 35**  
**Mexican origin**  
**Admissions by primary substance, sex, and age: TEDS 2001**

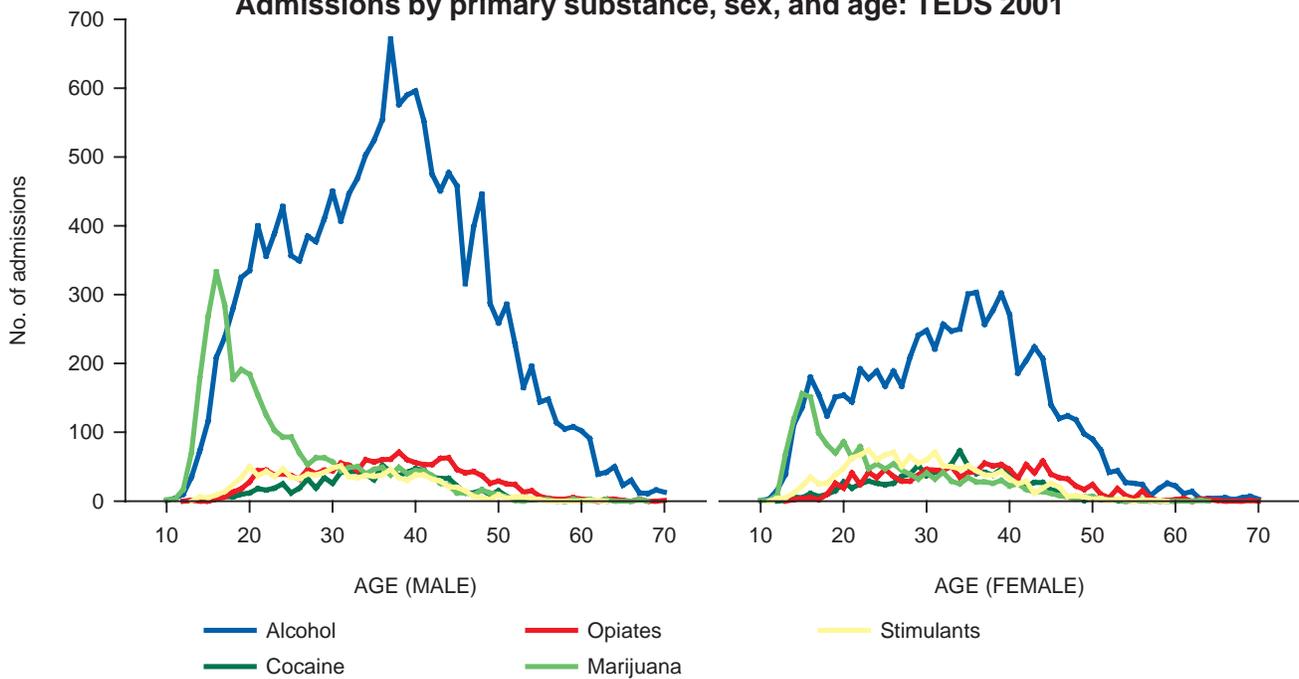


**Figure 36**  
**Puerto Rican origin**  
**Admissions by primary substance, sex, and age: TEDS 2001**

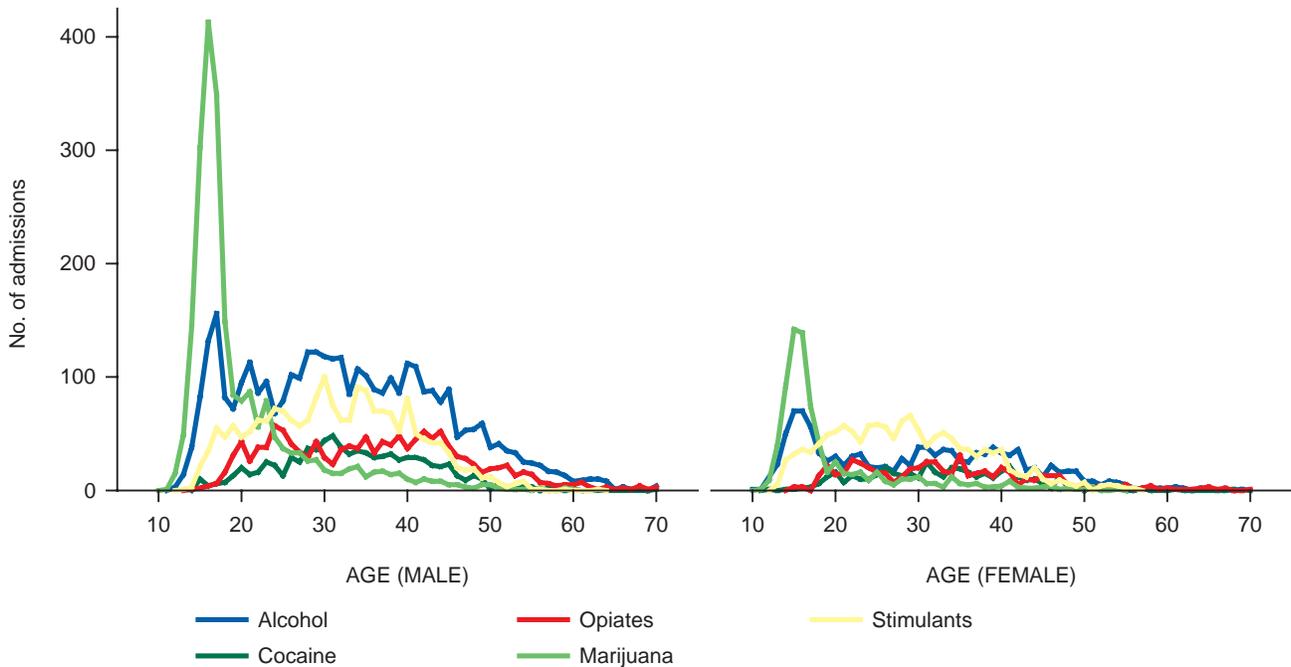


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Figure 37**  
**American Indian/Alaska Native**  
**Admissions by primary substance, sex, and age: TEDS 2001**



**Figure 38**  
**Asian/Pacific Islander**  
**Admissions by primary substance, sex, and age: TEDS 2001**



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

## CHAPTER 6

### DISCHARGE DATA: 2001

The goal of TEDS is to collect information on complete treatment episodes. Thus, SAMHSA has expanded its data collection efforts to include discharge data. States are asked to submit data for all discharges from substance abuse treatment. These data can be linked to admissions data, which enhances the analytic potential of the TEDS system.

A total of 22 States submitted discharge data for Year 2001; therefore, the data presented in this chapter do not represent all discharges in all States.

Items on the discharge record include:

- Type of service at discharge
- Date of discharge or date of last contact
- Reason for discharge or discontinuation of service

Definitions and classifications are detailed in Appendix B.

For this chapter, each discharge record was linked to the original admission record. Type of service at admission and type of service at discharge were the same for all linked records. In the tables presented in this chapter, *Type of service* and *Planned use of methadone* have been combined to yield discrete service types. Records where the use of methadone was planned were classified as *Methadone*. *Detoxification* represents primarily free-standing residential detoxification (95 percent), but also includes ambulatory detoxification (3 percent) and hospital inpatient detoxification (2 percent).

*Tables 6.1a and 6.1b* present the distribution of key variables for all Year 2001 admissions, for Year 2001 admissions in the 22 States submitting discharge data, and for linked and non-linked Year 2001 discharge records in the 22 States. These tables indicate that characteristics at the time of admission for the discharges submitted by the 22 States are similar to the characteristics of all admissions in all States.

Almost half (43 percent) of all Year 2001 discharges reported primary alcohol abuse at admission. Seventeen percent of Year 2001 discharges were for opiate abuse at admission. Fifteen percent each of Year 2001 discharges were for abuse of marijuana and cocaine at admission. Stimulant abuse at admission accounted for 6 percent of all Year 2001 discharges.

*Table 6.2.* A total of 635,711 records for clients discharged in Year 2001 were submitted by 22 States. Eighty-seven percent of these records (n = 555,090) could be linked to a TEDS admission record from 1999, 2000, or 2001. An additional 267 methadone records were linked to an admission that occurred in 1998. No matching admission record was found for 80,354 of the Year 2001 discharges. As discharge records are added to the dataset, a higher proportion of matching admission records is expected.

## Reason for Discharge

Table 6.3a and 6.3b and Figure 39 present reason for discharge and length of stay by type of service. Two measures of length of stay (median and average) are included. Of the Year 2001 discharges, 39 percent completed treatment and 11 percent transferred to another treatment program. One in four (24 percent) left against professional advice, while the treatment of an additional 19 percent was terminated by the facility.

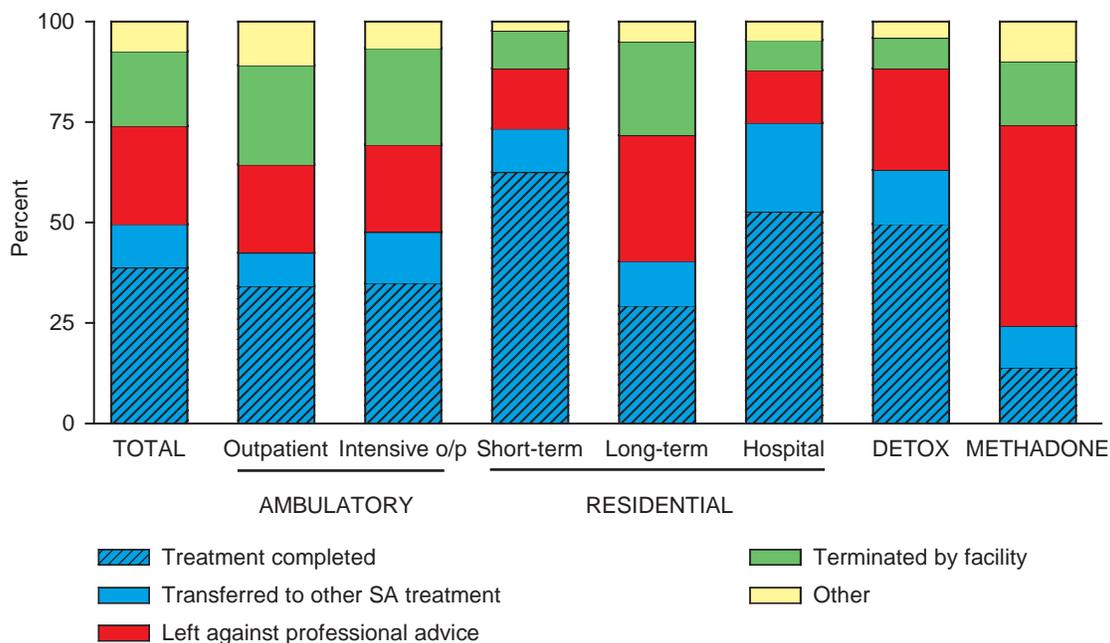
The treatment completion rate was 50 percent or more among admissions to short-term and hospital residential/rehabilitation treatment (63 percent and 53 percent, respectively), and to detoxification (50 percent). Completion rates were lower in longer-term and less structured settings. For intensive

outpatient treatment, the completion rate was 35 percent. For outpatient treatment, it was 34 percent, and for long-term residential/rehabilitation treatment, it was 29 percent.

The completion rate was lowest among discharges from methadone treatment (14 percent). Of those who were discharged from methadone treatment, 66 percent either left against professional advice or had their treatment terminated by the facility.

Admissions to hospital residential/rehabilitation facilities were the most likely to have been transferred to further substance abuse treatment (22 percent). In each of the other service types, 8 to 13 percent were transferred to further treatment.

**Figure 39**  
**Reason for discharge by type of service: TEDS 2001**



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

## Treatment Completion

Admissions for various primary substances were likely to be admitted to different types of service [Table 3.4]. Discharges reflected this variation, and there were different treatment completion rates for each of the service types.

Tables 6.4-6.9 present, for each type of service, the reason for discharge and length of stay by primary substance of abuse at admission.

Tables 6.10a and 6.10b present reason for discharge and length of stay by type of service for discharges from methadone treatment.

Figure 40. Among alcohol discharges, 44 percent were from outpatient treatment and 25 percent were from detoxification.

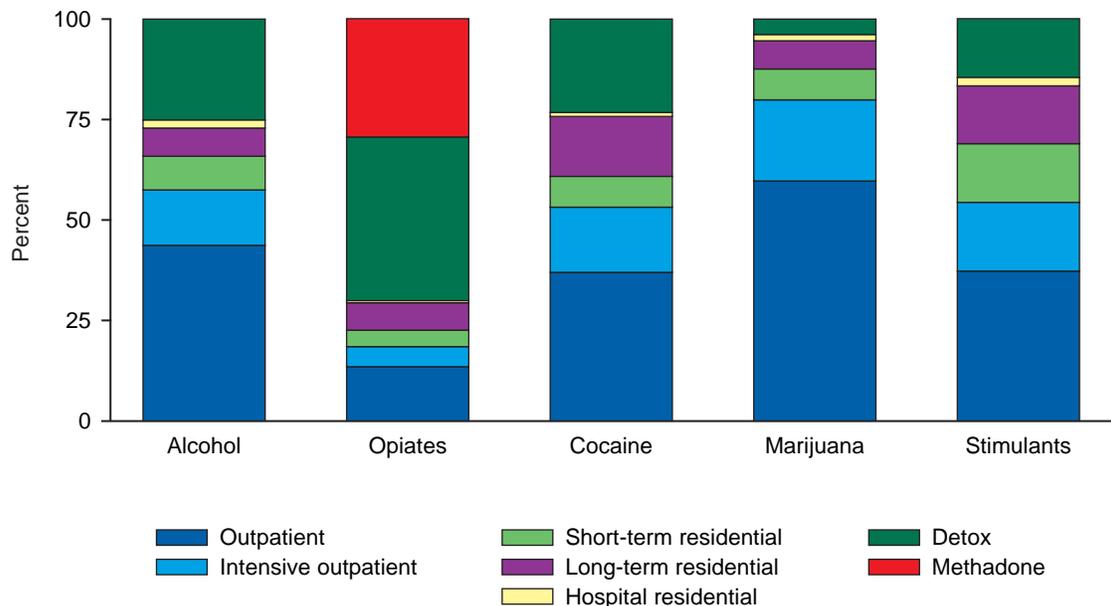
Almost half of opiate discharges (41 percent) were from detoxification. Twenty-nine percent were from methadone treatment and 14 percent were from outpatient treatment.

Among cocaine discharges, more than one-third (37 percent) were from outpatient treatment, 23 percent were from detoxification, and 16 percent were from intensive outpatient treatment.

Among marijuana discharges, 60 percent were from outpatient treatment and 20 percent were from intensive outpatient.

Among stimulant discharges, 37 percent were from outpatient, 17 percent were from intensive outpatient treatment, and almost 15 percent each were from detoxification, short-term, and long-term residential/rehabilitation treatment.

**Figure 40**  
**Type of service by primary substance: TEDS Discharges 2001**



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

*Figure 41.* For primary alcohol discharges, treatment completion rates ranged from 36 percent, for long-term residential treatment, to 70 percent for short-term residential treatment, averaging 48 percent. Completion rates for the most common types of services were 43 percent for outpatient and 53 percent for detoxification.

*Figure 42.* For opiate discharges, treatment completion rates ranged from 13 percent for methadone to 54 percent for short-term residential treatment, averaging 30 percent. The completion rate for the most common type of service, detoxification, was 46 percent.

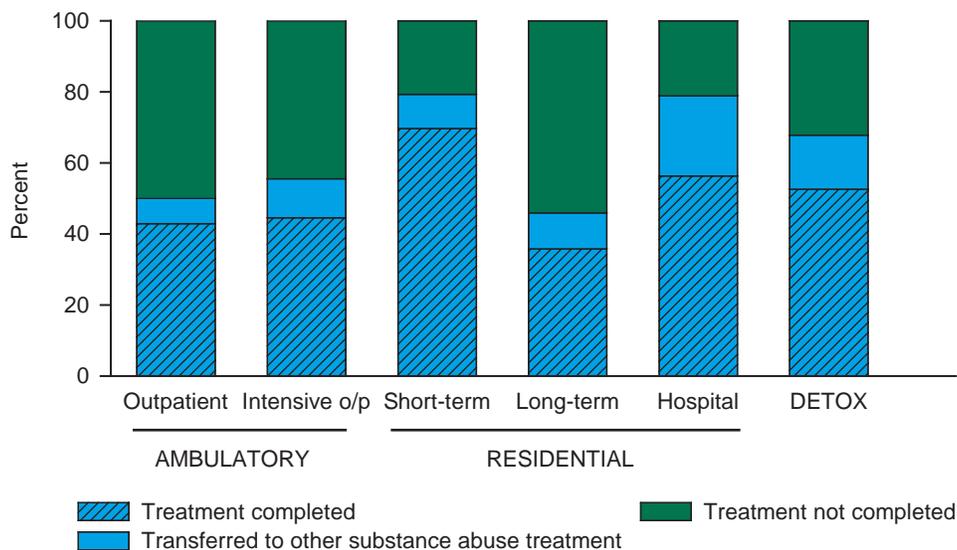
*Figure 43.* Treatment completion rates for cocaine discharges ranged from 19 percent for outpatient treatment (the most common type of service) to 57 percent for short-term residential treatment,

averaging 31 percent. Completion rates for other common types of services were 21 percent for intensive outpatient and 52 percent for detoxification.

*Figure 44.* Treatment completion rates for marijuana discharges ranged from 27 percent for long-term residential treatment to 60 percent for short-term residential treatment, averaging 34 percent. The completion rate for the most common types of services were 30 percent for outpatient and 33 percent for intensive outpatient treatment.

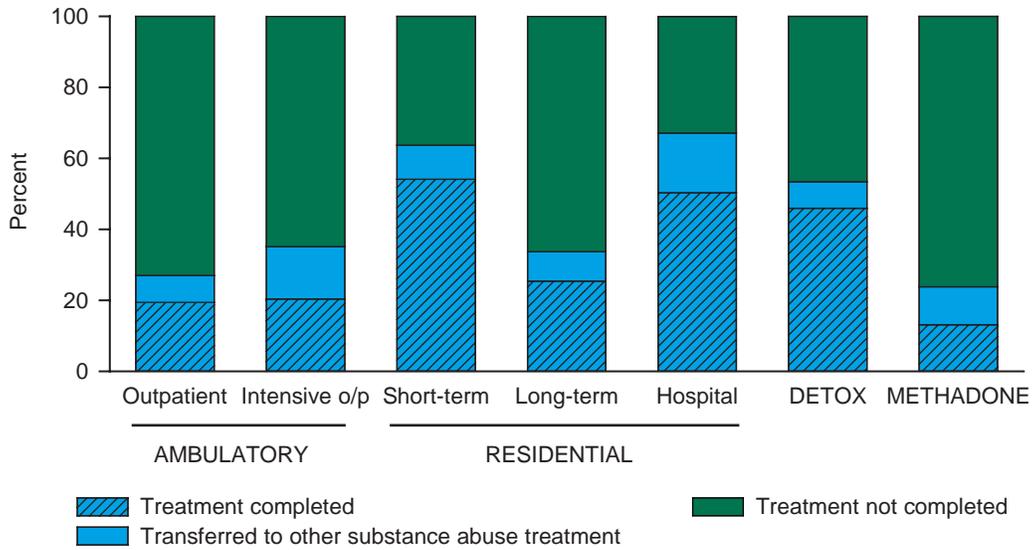
*Figure 45.* For stimulant discharges, treatment completion rates ranged from 24 percent for long-term residential treatment to 54 percent for short-term residential treatment, averaging 34 percent. The completion rate for the most common type of service, outpatient, was 25 percent.

**Figure 41**  
**Primary alcohol discharges by type of service, and treatment completion**  
**within service type: TEDS 2001**  
**Percent distribution**

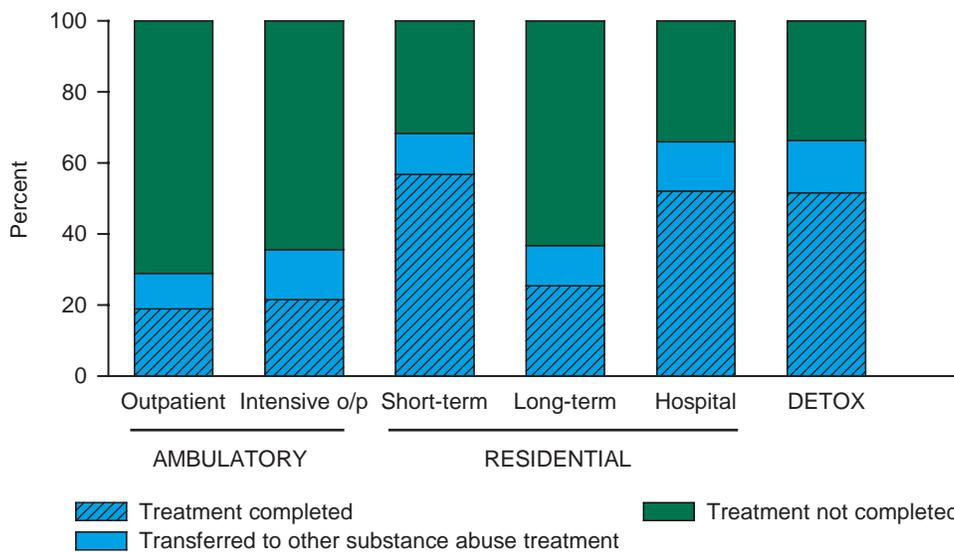


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Figure 42**  
**Primary opiate discharges by type of service, and treatment completion**  
**within service type: TEDS 2001**  
**Percent distribution**

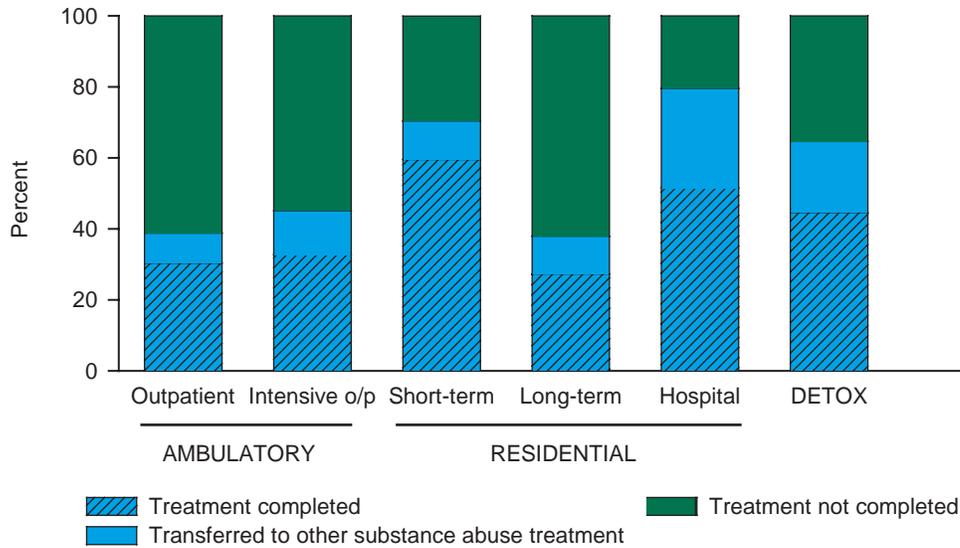


**Figure 43**  
**Primary cocaine discharges by type of service, and treatment completion**  
**within service type: TEDS 2001**  
**Percent distribution**

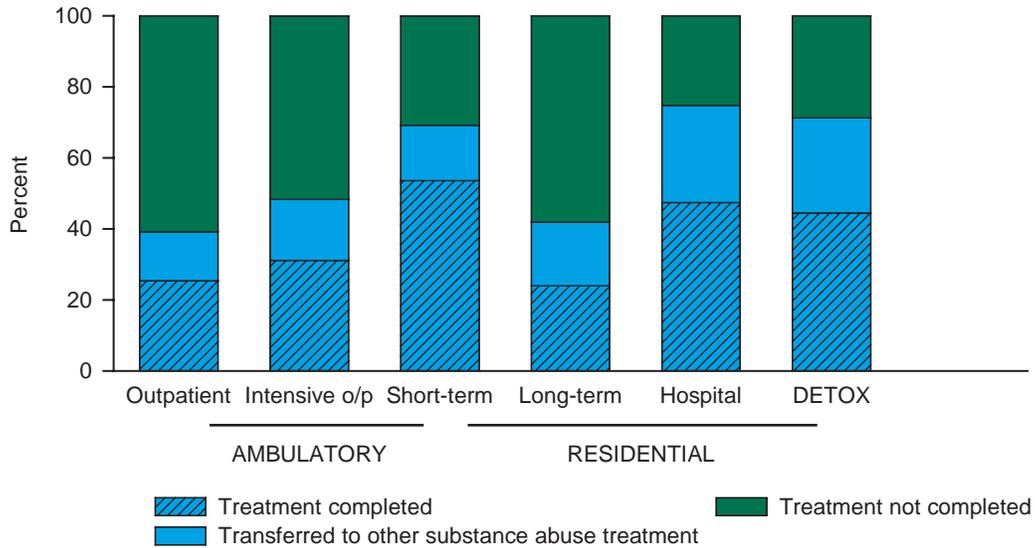


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Figure 44**  
**Primary marijuana discharges by type of service, and treatment completion**  
**within service type: TEDS 2001**  
**Percent distribution**



**Figure 45**  
**Primary stimulant discharges by type of service, and treatment completion**  
**within service type: TEDS 2001**  
**Percent distribution**



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

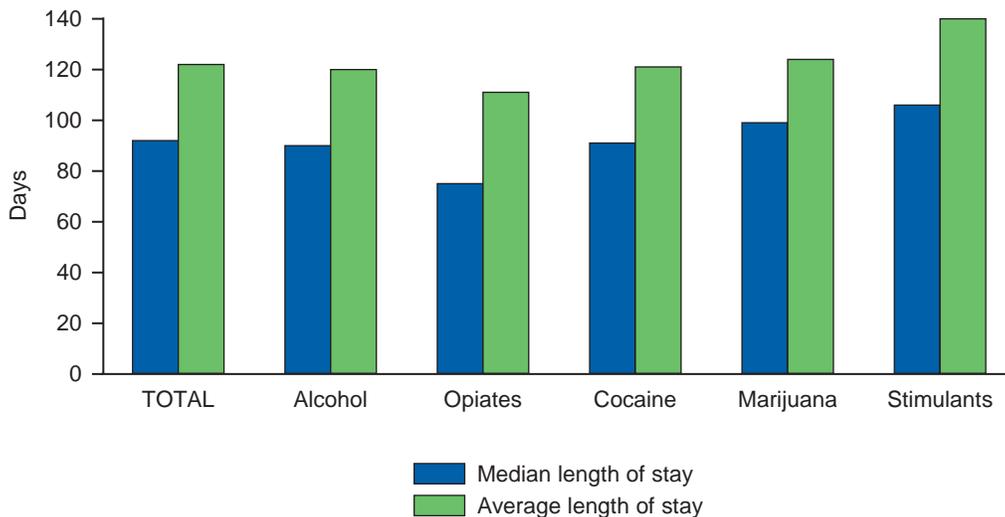
## Length of Stay

Table 6.3b-6.10b. Both the average and median lengths of stay were calculated. Most persons remained in treatment for a relatively short period of time, as represented by the median. However, some were reported as remaining in treatment for extended periods, and thus the average length of stay is generally longer than the median.

Figures 46-51 present the median and average lengths of stay for persons completing treatment in different types of service and for different primary

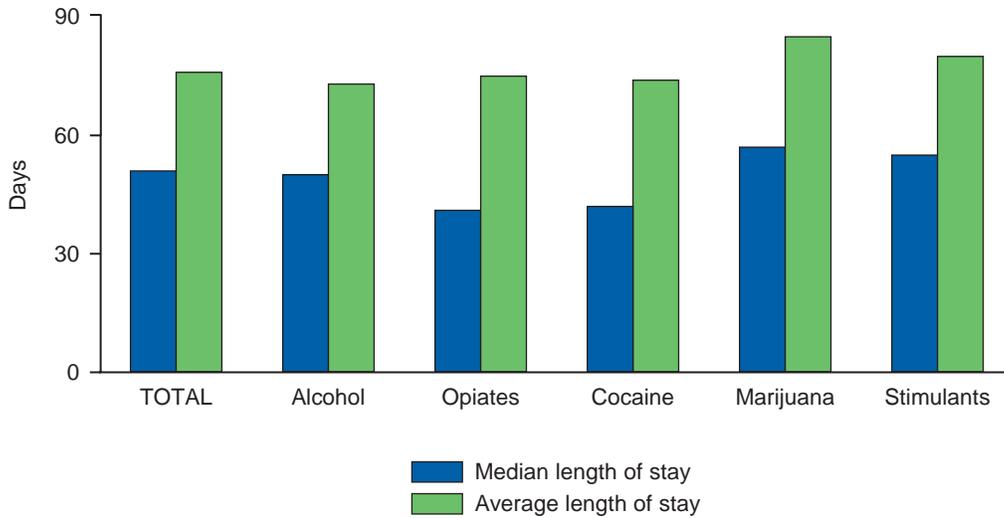
substances. The median length of stay for persons completing treatment ranged from 5 days for detoxification to 92 days for outpatient treatment. The average length of stay was longer, ranging from 11 days for those completing detoxification to 122 days for those completing outpatient treatment. Within the different service types, however, there was little variation in median length of stay by primary substance.

**Figure 46**  
**Outpatient treatment**  
**Length of stay among treatment completers by primary substance at admission:**  
**TEDS 2001**

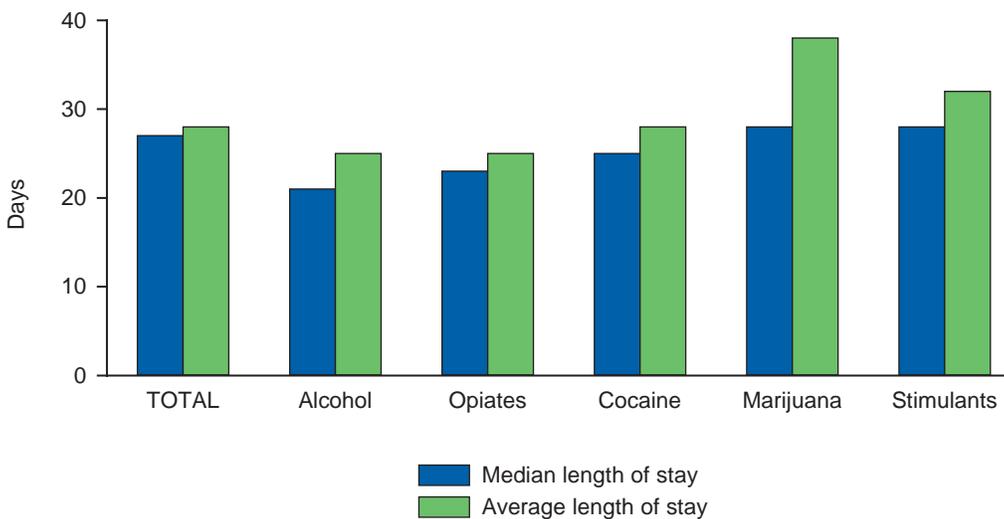


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03

**Figure 47**  
**Intensive outpatient treatment**  
**Length of stay among treatment completers by primary substance at admission:**  
**TEDS 2001**

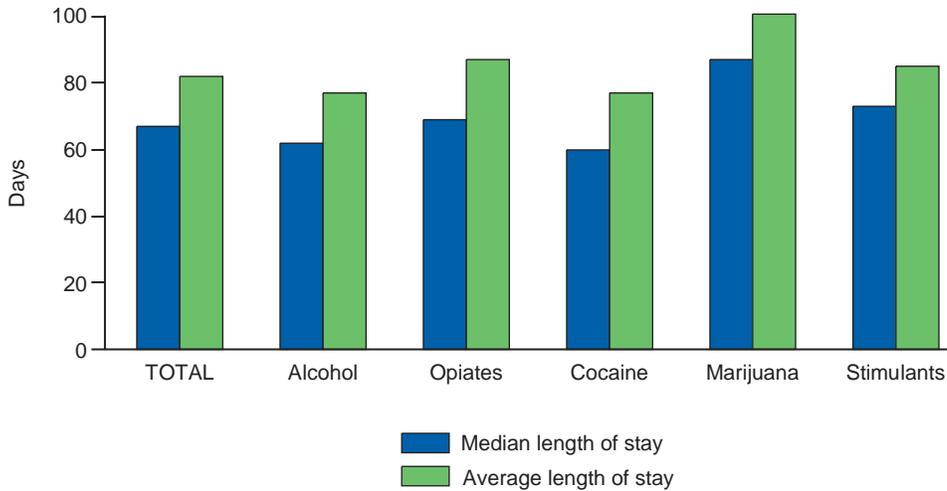


**Figure 48**  
**Short-term residential/rehabilitation treatment**  
**Length of stay among treatment completers by primary substance at admission:**  
**TEDS 2001**

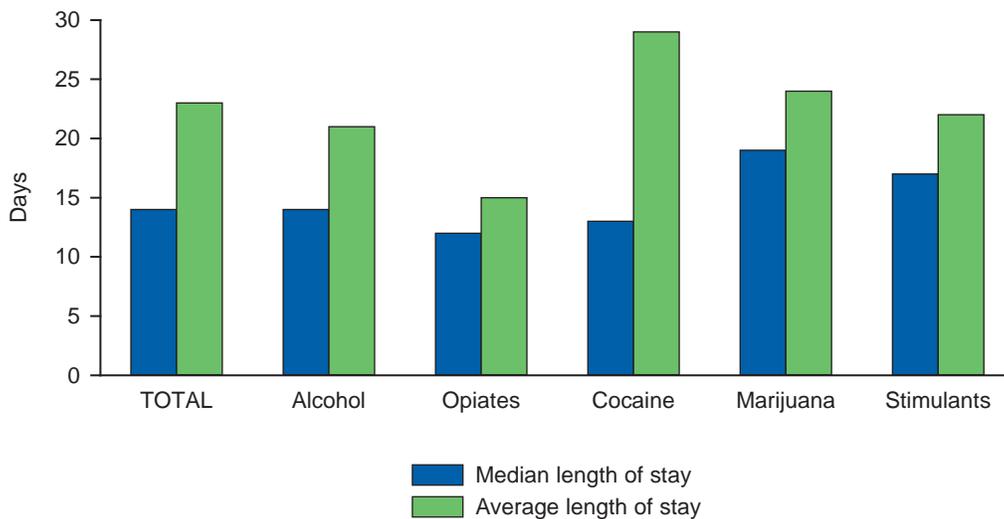


SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03

**Figure 49**  
**Long-term residential/rehabilitation treatment**  
**Length of stay among treatment completers by primary substance at admission:**  
**TEDS 2001**

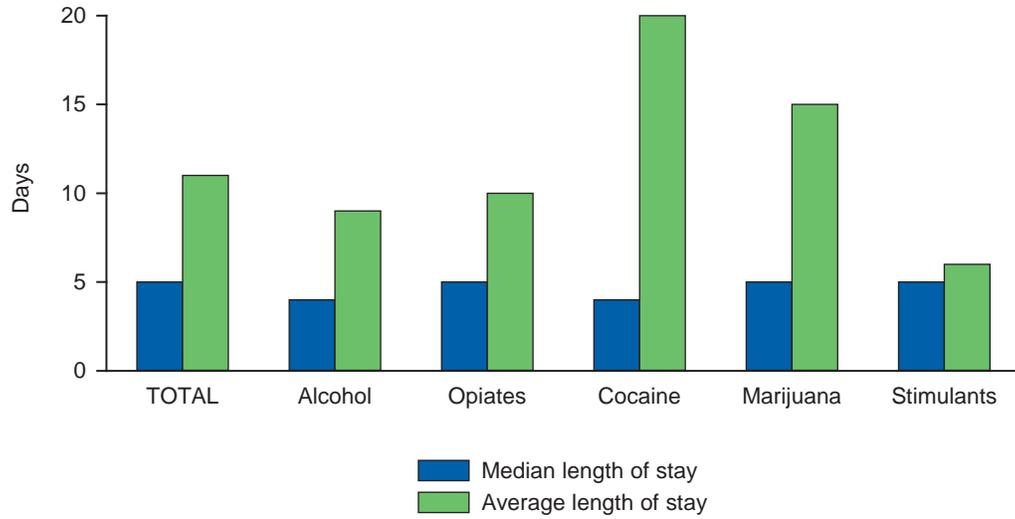


**Figure 50**  
**Hospital residential/rehabilitation treatment**  
**Length of stay among treatment completers by primary substance at admission:**  
**TEDS 2001**



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03

**Figure 51**  
**Detoxification**  
**Length of stay among treatment completers by primary substance at admission:**  
**TEDS 2001**



## CHAPTER 7

### DETOXIFICATION: 2001

The Treatment Episode Data Set records the type of service to which clients are admitted for treatment. The categories used are broadly defined as ambulatory, residential, and detoxification. (See Appendix B for details.)

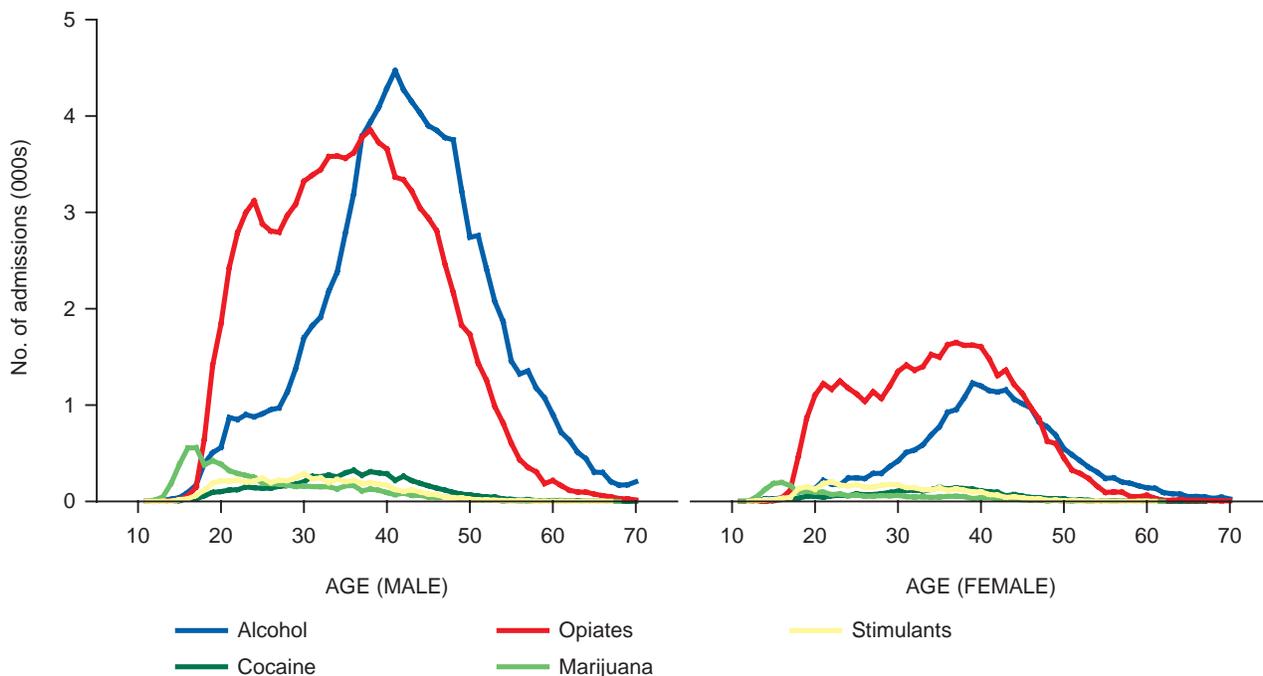
In 2001, 58 percent of admissions were to intensive or non-intensive outpatient treatment, 25 percent were to detoxification, and 17 percent were to residential treatment (Table 3.4). Admissions to detoxification treatment represent a special category of admissions. They are generally initiated because of an acute need for medical care. Detoxification is

ideally followed by a transfer to either outpatient or residential treatment. However, this may not occur, or may not be traceable in the TEDS data collection system. (See Chapter 1.)

TEDS records three types of detoxification services. These are:

- *Hospital inpatient.* 24-hour per day medical acute care services in a hospital setting for detoxification of persons with severe medical complications associated with withdrawal.

**Figure 52**  
**Detoxification admissions by sex, age, and primary substance: TEDS 2001**



SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

- *Free-standing residential.* 24-hour per day services in a non-hospital setting providing for safe withdrawal and transition to ongoing treatment.
- *Ambulatory detoxification.* Outpatient services providing for safe withdrawal in an ambulatory setting.

In 2001, 69 percent of detoxification admissions were to free-standing residential detoxification, 20 percent were hospital inpatient, and 11 percent were ambulatory (Table 7.2).

*Tables 7.1a and 7.1b.* Almost three-quarters of admissions to detoxification were for primary alcohol (49 percent) or opiates (33 percent). Cocaine accounted for 10 percent of detoxification admissions, and marijuana/hashish and stimulants for 2 percent each. The demographic characteristics of admissions to detoxification were slightly different than those for all admissions (compare with Tables 3.1a and 3.1b). Detoxification admissions were more likely to be male (75 percent vs. 70 percent of all admissions), Hispanic (17 percent vs. 12 percent of all admissions), and older (average age 38 vs. average age 34 for all admissions).

*Table 7.2.* Admissions to detoxification were more likely to be self-referred (63 percent) than were all admissions (36 percent; see Table 3.4) and less likely to enter treatment through the criminal justice system (10 percent vs. 35 percent). Daily use was reported by 82 percent of detoxification admissions, compared with 46 percent of all admissions (see Table 3.3). One-third of detoxification admissions (33 percent) were entering treatment for the first time, compared with 44 percent of all admissions, and 26 percent had been in treatment 5 or more times previously, compared with 12 percent of all admissions. For opiate admissions to detoxification, methadone was less likely to be planned as a part of treatment than for all opiate admissions (23 percent vs. 32 percent; see Table 3.4).

# TABLES

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

**Table 2.1a**  
**Admissions by primary substance of abuse: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Number**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

<i>Primary substance</i>	<i>1992</i>	<i>1993</i>	<i>1994</i>	<i>1995</i>	<i>1996</i>	<i>1997</i>	<i>1998</i>	<i>1999</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2001</i>
<b>Total</b>	1,527,930	1,583,870	1,635,652	1,634,365	1,600,374	1,607,957	1,711,398	1,734,295	1,754,274	1,739,796
<b>Alcohol</b>	898,021	894,445	858,281	826,050	804,162	796,674	828,009	827,331	811,808	769,800
Alcohol only	562,778	542,595	504,494	477,755	460,366	445,699	462,555	462,624	452,530	421,209
Alcohol w/secondary drug	335,243	351,850	353,787	348,295	343,796	350,975	365,454	364,707	359,278	348,591
<b>Opiates</b>	181,876	206,839	227,757	236,748	232,934	251,417	266,520	280,254	300,697	312,019
Heroin	168,321	192,816	212,311	220,972	216,810	235,143	246,655	257,264	272,452	275,672
Other opiates/synthetics	13,555	14,023	15,446	15,776	16,124	16,274	19,865	22,990	28,245	36,347
Non-RX methadone	1,198	1,279	1,393	1,274	1,255	1,209	1,527	1,571	1,778	1,912
Other opiates/synthetics	12,357	12,744	14,053	14,502	14,869	15,065	18,338	21,419	26,467	34,435
<b>Cocaine</b>	267,292	277,063	292,649	272,386	258,033	236,770	254,305	246,906	237,798	225,375
Smoked cocaine	183,282	201,207	216,935	202,954	191,124	174,900	186,934	180,548	173,404	163,988
Non-smoked cocaine	84,010	75,856	75,714	69,432	66,909	61,870	67,371	66,358	64,394	61,387
<b>Marijuana/hashish</b>	92,414	111,259	142,707	170,982	192,614	197,840	220,129	233,485	246,745	255,394
<b>Stimulants</b>	22,117	28,902	45,159	63,217	52,937	68,166	71,356	73,640	83,704	99,727
Methamphetamine	14,554	20,766	33,432	47,683	41,035	53,694	56,511	58,735	66,533	80,678
Other amphetamines	6,502	7,222	10,971	14,686	10,927	13,737	14,019	14,024	15,939	17,654
Other stimulants	1,061	914	756	848	975	735	826	881	1,232	1,395
<b>Other drugs</b>	21,067	21,262	21,474	20,780	19,008	18,942	21,712	26,842	30,690	32,175
Tranquilizers	4,631	4,430	4,602	4,293	4,281	4,796	5,360	5,928	6,460	7,074
Benzodiazepine	2,860	2,964	3,207	3,131	3,288	3,835	4,514	5,060	5,589	6,130
Other tranquilizers	1,771	1,466	1,395	1,162	993	961	846	868	871	944
Sedatives/hypnotics	3,719	3,666	3,444	3,205	3,178	3,240	3,460	3,538	3,619	3,737
Barbiturates	1,618	1,582	1,554	1,446	1,379	1,278	1,233	1,155	1,211	1,159
Other sedatives/hypnotics	2,101	2,084	1,890	1,759	1,799	1,962	2,227	2,383	2,408	2,578
Hallucinogens	3,437	2,856	2,681	3,016	2,823	2,672	2,379	2,830	3,129	3,121
PCP	2,833	3,330	3,433	3,504	2,501	1,896	1,847	2,318	2,794	3,116
Inhalants	2,918	2,879	2,675	2,304	1,971	1,819	1,603	1,410	1,310	1,234
Over-the-counter	522	524	583	542	550	506	486	1,096	760	599
Other	3,007	3,577	4,056	3,916	3,704	4,013	6,577	9,722	12,618	13,294
<b>None reported</b>	45,143	44,100	47,625	44,202	40,686	38,148	49,367	45,837	42,832	45,306

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 2.1b**  
**Admissions by primary substance of abuse: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

<i>Primary substance</i>	<i>1992</i>	<i>1993</i>	<i>1994</i>	<i>1995</i>	<i>1996</i>	<i>1997</i>	<i>1998</i>	<i>1999</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2001</i>
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Alcohol</b>	58.8	56.5	52.5	50.5	50.2	49.5	48.4	47.7	46.3	44.2
Alcohol only	36.8	34.3	30.8	29.2	28.8	27.7	27.0	26.7	25.8	24.2
Alcohol w/secondary drug	21.9	22.2	21.6	21.3	21.5	21.8	21.4	21.0	20.5	20.0
<b>Opiates</b>	11.9	13.1	13.9	14.5	14.6	15.6	15.6	16.2	17.1	17.9
Heroin	11.0	12.2	13.0	13.5	13.5	14.6	14.4	14.8	15.5	15.8
Other opiates/synthetics	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.0	1.0	1.2	1.3	1.6	2.1
Non-RX methadone	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other opiates/synthetics	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.2	1.5	2.0
<b>Cocaine</b>	17.5	17.5	17.9	16.7	16.1	14.7	14.9	14.2	13.6	13.0
Smoked cocaine	12.0	12.7	13.3	12.4	11.9	10.9	10.9	10.4	9.9	9.4
Non-smoked cocaine	5.5	4.8	4.6	4.2	4.2	3.8	3.9	3.8	3.7	3.5
<b>Marijuana/hashish</b>	6.0	7.0	8.7	10.5	12.0	12.3	12.9	13.5	14.1	14.7
<b>Stimulants</b>	1.4	1.8	2.8	3.9	3.3	4.2	4.2	4.2	4.8	5.7
Methamphetamine	1.0	1.3	2.0	2.9	2.6	3.3	3.3	3.4	3.8	4.6
Other amphetamines	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.9	0.7	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.9	1.0
Other stimulants	0.1	0.1	*	0.1	0.1	*	*	0.1	0.1	0.1
<b>Other drugs</b>	1.4	1.3	1.3	1.3	1.2	1.2	1.3	1.5	1.7	1.8
Tranquilizers	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4
Benzodiazepine	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.4
Other tranquilizers	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	0.1	*	0.1
Sedatives/hypnotics	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2
Barbiturates	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other sedatives/hypnotics	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Hallucinogens	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2
PCP	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2
Inhalants	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Over-the-counter	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	0.1	*	*
Other	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.8
<b>None reported</b>	3.0	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.6

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 2.2a**  
**Admissions by alcohol/drug co-abuse: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Number**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

<i>Alcohol/drug co-abuse</i>	<i>1992</i>	<i>1993</i>	<i>1994</i>	<i>1995</i>	<i>1996</i>	<i>1997</i>	<i>1998</i>	<i>1999</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2001</i>
<b>Total</b>	1,527,930	1,583,870	1,635,652	1,634,365	1,600,374	1,607,957	1,711,398	1,734,295	1,754,274	1,739,796
<b>Alcohol primary</b>	898,021	894,445	858,281	826,050	804,162	796,674	828,009	827,331	811,808	769,800
Alcohol only	562,778	542,595	504,494	477,755	460,366	445,699	462,555	462,624	452,530	421,209
Alcohol w/secondary drug	335,243	351,850	353,787	348,295	343,796	350,975	365,454	364,707	359,278	348,591
<b>Drug primary</b>	584,766	645,325	729,746	764,113	755,526	773,135	834,022	861,127	899,634	924,690
Drug only	305,353	333,372	384,883	406,101	397,833	413,056	452,267	476,396	515,933	539,492
Drug w/secondary alcohol	279,413	311,953	344,863	358,012	357,693	360,079	381,755	384,731	383,701	385,198
<b>No primary substance reported</b>	45,143	44,100	47,625	44,202	40,686	38,148	49,367	45,837	42,832	45,306

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 2.2b**  
**Admissions by alcohol/drug co-abuse: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

<i>Alcohol/drug co-abuse</i>	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Alcohol primary</b>	58.8	56.5	52.5	50.5	50.2	49.5	48.4	47.7	46.3	44.2
Alcohol only	36.8	34.3	30.8	29.2	28.8	27.7	27.0	26.7	25.8	24.2
Alcohol w/secondary drug	21.9	22.2	21.6	21.3	21.5	21.8	21.4	21.0	20.5	20.0
<b>Drug primary</b>	38.3	40.7	44.6	46.8	47.2	48.1	48.7	49.7	51.3	53.1
Drug only	20.0	21.0	23.5	24.8	24.9	25.7	26.4	27.5	29.4	31.0
Drug w/secondary alcohol	18.3	19.7	21.1	21.9	22.4	22.4	22.3	22.2	21.9	22.1
<b>No primary substance reported</b>	3.0	2.8	2.9	2.7	2.5	2.4	2.9	2.6	2.4	2.6

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 2.3a**  
**Primary alcohol admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Number**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

State or jurisdiction	Number of admissions aged 12 and over										
		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>Total</b>		890,561	889,575	853,905	822,420	801,153	794,348	826,479	824,758	808,594	763,506
Alabama		9,062	7,046	5,453	7,283	7,797	8,410	8,513	8,359	7,237	6,510
Alaska		4,689	6,154	6,161	5,765	6,818	6,732	6,120	5,317	4,167	2,852
Arizona		‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	3,652	4,637	4,271	5,071
Arkansas		4,433	4,217	4,530	5,612	6,404	7,033	5,741	6,266	5,687	4,961
California		51,291	51,902	51,055	51,096	48,511	41,636	40,196	47,589	46,658	42,909
Colorado		45,252	52,854	46,071	41,473	41,856	36,616	50,846	44,040	42,155	33,701
Connecticut		23,820	26,819	23,844	21,632	21,486	22,463	23,473	22,794	22,995	18,592
Delaware		2,995	2,837	2,550	2,737	2,148	1,822	2,016	2,528	2,319	2,307
District of Columbia		‡	‡	311	405	202	475	596	1,232	1,269	1,109
Florida		41,531	44,618	40,402	33,245	32,210	18,708	23,511	34,645	33,461	27,313
Georgia		17,243	16,163	12,295	10,508	10,523	8,332	6,600	9,291	13,227	14,663
Hawaii		2,048	1,996	1,768	2,031	2,200	1,992	2,233	2,172	2,528	2,291
Idaho		2,022	3,289	2,226	2,587	3,124	2,989	4,016	4,695	2,971	4,268
Illinois		32,312	25,491	23,824	22,589	14,429	12,384	16,652	18,182	25,115	27,178
Indiana		12,960	12,970	13,379	11,325	10,222	‡	11,346	14,730	12,547	‡
Iowa		9,703	10,601	12,998	16,806	26,810	12,951	13,861	15,063	14,249	14,153
Kansas		15,692	15,191	13,943	13,906	10,447	7,800	7,400	6,670	6,323	6,802
Kentucky		‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	3,930	5,505	5,967	6,835	9,678
Louisiana		10,412	8,423	8,033	6,985	5,551	1,031	6,996	8,088	8,101	7,863
Maine		7,865	8,141	7,359	6,823	7,894	6,938	7,312	6,679	7,179	6,799
Maryland		31,743	29,561	26,603	25,931	25,599	26,150	24,988	23,799	22,812	23,745
Massachusetts		29,526	31,541	32,210	33,411	34,559	35,083	32,965	30,886	28,948	26,727
Michigan		48,780	45,636	47,518	48,898	49,528	47,482	45,245	30,153	29,833	26,111
Minnesota		20,659	20,980	22,098	22,779	21,641	24,386	23,792	24,281	23,156	24,174
Mississippi		‡	‡	‡	1,852	1,722	2,655	3,233	4,219	4,183	1,170
Missouri		15,592	15,674	15,522	16,774	18,639	17,894	16,613	18,856	19,317	19,072
Montana		5,462	5,216	5,179	4,520	4,237	4,159	4,188	4,266	4,213	4,000
Nebraska		16,136	15,971	15,276	14,619	14,748	9,258	6,237	4,886	5,285	5,006
Nevada		4,123	3,217	2,773	2,918	4,069	3,810	3,787	4,748	4,538	4,476
New Hampshire		1,559	1,888	1,893	1,989	2,944	2,923	3,808	3,614	3,687	3,202

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 2.3a (continued)**  
**Primary alcohol admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Number**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

<i>State or jurisdiction</i>	<i>Number of admissions aged 12 and over</i>									
	<i>1992</i>	<i>1993</i>	<i>1994</i>	<i>1995</i>	<i>1996</i>	<i>1997</i>	<i>1998</i>	<i>1999</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2001</i>
New Jersey	31,298	29,095	23,994	22,951	22,095	19,752	17,948	17,478	15,832	15,152
New Mexico	6,484	6,415	5,550	5,466	6,612	6,545	5,496	3,033	2,606	2,927
New York <sup>2</sup>	106,338	106,980	104,560	95,442	91,672	156,105	160,017	159,079	163,311	158,893
North Carolina	29,927	26,952	26,680	27,704	26,254	24,861	24,707	17,710	18,204	16,799
North Dakota	2,187	1,985	2,143	1,916	2,010	1,997	2,064	1,602	1,442	1,511
Ohio <sup>1</sup>	41,587	43,108	43,140	45,277	48,321	49,818	47,477	30,791	16,045	17,124
Oklahoma	12,051	11,877	11,826	11,649	11,921	8,886	7,532	6,082	6,334	7,572
Oregon	32,137	28,743	25,685	23,273	26,362	26,221	26,385	28,990	30,150	31,216
Pennsylvania	21,079	28,733	31,472	33,448	30,363	27,365	24,147	26,415	29,237	26,878
Rhode Island	5,904	4,943	4,684	3,679	5,175	3,474	4,457	4,542	4,555	4,660
South Carolina	18,212	18,270	18,677	17,768	17,357	16,904	15,017	18,155	16,327	16,713
South Dakota	8,400	8,163	7,032	6,581	7,306	6,868	7,498	7,149	7,192	5,153
Tennessee	7,486	7,811	8,188	4,633	3,832	5,052	5,752	5,887	6,422	6,980
Texas <sup>1</sup>	19,338	21,277	24,090	17,690	4,471	7,895	10,498	11,311	9,666	10,305
Utah	11,546	10,703	10,173	9,434	7,672	5,615	4,350	8,594	8,492	7,026
Vermont	4,744	4,431	3,599	3,521	4,000	3,359	3,643	4,323	5,096	4,893
Virginia <sup>1</sup>	14,551	14,014	15,286	15,597	8,672	4,744	3,935	6,357	7,895	8,326
Washington	29,945	29,813	27,714	25,377	25,847	26,883	27,648	27,887	27,414	26,776
West Virginia <sup>1</sup>	7,585	4,214	‡	2,615	1,722	‡	‡	5,296	‡	‡
Wisconsin	8,724	11,281	12,449	11,900	13,171	13,565	13,504	12,555	14,411	14,140
Wyoming	4,128	2,371	1,689	‡	‡	2,397	2,963	2,870	2,697	3,759

<sup>1</sup> Some data not shown on Figure 3: Ohio (1999-2001), Texas (1992-1995), Virginia (1996-1999), and West Virginia (1996). See Chapter 2 for details.

<sup>2</sup> For New York, admissions to detoxification services were not reported before 1997.

‡ No data submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 2.3b**  
**Primary alcohol admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

<i>State or jurisdiction</i>	<i>Admissions per 100,000 aged 12 and over</i>									
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>Total</b>	443	438	418	393	379	376	372	365	358	342
Alabama	263	202	155	205	218	233	234	228	194	173
Alaska	1,031	1,326	1,312	1,217	1,424	1,395	1,256	1,084	807	544
Arizona	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	97	120	109	126
Arkansas	224	210	223	273	309	336	272	296	258	222
California	206	207	203	202	190	160	152	177	179	163
Colorado	1,603	1,813	1,534	1,345	1,328	1,138	1,550	1,312	1,211	950
Connecticut	870	982	875	795	788	823	861	836	835	673
Delaware	525	489	434	457	354	296	324	401	361	354
District of Columbia	‡	‡	64	86	44	105	133	274	287	251
Florida	366	388	345	279	266	152	188	272	259	208
Georgia	312	287	213	178	175	136	105	145	204	222
Hawaii	217	209	183	209	226	203	226	220	246	220
Idaho	236	371	243	273	323	303	399	457	270	379
Illinois	338	264	245	231	147	126	168	182	253	273
Indiana	277	274	280	235	211	‡	231	299	249	‡
Iowa	416	452	550	706	1,122	540	577	625	582	576
Kansas	760	727	660	651	485	360	338	303	286	305
Kentucky	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	120	167	179	203	285
Louisiana	302	243	230	198	156	29	195	225	223	215
Maine	764	787	709	655	752	656	687	623	671	632
Maryland	785	726	647	625	611	619	587	554	520	536
Massachusetts	587	627	638	658	678	684	639	595	555	510
Michigan	627	582	601	613	615	586	555	368	372	324
Minnesota	567	568	590	601	564	628	608	613	574	593
Mississippi	‡	‡	‡	84	78	119	143	185	181	50
Missouri	364	362	355	380	418	398	367	414	417	408
Montana	814	758	735	627	579	564	566	573	530	495
Nebraska	1,232	1,209	1,146	1,084	1,082	675	453	354	373	350
Nevada	378	285	232	233	312	278	266	323	289	276
New Hampshire	170	204	202	210	305	299	384	360	360	308

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 2.3b (continued)**  
**Primary alcohol admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

<i>State or jurisdiction</i>	<i>Admissions per 100,000 aged 12 and over</i>									
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
New Jersey	479	444	365	347	332	295	267	258	233	221
New Mexico	514	498	419	404	480	470	391	214	174	191
New York <sup>2</sup>	707	710	695	635	610	1,037	1,060	1,049	1,087	1,056
North Carolina	525	466	454	464	433	404	395	279	279	253
North Dakota	419	378	405	359	374	371	385	300	259	269
Ohio <sup>1</sup>	457	470	468	488	518	533	506	328	170	180
Oklahoma	458	447	442	432	437	323	272	218	225	266
Oregon	1,307	1,141	999	888	987	966	960	1,044	1,052	1,072
Pennsylvania	210	285	311	330	299	270	238	260	284	260
Rhode Island	703	592	563	444	625	420	538	547	544	554
South Carolina	612	607	615	578	558	535	468	558	507	513
South Dakota	1,471	1,407	1,194	1,103	1,214	1,139	1,241	1,176	1,121	794
Tennessee	179	184	190	106	86	112	127	128	135	145
Texas <sup>1</sup>	137	147	163	118	29	51	66	70	59	62
Utah	828	741	679	612	486	348	266	519	488	395
Vermont	1,007	932	748	723	813	676	726	853	979	930
Virginia <sup>1</sup>	274	260	281	283	156	84	69	110	135	140
Washington	712	692	631	566	567	578	586	583	560	539
West Virginia <sup>1</sup>	494	272	‡	168	111	‡	‡	342	‡	‡
Wisconsin	212	271	295	279	306	313	309	286	323	314
Wyoming	1,103	622	434	‡	‡	599	738	714	619	848

<sup>1</sup> Some data not shown on Figure 3: Ohio (1999-2001), Texas (1992-1995), Virginia (1996-1999), and West Virginia (1996). See Chapter 2 for details.

<sup>2</sup> For New York, admissions to detoxification services were not reported before 1997.

‡ No data submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 2.4a**  
**Primary heroin admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Number**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

State or jurisdiction	Number of admissions aged 12 and over										
		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>Total</b>		163,053	192,154	211,884	220,662	216,508	234,860	246,300	256,792	271,832	275,053
Alabama		51	91	67	98	83	164	127	213	187	203
Alaska		34	56	110	92	66	89	56	50	27	14
Arizona		‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	837	294	380	812
Arkansas		47	61	57	94	99	85	75	64	59	31
California		59,679	67,046	74,578	70,800	67,047	59,823	53,747	59,981	57,975	47,169
Colorado		1,351	1,541	1,578	1,807	1,895	1,460	1,519	1,932	1,803	1,108
Connecticut		6,439	9,236	10,129	12,240	11,898	13,812	16,800	16,402	17,093	17,702
Delaware		527	507	712	883	871	1,545	1,911	2,187	1,949	1,897
District of Columbia		‡	‡	409	304	257	931	1,045	1,786	2,118	2,184
Florida		1,811	2,649	2,426	1,987	2,534	1,656	2,429	4,020	4,175	3,694
Georgia		314	362	306	318	264	170	187	207	530	714
Hawaii		183	183	212	424	386	269	436	373	371	196
Idaho		38	57	51	78	107	92	137	327	96	84
Illinois		4,561	2,730	2,948	5,040	3,044	3,067	4,144	4,835	9,457	10,736
Indiana		274	355	486	416	333	‡	1,016	1,065	1,147	‡
Iowa		121	167	203	208	320	258	205	207	218	222
Kansas		176	351	396	316	174	79	70	65	78	75
Kentucky		‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	38	89	87	110	168
Louisiana		175	111	135	153	132	31	303	485	501	431
Maine		51	96	211	203	341	288	360	347	476	626
Maryland		9,061	10,582	11,742	13,447	13,056	14,080	15,029	15,826	16,426	17,807
Massachusetts		11,362	15,928	18,054	21,072	21,307	25,159	27,940	28,804	29,879	37,392
Michigan		3,748	4,697	5,975	6,382	7,978	8,049	9,627	4,998	5,962	5,962
Minnesota		366	423	459	635	645	955	887	987	977	973
Mississippi		‡	‡	‡	18	15	17	35	53	77	24
Missouri		484	638	686	965	960	1,274	1,342	1,923	1,922	1,787
Montana		57	57	66	63	100	55	73	63	76	65
Nebraska		100	69	105	93	102	40	15	18	11	11
Nevada		833	485	541	568	852	875	1,015	945	789	782
New Hampshire		38	57	57	118	164	184	468	490	421	486

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 2.4a (continued)**  
**Primary heroin admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Number**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

<i>State or jurisdiction</i>	<i>Number of admissions aged 12 and over</i>									
	<i>1992</i>	<i>1993</i>	<i>1994</i>	<i>1995</i>	<i>1996</i>	<i>1997</i>	<i>1998</i>	<i>1999</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2001</i>
New Jersey	15,763	20,085	19,227	25,430	24,166	24,199	23,377	22,977	24,263	26,493
New Mexico	435	339	361	308	514	486	328	113	426	467
New York <sup>2</sup>	26,611	29,227	32,492	27,062	26,921	42,817	45,399	47,517	53,644	56,757
North Carolina	1,137	1,097	1,162	1,195	1,173	1,124	1,455	936	891	837
North Dakota	1	6	4	8	14	9	8	9	6	9
Ohio <sup>1</sup>	1,344	1,925	1,873	2,409	3,113	3,858	3,969	3,739	2,627	3,049
Oklahoma	305	284	264	320	426	250	216	140	139	182
Oregon	1,428	1,897	2,903	3,518	4,643	5,255	5,726	4,869	5,066	4,558
Pennsylvania	2,380	4,664	5,435	6,378	6,114	6,799	6,910	7,822	10,243	10,717
Rhode Island	1,811	2,171	2,400	2,096	3,722	3,742	4,406	4,860	4,776	5,037
South Carolina	317	305	289	356	307	331	276	315	347	407
South Dakota	4	7	3	9	14	8	7	4	8	3
Tennessee	45	46	55	35	55	15	--	--	--	--
Texas <sup>1</sup>	4,662	4,611	4,971	4,100	1,772	2,874	4,009	4,343	3,705	3,582
Utah	305	448	689	1,167	1,236	1,147	934	1,544	1,596	1,305
Vermont	37	64	62	86	76	116	178	216	434	550
Virginia <sup>1</sup>	1,579	2,176	1,994	2,213	1,437	1,022	774	1,283	1,374	1,281
Washington	2,909	4,205	4,949	5,083	5,710	6,119	6,327	6,890	6,697	6,063
West Virginia <sup>1</sup>	46	13	‡	21	14	‡	‡	52	‡	‡
Wisconsin	34	43	42	46	51	128	58	112	277	383
Wyoming	19	6	10	‡	‡	16	19	17	23	18

<sup>1</sup> Some data not shown on Figure 4: Ohio (1999-2001), Texas (1992-1995), Virginia (1996-1999), and West Virginia (1996). See Chapter 2 for details.

<sup>2</sup> For New York, admissions to detoxification services were not reported before 1997.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No data submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 2.4b**  
**Primary heroin admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

State or jurisdiction	Admissions per 100,000 aged 12 and over									
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>Total</b>	81	95	104	105	102	111	111	114	120	123
Alabama	1	3	2	3	2	5	3	6	5	5
Alaska	7	12	23	19	14	18	11	10	5	3
Arizona	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	22	8	10	20
Arkansas	2	3	3	5	5	4	4	3	3	1
California	240	267	296	280	263	230	203	223	223	179
Colorado	48	53	53	59	60	45	46	58	52	31
Connecticut	235	338	372	450	437	506	616	602	621	641
Delaware	92	87	121	148	143	251	307	347	303	291
District of Columbia	‡	‡	85	65	56	206	232	397	478	494
Florida	16	23	21	17	21	13	19	32	32	28
Georgia	6	6	5	5	4	3	3	3	8	11
Hawaii	19	19	22	44	40	27	44	38	36	19
Idaho	4	6	6	8	11	9	14	32	9	7
Illinois	48	28	30	52	31	31	42	48	95	108
Indiana	6	7	10	9	7	‡	21	22	23	‡
Iowa	5	7	9	9	13	11	9	9	9	9
Kansas	9	17	19	15	8	4	3	3	4	3
Kentucky	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	1	3	3	3	5
Louisiana	5	3	4	4	4	†	8	13	14	12
Maine	5	9	20	19	32	27	34	32	44	58
Maryland	224	260	285	324	312	333	353	369	375	402
Massachusetts	226	316	358	415	418	490	542	555	573	713
Michigan	48	60	76	80	99	99	118	61	74	74
Minnesota	10	11	12	17	17	25	23	25	24	24
Mississippi	‡	‡	‡	†	†	†	2	2	3	1
Missouri	11	15	16	22	22	28	30	42	42	38
Montana	8	8	9	9	14	7	10	8	10	8
Nebraska	8	5	8	7	7	3	1	1	†	†
Nevada	76	43	45	45	65	64	71	64	50	48
New Hampshire	4	6	6	12	17	19	47	49	41	47

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 2.4b (continued)**  
**Primary heroin admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

<i>State or jurisdiction</i>	<i>Admissions per 100,000 aged 12 and over</i>									
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
New Jersey	241	306	292	385	363	362	347	339	356	386
New Mexico	35	26	27	23	37	35	23	8	28	31
New York <sup>2</sup>	177	194	216	180	179	285	301	313	357	377
North Carolina	20	19	20	20	19	18	23	15	14	13
North Dakota	†	1	†	1	3	2	1	2	1	2
Ohio <sup>1</sup>	15	21	20	26	33	41	42	40	28	32
Oklahoma	12	11	10	12	16	9	8	5	5	6
Oregon	58	75	113	134	174	194	208	175	177	157
Pennsylvania	24	46	54	63	60	67	68	77	99	104
Rhode Island	216	260	289	253	450	452	532	585	571	599
South Carolina	11	10	10	12	10	10	9	10	11	13
South Dakota	†	1	†	2	2	1	1	†	1	†
Tennessee	1	1	1	†	1	†	--	--	--	--
Texas <sup>1</sup>	33	32	34	27	12	18	25	27	23	22
Utah	22	31	46	76	78	71	57	93	92	73
Vermont	8	13	13	18	15	23	35	43	83	104
Virginia <sup>1</sup>	30	40	37	40	26	18	14	22	23	22
Washington	69	98	113	113	125	132	134	144	137	122
West Virginia <sup>1</sup>	3	†	‡	1	†	‡	‡	3	‡	‡
Wisconsin	†	1	†	1	1	3	1	3	6	9
Wyoming	5	2	3	‡	‡	4	5	4	5	4

<sup>1</sup> Some data not shown on Figure 4: Ohio (1999-2001), Texas (1992-1995), Virginia (1996-1999), and West Virginia (1996). See Chapter 2 for details.

<sup>2</sup> For New York, admissions to detoxification services were not reported before 1997.

† Less than 1 per 100,000.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No data submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 2.5a**  
**Primary cocaine admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Number**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

State or jurisdiction	Number of admissions aged 12 and over										
		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>Total</b>		264,516	275,863	291,549	271,483	257,282	236,174	253,588	245,850	236,530	222,605
Alabama		4,201	4,426	4,035	4,916	4,951	4,881	5,028	4,411	3,759	3,561
Alaska		453	553	621	709	783	714	608	378	307	223
Arizona		‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	446	474	554	721
Arkansas		415	507	616	1,178	2,254	2,428	1,897	1,962	1,957	1,647
California		19,841	18,608	19,219	18,168	17,928	16,901	17,596	21,778	21,196	20,215
Colorado		3,164	3,937	4,196	3,568	3,746	2,930	3,193	3,299	2,635	1,895
Connecticut		6,650	7,125	8,495	8,683	8,125	7,465	7,050	6,323	5,643	5,495
Delaware		1,301	916	1,197	1,085	980	966	1,404	1,284	1,136	1,114
District of Columbia		‡	‡	478	540	363	1,070	1,401	2,227	2,071	1,923
Florida		19,548	21,766	19,764	14,949	17,193	13,567	16,738	19,733	17,465	13,310
Georgia		9,748	9,963	7,960	6,420	6,676	4,604	3,580	4,436	7,911	9,174
Hawaii		296	402	513	580	692	541	476	452	416	360
Idaho		156	249	172	216	214	179	222	329	127	131
Illinois		14,672	9,810	10,296	9,142	7,177	5,037	7,648	8,265	13,411	16,281
Indiana		2,092	3,224	5,006	4,525	2,884	‡	3,044	3,372	3,467	‡
Iowa		744	944	1,491	1,944	3,426	1,978	2,072	2,060	1,657	1,571
Kansas		3,229	3,938	4,375	4,023	3,071	2,189	2,466	2,432	2,383	2,279
Kentucky		‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	708	1,185	1,197	1,252	1,639
Louisiana		10,332	8,363	7,279	6,066	5,027	451	5,930	7,103	6,656	5,509
Maine		272	180	241	219	276	252	263	248	265	259
Maryland		11,054	11,120	10,438	10,000	9,328	8,393	8,135	7,578	7,177	7,613
Massachusetts		10,779	11,299	12,325	11,966	10,369	8,413	6,723	6,000	5,014	4,333
Michigan		13,498	13,864	16,053	16,638	16,708	15,138	16,247	9,879	8,760	7,742
Minnesota		3,236	3,948	4,460	4,382	4,204	4,742	5,018	4,781	4,179	4,045
Mississippi		‡	‡	‡	743	871	1,544	1,810	2,304	2,159	443
Missouri		4,581	5,466	6,171	5,667	6,027	6,574	7,358	7,729	7,979	8,224
Montana		355	299	295	271	268	224	189	191	192	169
Nebraska		698	675	932	894	810	530	790	509	791	745
Nevada		1,139	961	848	779	1,014	1,058	1,074	1,302	1,429	1,391
New Hampshire		199	258	233	188	398	294	468	445	380	325

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 2.5a (continued)**  
**Primary cocaine admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Number**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

<i>State or jurisdiction</i>	<i>Number of admissions aged 12 and over</i>									
	<i>1992</i>	<i>1993</i>	<i>1994</i>	<i>1995</i>	<i>1996</i>	<i>1997</i>	<i>1998</i>	<i>1999</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2001</i>
New Jersey	12,349	10,778	10,146	9,505	9,332	7,345	6,960	6,357	5,762	5,439
New Mexico	429	401	441	468	628	605	511	246	320	399
New York <sup>2</sup>	39,786	39,909	42,397	38,273	38,685	46,127	45,174	41,773	41,308	40,624
North Carolina	9,874	10,072	12,101	12,280	12,910	10,782	12,065	7,600	6,710	5,668
North Dakota	14	22	17	25	27	21	25	19	12	13
Ohio <sup>1</sup>	10,794	11,609	12,626	14,749	17,086	16,488	16,468	12,257	6,913	6,973
Oklahoma	2,347	2,395	2,626	2,211	2,510	1,982	1,615	1,349	1,343	1,671
Oregon	2,546	2,540	2,409	2,230	2,343	2,008	2,065	1,735	1,587	1,659
Pennsylvania	6,535	12,802	15,093	13,529	12,286	11,153	10,388	9,970	11,346	9,574
Rhode Island	1,449	1,261	1,079	961	1,384	827	998	1,240	1,381	1,491
South Carolina	4,212	4,566	5,099	4,949	5,083	4,913	4,127	3,937	3,497	3,981
South Dakota	65	69	52	101	128	113	97	80	74	43
Tennessee	2,601	2,715	3,419	2,772	2,911	3,438	4,092	3,809	3,686	3,337
Texas <sup>1</sup>	15,686	19,025	19,377	14,619	3,676	6,902	9,422	10,671	8,375	8,213
Utah	1,029	1,251	1,745	1,796	1,821	1,530	1,216	1,507	1,547	1,236
Vermont	204	194	175	208	247	185	221	209	251	250
Virginia <sup>1</sup>	6,752	8,568	9,676	9,102	5,065	2,350	2,180	3,764	3,460	3,467
Washington	4,409	4,217	4,629	4,438	4,624	4,695	5,023	5,410	4,978	4,572
West Virginia <sup>1</sup>	303	148	‡	176	85	‡	‡	488	‡	‡
Wisconsin	342	431	663	632	688	875	785	878	1,556	1,536
Wyoming	137	89	70	‡	‡	64	97	70	96	122

<sup>1</sup> Some data not shown on Figure 5: Ohio (1999-2001), Texas (1992-1995), Virginia (1996-1999), and West Virginia (1996). See Chapter 2 for details.

<sup>2</sup> For New York, admissions to detoxification services were not reported before 1997.

‡ No data submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 2.5b**  
**Primary cocaine admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

<i>State or jurisdiction</i>	<i>Admissions per 100,000 aged 12 and over</i>									
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>Total</b>	132	136	143	130	122	112	114	109	105	100
Alabama	122	127	114	138	138	135	138	120	101	95
Alaska	100	119	132	150	164	148	125	77	59	43
Arizona	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	12	12	14	18
Arkansas	21	25	30	57	109	116	90	93	89	74
California	80	74	76	72	70	65	66	81	81	77
Colorado	112	135	140	116	119	91	97	98	76	53
Connecticut	243	261	312	319	298	273	259	232	205	199
Delaware	228	158	204	181	161	157	225	204	177	171
District of Columbia	‡	‡	99	115	79	237	312	495	468	435
Florida	172	189	169	126	142	110	134	155	135	101
Georgia	176	177	138	109	111	75	57	69	122	139
Hawaii	31	42	53	60	71	55	48	46	40	35
Idaho	18	28	19	23	22	18	22	32	12	12
Illinois	153	102	106	94	73	51	77	83	135	163
Indiana	45	68	105	94	59	‡	62	68	69	‡
Iowa	32	40	63	82	143	83	86	85	68	64
Kansas	156	188	207	188	143	101	113	110	108	102
Kentucky	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	22	36	36	37	48
Louisiana	300	241	208	172	142	13	165	197	183	151
Maine	26	17	23	21	26	24	25	23	25	24
Maryland	273	273	254	241	223	199	191	176	164	172
Massachusetts	214	225	244	236	203	164	130	116	96	83
Michigan	173	177	203	209	207	187	199	121	109	96
Minnesota	89	107	119	116	109	122	128	121	104	99
Mississippi	‡	‡	‡	34	39	69	80	101	93	19
Missouri	107	126	141	128	135	146	163	170	172	176
Montana	53	43	42	38	37	30	26	26	24	21
Nebraska	53	51	70	66	59	39	57	37	56	52
Nevada	104	85	71	62	78	77	76	88	91	86
New Hampshire	22	28	25	20	41	30	47	44	37	31

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 2.5b (continued)**  
**Primary cocaine admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

<i>State or jurisdiction</i>	<i>Admissions per 100,000 aged 12 and over</i>									
	<i>1992</i>	<i>1993</i>	<i>1994</i>	<i>1995</i>	<i>1996</i>	<i>1997</i>	<i>1998</i>	<i>1999</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2001</i>
New Jersey	189	164	154	144	140	110	103	94	85	79
New Mexico	34	31	33	35	46	43	36	17	21	26
New York <sup>2</sup>	265	265	282	255	257	307	299	275	275	270
North Carolina	173	174	206	206	213	175	193	120	103	85
North Dakota	3	4	3	5	5	4	5	4	2	2
Ohio <sup>1</sup>	119	127	137	159	183	176	176	130	73	73
Oklahoma	89	90	98	82	92	72	58	48	48	59
Oregon	104	101	94	85	88	74	75	62	55	57
Pennsylvania	65	127	149	134	121	110	102	98	110	93
Rhode Island	172	151	130	116	167	100	120	149	165	177
South Carolina	142	152	168	161	163	156	129	121	109	122
South Dakota	11	12	9	17	21	19	16	13	12	7
Tennessee	62	64	79	63	66	76	90	83	78	69
Texas <sup>1</sup>	111	132	131	97	24	44	59	66	51	50
Utah	74	87	117	117	115	95	74	91	89	69
Vermont	43	41	36	43	50	37	44	41	48	47
Virginia <sup>1</sup>	127	159	178	165	91	42	38	65	59	58
Washington	105	98	105	99	101	101	106	113	102	92
West Virginia <sup>1</sup>	20	10	‡	11	5	‡	‡	31	‡	‡
Wisconsin	8	10	16	15	16	20	18	20	35	34
Wyoming	37	23	18	‡	‡	16	24	17	22	28

<sup>1</sup> Some data not shown on Figure 5: Ohio (1999-2001), Texas (1992-1995), Virginia (1996-1999), and West Virginia (1996). See Chapter 2 for details.

<sup>2</sup> For New York, admissions to detoxification services were not reported before 1997.

‡ No data submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 2.6a**  
**Primary marijuana admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Number**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

<i>State or jurisdiction</i>	<i>Number of admissions aged 12 and over</i>										
		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>Total</b>		91,303	110,576	141,863	170,169	191,873	197,011	219,214	232,154	244,852	251,404
Alabama		1,131	1,491	1,405	2,105	2,690	3,934	4,437	4,728	4,755	4,997
Alaska		442	468	592	600	686	694	723	525	473	357
Arizona		‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	633	757	790	1,003
Arkansas		887	1,015	1,318	1,699	2,027	2,246	2,229	2,681	2,635	2,755
California		7,273	8,455	10,011	11,243	11,938	12,235	13,729	17,015	18,616	21,304
Colorado		2,287	3,098	3,735	4,251	5,092	4,259	4,629	6,108	5,072	3,228
Connecticut		2,048	2,025	1,986	2,288	2,723	2,952	3,170	3,646	3,896	3,748
Delaware		145	139	159	216	276	529	680	853	1,131	1,367
District of Columbia		‡	‡	111	147	123	344	549	749	484	367
Florida		7,405	9,558	11,227	10,711	13,804	12,022	13,700	16,958	15,748	14,254
Georgia		1,108	1,655	1,781	2,228	2,688	2,663	2,140	2,450	3,796	4,699
Hawaii		510	654	589	744	1,013	1,114	1,240	1,258	1,341	1,423
Idaho		371	646	683	1,310	1,547	1,437	1,918	2,033	1,339	1,912
Illinois		3,094	3,166	4,215	6,135	4,161	4,496	6,889	8,157	11,745	14,784
Indiana		1,373	1,754	2,126	1,949	2,004	‡	3,202	4,776	4,334	‡
Iowa		1,141	1,525	2,580	4,856	9,091	5,035	5,540	5,754	6,019	6,345
Kansas		2,397	3,013	3,489	4,149	3,463	2,570	2,993	2,757	3,107	3,476
Kentucky		‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	1,024	1,532	1,746	2,218	3,462
Louisiana		1,623	1,559	1,845	2,473	2,330	408	3,823	5,089	5,242	4,882
Maine		737	763	780	844	1,081	1,127	1,174	1,130	1,259	1,340
Maryland		2,656	3,311	4,645	6,533	7,194	7,092	7,010	6,863	7,676	8,725
Massachusetts		2,039	2,475	2,982	3,715	4,313	4,425	4,305	4,264	3,999	3,299
Michigan		4,833	6,076	7,860	10,736	12,611	12,908	13,646	9,033	9,133	7,572
Minnesota		2,344	3,062	4,077	5,789	6,209	7,448	7,511	7,656	8,022	8,229
Mississippi		‡	‡	‡	279	393	609	1,096	1,301	1,564	447
Missouri		2,085	2,506	3,119	3,992	4,939	6,528	7,210	9,212	10,466	10,923
Montana		870	904	993	1,166	1,275	1,186	1,204	1,214	1,352	1,254
Nebraska		634	785	834	1,001	1,329	987	864	684	679	854
Nevada		442	466	445	616	868	927	894	1,128	1,475	1,383
New Hampshire		216	293	375	460	751	773	1,037	896	950	952

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 2.6a (continued)**  
**Primary marijuana admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Number**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

<i>State or jurisdiction</i>	<i>Number of admissions aged 12 and over</i>									
	<i>1992</i>	<i>1993</i>	<i>1994</i>	<i>1995</i>	<i>1996</i>	<i>1997</i>	<i>1998</i>	<i>1999</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2001</i>
New Jersey	2,470	2,866	7,091	4,749	5,116	5,361	5,065	5,361	5,635	5,668
New Mexico	532	471	364	402	564	594	535	291	430	346
New York <sup>2</sup>	10,067	12,048	15,017	17,173	21,026	23,974	25,914	27,883	32,251	34,257
North Carolina	2,090	2,255	3,249	4,426	4,889	5,460	6,093	4,916	6,324	6,513
North Dakota	135	154	186	226	265	306	413	361	340	399
Ohio <sup>1</sup>	4,073	5,342	8,165	12,027	15,160	17,519	17,756	12,855	7,670	8,764
Oklahoma	1,397	1,450	1,870	2,187	2,555	2,419	2,126	2,016	2,255	2,886
Oregon	3,169	3,215	3,974	4,961	6,053	6,206	6,013	6,701	7,491	8,423
Pennsylvania	2,309	3,983	5,564	7,352	8,187	8,183	7,436	7,778	9,210	9,411
Rhode Island	682	800	884	760	1,003	819	1,004	1,232	1,397	1,627
South Carolina	1,205	1,200	1,741	2,471	3,093	3,850	3,542	3,835	4,019	4,690
South Dakota	347	491	416	680	1,011	1,196	1,088	921	961	789
Tennessee	1,282	1,312	1,429	974	961	1,674	1,726	1,483	1,517	1,771
Texas <sup>1</sup>	4,922	5,982	7,471	6,188	1,905	3,575	5,613	6,423	5,762	6,132
Utah	829	1,235	1,639	2,072	2,366	2,035	2,302	3,229	3,603	2,967
Vermont	367	392	530	547	656	657	783	889	1,083	1,076
Virginia <sup>1</sup>	1,768	2,399	3,180	3,891	2,504	1,597	1,444	2,457	2,958	3,614
Washington	2,466	2,924	3,999	5,570	6,494	7,419	8,229	9,056	9,979	9,892
West Virginia <sup>1</sup>	326	234	‡	281	170	‡	‡	843	‡	‡
Wisconsin	495	723	917	997	1,276	1,613	1,699	1,513	1,907	1,843
Wyoming	281	238	215	‡	‡	582	726	690	744	995

<sup>1</sup> Some data not shown on Figure 6: Ohio (1999-2001), Texas (1992-1995), Virginia (1996-1999), and West Virginia (1996). See Chapter 2 for details.

<sup>2</sup> For New York, admissions to detoxification services were not reported before 1997.

‡ No data submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 2.6b**  
**Primary marijuana admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

State or jurisdiction	Admissions per 100,000 aged 12 and over									
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>Total</b>	45	54	70	81	91	93	99	103	108	113
Alabama	33	43	40	59	75	109	122	129	128	133
Alaska	97	101	126	127	143	144	148	107	92	68
Arizona	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	17	20	20	25
Arkansas	45	51	65	83	98	107	106	127	120	123
California	29	34	40	44	47	47	52	63	71	81
Colorado	81	106	124	138	162	132	141	182	146	91
Connecticut	75	74	73	84	100	108	116	134	142	136
Delaware	25	24	27	36	45	86	109	135	176	210
District of Columbia	‡	‡	23	31	27	76	122	166	109	83
Florida	65	83	96	90	114	97	109	133	122	109
Georgia	20	29	31	38	45	43	34	38	58	71
Hawaii	54	69	61	77	104	113	125	127	130	137
Idaho	43	73	74	138	160	145	191	198	122	170
Illinois	32	33	43	63	42	46	69	82	118	148
Indiana	29	37	45	40	41	‡	65	97	86	‡
Iowa	49	65	109	204	381	210	231	239	246	258
Kansas	116	144	165	194	161	118	137	125	140	156
Kentucky	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	31	46	52	66	102
Louisiana	47	45	53	70	66	11	107	141	144	134
Maine	72	74	75	81	103	106	110	105	118	125
Maryland	66	81	113	157	172	168	165	160	175	197
Massachusetts	41	49	59	73	85	86	83	82	77	63
Michigan	62	77	99	135	156	159	167	110	114	94
Minnesota	64	83	109	153	162	192	192	193	199	202
Mississippi	‡	‡	‡	13	18	27	49	57	68	19
Missouri	49	58	71	90	111	145	159	202	226	234
Montana	130	131	141	162	174	161	163	163	170	155
Nebraska	48	59	63	74	98	72	63	49	48	60
Nevada	40	41	37	49	66	68	63	77	94	85
New Hampshire	24	32	40	48	78	79	105	89	93	92

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 2.6b (continued)**  
**Primary marijuana admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

<i>State or jurisdiction</i>	<i>Admissions per 100,000 aged 12 and over</i>									
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
New Jersey	38	44	108	72	77	80	75	79	83	83
New Mexico	42	37	27	30	41	43	38	21	29	23
New York <sup>2</sup>	67	80	100	114	140	159	172	184	215	228
North Carolina	37	39	55	74	81	89	97	78	97	98
North Dakota	26	29	35	42	49	57	77	68	61	71
Ohio <sup>1</sup>	45	58	89	130	163	187	189	137	81	92
Oklahoma	53	55	70	81	94	88	77	72	80	102
Oregon	129	128	155	189	227	229	219	241	261	289
Pennsylvania	23	40	55	73	81	81	73	77	89	91
Rhode Island	81	96	106	92	121	99	121	148	167	194
South Carolina	41	40	57	80	99	122	110	118	125	144
South Dakota	61	85	71	114	168	198	180	152	150	122
Tennessee	31	31	33	22	22	37	38	32	32	37
Texas <sup>1</sup>	35	41	51	41	12	23	35	40	35	37
Utah	59	85	109	134	150	126	141	195	207	167
Vermont	78	82	110	112	133	132	156	175	208	204
Virginia <sup>1</sup>	33	45	58	71	45	28	25	43	50	61
Washington	59	68	91	124	142	160	174	189	204	199
West Virginia <sup>1</sup>	21	15	‡	18	11	‡	‡	54	‡	‡
Wisconsin	12	17	22	23	30	37	39	34	43	41
Wyoming	75	62	55	‡	‡	146	181	172	171	224

<sup>1</sup> Some data not shown on Figure 6: Ohio (1999-2001), Texas (1992-1995), Virginia (1996-1999), and West Virginia (1996). See Chapter 2 for details.

<sup>2</sup> For New York, admissions to detoxification services were not reported before 1997.

‡ No data submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 2.7a**  
**Primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Number**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

<i>State or jurisdiction</i>	<i>Number of admissions aged 12 and over</i>										
		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>Total</b>		20,990	27,927	44,305	62,262	51,860	67,254	70,390	72,625	82,300	97,650
Alabama		44	47	54	168	163	264	248	278	489	916
Alaska		19	20	28	48	38	47	49	49	49	48
Arizona		‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	810	591	614	1,267
Arkansas		142	269	599	1,044	1,001	1,500	1,547	2,183	2,461	2,131
California		12,095	16,659	24,134	28,205	22,730	29,197	28,812	30,559	32,961	39,346
Colorado		394	535	905	1,418	1,193	1,633	1,682	1,589	1,769	1,491
Connecticut		26	29	32	33	34	36	27	32	41	127
Delaware		12	11	7	6	7	10	7	13	10	5
District of Columbia		‡	‡	--	--	--	1	--	5	14	33
Florida		167	203	255	342	376	378	494	552	419	461
Georgia		103	167	192	353	306	448	319	260	626	979
Hawaii		310	498	647	1,040	944	1,175	1,243	1,418	1,830	2,088
Idaho		83	180	409	940	811	1,080	1,560	2,135	1,238	1,763
Illinois		196	128	137	233	144	152	169	240	555	958
Indiana		75	123	232	243	146	‡	263	403	396	‡
Iowa		215	294	1,059	3,591	4,122	3,575	2,995	2,862	3,376	4,176
Kansas		203	314	503	1,041	727	997	995	800	922	1,160
Kentucky		‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	62	102	131	250	454
Louisiana		135	131	106	149	128	8	119	150	184	221
Maine		15	19	22	33	27	25	33	23	36	35
Maryland		62	41	58	77	50	121	1	--	--	--
Massachusetts		54	44	65	63	45	67	60	53	70	79
Michigan		161	169	243	286	207	300	276	151	178	241
Minnesota		166	300	478	940	672	1,511	1,575	1,169	1,688	2,692
Mississippi		‡	‡	‡	25	42	68	113	178	286	118
Missouri		223	306	664	1,176	1,443	2,693	2,823	3,150	3,452	3,866
Montana		225	204	404	644	597	811	875	665	762	872
Nebraska		89	110	177	481	455	561	694	505	893	1,287
Nevada		378	669	1,019	1,403	1,432	1,938	1,903	2,181	2,407	2,558
New Hampshire		3	6	7	5	9	18	16	26	17	16

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 2.7a (continued)**  
**Primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Number**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

State or jurisdiction	Number of admissions aged 12 and over									
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
New Jersey	172	173	182	187	140	140	128	100	116	129
New Mexico	62	92	147	200	152	240	282	141	97	147
New York <sup>2</sup>	273	275	267	228	234	350	348	392	361	458
North Carolina	61	44	73	105	70	99	111	71	163	184
North Dakota	12	14	23	46	60	95	88	69	90	151
Ohio <sup>1</sup>	484	282	295	263	252	239	241	150	81	117
Oklahoma	407	503	1,298	2,242	1,737	2,191	1,928	1,855	2,581	3,289
Oregon	1,780	2,478	4,875	7,374	6,020	7,098	7,386	6,926	7,662	8,743
Pennsylvania	256	311	289	294	260	240	218	194	240	217
Rhode Island	18	19	10	8	7	7	6	4	15	16
South Carolina	39	37	55	88	77	96	92	67	117	163
South Dakota	23	28	48	185	194	268	283	199	188	199
Tennessee	3	2	8	8	3	72	113	134	251	325
Texas <sup>1</sup>	1,019	994	1,379	1,475	394	1,035	1,261	1,196	1,388	1,915
Utah	139	237	792	1,689	1,402	1,738	2,207	2,786	3,433	3,165
Vermont	22	23	11	11	14	10	20	13	26	10
Virginia <sup>1</sup>	49	58	70	113	62	70	55	79	76	100
Washington	481	774	1,905	3,688	2,878	4,146	5,173	5,395	6,915	8,232
West Virginia <sup>1</sup>	21	12	‡	22	4	‡	‡	38	‡	‡
Wisconsin	17	38	40	49	51	67	68	65	70	109
Wyoming	57	57	102	‡	‡	377	572	400	437	593

<sup>1</sup> Some data not shown on Figure 7: Ohio (1999-2001), Texas (1992-1995), Virginia (1996-1999), and West Virginia (1996). See Chapter 2 for details.

<sup>2</sup> For New York, admissions to detoxification services were not reported before 1997.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No data submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 2.7b**  
**Primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

State or jurisdiction	Admissions per 100,000 aged 12 and over										
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	
<b>Total</b>	10	14	22	30	25	32	32	32	36	44	
Alabama	1	1	2	5	5	7	7	8	13	24	
Alaska	4	4	6	10	8	10	10	10	9	9	
Arizona	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	21	15	16	32	
Arkansas	7	13	29	51	48	72	73	103	112	96	
California	49	66	96	111	89	112	109	113	127	150	
Colorado	14	18	30	46	38	51	51	47	51	42	
Connecticut	†	1	1	1	1	1	†	1	1	5	
Delaware	2	2	1	1	1	2	1	2	2	†	
District of Columbia	‡	‡	--	--	--	†	--	1	3	7	
Florida	1	2	2	3	3	3	4	4	3	4	
Georgia	2	3	3	6	5	7	5	4	10	15	
Hawaii	33	52	67	107	97	120	126	144	178	201	
Idaho	10	20	45	99	84	109	155	208	113	156	
Illinois	2	1	1	2	1	2	2	2	6	10	
Indiana	2	3	5	5	3	‡	5	8	8	‡	
Iowa	9	13	45	151	173	149	125	119	138	170	
Kansas	10	15	24	49	34	46	45	36	42	52	
Kentucky	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	2	3	4	7	13	
Louisiana	4	4	3	4	4	†	3	4	5	6	
Maine	1	2	2	3	3	2	3	2	3	3	
Maryland	2	1	1	2	1	3	†	--	--	--	
Massachusetts	1	†	1	1	†	1	1	1	1	2	
Michigan	2	2	3	4	3	4	3	2	2	3	
Minnesota	5	8	13	25	18	39	40	30	42	66	
Mississippi	‡	‡	‡	1	2	3	5	8	12	5	
Missouri	5	7	15	27	32	60	62	69	75	83	
Montana	34	30	57	89	82	110	118	89	96	108	
Nebraska	7	8	13	36	33	41	50	37	63	90	
Nevada	35	59	85	112	110	141	134	148	153	158	
New Hampshire	†	†	†	†	†	2	2	3	2	2	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 2.7b (continued)**  
**Primary methamphetamine/amphetamine admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

State or jurisdiction	Admissions per 100,000 aged 12 and over									
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
New Jersey	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	1	2	2
New Mexico	5	7	11	15	11	17	20	10	6	10
New York <sup>2</sup>	2	2	2	2	2	2	2	3	2	3
North Carolina	1	†	1	2	1	2	2	1	2	3
North Dakota	2	3	4	9	11	18	16	13	16	27
Ohio <sup>1</sup>	5	3	3	3	3	3	3	2	†	1
Oklahoma	15	19	49	83	64	80	70	67	92	116
Oregon	72	98	190	281	225	262	269	249	267	300
Pennsylvania	3	3	3	3	3	2	2	2	2	2
Rhode Island	2	2	1	†	†	†	†	†	2	2
South Carolina	1	1	2	3	2	3	3	2	4	5
South Dakota	4	5	8	31	32	44	47	33	29	31
Tennessee	†	†	†	†	†	2	2	3	5	7
Texas <sup>1</sup>	7	7	9	10	3	7	8	7	9	12
Utah	10	16	53	110	89	108	135	168	197	178
Vermont	5	5	2	2	3	2	4	3	5	2
Virginia <sup>1</sup>	†	1	1	2	1	1	†	1	1	2
Washington	11	18	43	82	63	89	110	113	141	166
West Virginia <sup>1</sup>	1	†	‡	1	†	‡	‡	2	‡	‡
Wisconsin	†	†	†	1	1	2	2	1	2	2
Wyoming	15	15	26	‡	‡	94	143	99	100	134

<sup>1</sup> Some data not shown on Figure 7: Ohio (1999-2001), Texas (1992-1995), Virginia (1996-1999), and West Virginia (1996). See Chapter 2 for details.

<sup>2</sup> For New York, admissions to detoxification services were not reported before 1997.

† Less than 1 per 100,000.

‡ Quantity is zero.

‡ No data submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 2.8a**  
**Admissions by sex, race/ethnicity, and age: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Number**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). See Table 4.2.]

<i>Sex, race/ethnicity, and age at admission</i>	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>Total</b>	1,511,377	1,576,988	1,629,944	1,629,048	1,595,707	1,607,957	1,711,398	1,734,295	1,754,274	1,739,796
<b>Sex</b>										
Male	1,076,680	1,117,683	1,152,604	1,142,375	1,117,559	1,128,154	1,202,069	1,219,458	1,225,327	1,212,682
Female	426,261	449,798	468,179	479,571	471,802	474,350	502,609	508,785	523,814	523,431
No. of admissions	1,502,941	1,567,481	1,620,783	1,621,946	1,589,361	1,602,504	1,704,678	1,728,243	1,749,141	1,736,113
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>										
White (non-Hispanic)	911,118	927,285	950,774	963,373	956,344	948,992	1,003,776	1,011,652	1,011,242	1,012,488
Black (non-Hispanic)	386,946	414,585	431,035	424,058	401,282	402,619	419,351	418,849	430,860	418,409
Hispanic	148,546	163,651	175,878	170,718	161,468	173,347	191,564	203,285	211,398	210,714
American Indian/Alaska Native	37,652	38,849	37,950	37,286	39,804	38,334	40,496	40,222	40,291	39,036
Asian/Pacific Islander	7,712	8,955	9,841	9,771	10,116	10,893	11,507	13,649	14,832	15,006
Other	9,403	10,883	12,729	12,886	16,121	18,262	20,354	24,099	28,329	26,576
No. of admissions	1,501,377	1,564,208	1,618,207	1,618,092	1,585,135	1,592,447	1,687,048	1,711,756	1,736,952	1,722,229
<b>Age at admission</b>										
Under 12 years	3,911	3,427	3,210	3,612	3,468	3,704	3,392	3,287	3,325	2,906
12 to 17 years	94,072	95,254	109,093	122,808	129,776	131,194	138,884	137,058	136,264	141,403
18 to 24 years	238,004	230,254	230,509	228,277	217,106	220,714	245,337	259,373	273,273	282,783
25 to 34 years	601,135	617,542	615,857	587,023	540,840	516,346	516,984	490,882	470,966	446,791
35 to 44 years	391,912	437,741	469,214	481,916	490,075	506,624	549,323	562,166	569,431	552,346
45 to 54 years	122,883	135,177	145,459	151,822	160,904	173,335	196,934	213,756	231,725	239,959
55 to 64 years	38,956	39,337	39,219	38,214	39,389	40,736	44,040	46,266	48,229	47,296
65 years and older	12,848	13,081	12,412	11,391	10,996	11,381	11,596	11,476	11,785	10,777
No. of admissions	1,503,721	1,571,813	1,624,973	1,625,063	1,592,554	1,604,034	1,706,490	1,724,264	1,744,998	1,724,261

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 2.8b**  
**Admissions by sex, race/ethnicity, and age: TEDS 1992-2000 and U.S. population 2001**  
**Percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). See Table 4.2.]

<i>Sex, race/ethnicity, and age at admission</i>	<i>TEDS admissions</i>										<i>U.S. population</i>
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2001
<b>Sex</b>											
Male	71.6	71.3	71.1	70.4	70.3	70.4	70.5	70.6	70.1	69.9	48.9
Female	28.4	28.7	28.9	29.6	29.7	29.6	29.5	29.4	29.9	30.1	51.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>											
White (non-Hispanic)	60.7	59.3	58.8	59.5	60.3	59.6	59.5	59.1	58.2	58.8	71.4
Black (non-Hispanic)	25.8	26.5	26.6	26.2	25.3	25.3	24.9	24.5	24.8	24.3	12.3
Hispanic	9.9	10.5	10.9	10.6	10.2	10.9	11.4	11.9	12.2	12.2	11.3
American Indian/Alaska Native	2.5	2.5	2.3	2.3	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.3	2.3	2.3	0.8
Asian/Pacific Islander	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.7	0.8	0.9	0.9	4.0
Other	0.6	0.7	0.8	0.8	1.0	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.6	1.5	0.4
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Age at admission</b>											
Under 12 years	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	17.0
12 to 17 years	6.3	6.1	6.7	7.6	8.1	8.2	8.1	7.9	7.8	8.2	8.6
18 to 24 years	15.8	14.6	14.2	14.0	13.6	13.8	14.4	15.0	15.7	16.4	9.7
25 to 34 years	40.0	39.3	37.9	36.1	34.0	32.2	30.3	28.5	27.0	25.9	13.3
35 to 44 years	26.1	27.8	28.9	29.7	30.8	31.6	32.2	32.6	32.6	32.0	16.0
45 to 54 years	8.2	8.6	9.0	9.3	10.1	10.8	11.5	12.4	13.3	13.9	13.9
55 to 64 years	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.7	2.8	2.7	8.8
65 years and older	0.9	0.8	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.6	12.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

SOURCES: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03. U.S. population: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Population Projections of the United States by Age, Sex, Race, and Hispanic Origin: 1995 to 2050*. Population Electronic Product #45.

**Table 2.9a**  
**Admissions by employment status (aged 16 and over) and education (aged 18 and over): TEDS 1992-2001 and U.S. population 2001**  
**Percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). See Table 4.2.]

<i>Employment status and education</i>	<i>TEDS admissions</i>										<i>U.S. population</i>
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2001
<b>Total admissions aged 16 and over</b>	1,457,047	1,525,093	1,573,111	1,566,866	1,532,344	1,545,163	1,645,919	1,665,460	1,686,371	1,664,875	<i>(Aged 16 and over)</i>
<b>Employment status (aged 16 and over)</b>											
Employed	34.1	33.0	32.9	33.1	33.4	32.5	33.0	33.3	32.9	31.1	63.7
Full time	27.1	26.1	26.1	26.2	26.4	25.5	25.9	26.2	25.9	24.2	51.3
Part time	7.0	6.9	6.8	6.8	7.1	7.0	7.1	7.1	7.0	6.9	12.3
Unemployed	28.7	28.3	27.5	26.7	26.3	25.1	25.5	24.2	24.1	25.8	3.2
Not in labor force	37.2	38.7	39.6	40.2	40.3	42.4	41.5	42.5	43.0	43.0	33.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No. of admissions	1,383,764	1,449,712	1,509,379	1,506,337	1,486,131	1,504,245	1,578,125	1,589,189	1,600,188	1,569,752	
<b>Total admissions aged 18 and over</b>	1,405,738	1,473,132	1,512,670	1,498,643	1,459,310	1,469,136	1,564,214	1,583,919	1,605,409	1,579,952	<i>(Aged 18 and over)</i>
<b>Highest school grade completed (aged 18 and over)</b>											
0 to 8	7.8	7.8	7.6	7.1	6.9	6.7	6.7	7.1	7.4	7.1	6.4
9 to 11	29.0	28.9	28.7	28.9	28.4	28.7	28.4	28.5	28.6	28.5	10.5
12 (or GED)	42.6	42.7	42.9	43.3	43.9	43.6	43.8	43.6	43.5	43.8	32.0
Over 12	20.7	20.6	20.8	20.7	20.9	21.0	21.0	20.8	20.5	20.6	51.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No. of admissions	1,377,651	1,441,271	1,476,924	1,464,528	1,432,017	1,443,655	1,512,135	1,537,914	1,563,792	1,530,451	

SOURCES: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03. Employment: Bureau of Labor Statistics, U.S. Dept. of Labor (<http://www.bls.gov>). Education: U.S. Bureau of the Census, *Educational Attainment in the United States, March 2001. Detailed Tables (PPL-157)*. Table 1.

**Table 2.9b**  
**Admissions by employment status (aged 16 and over) and education (aged 18 and over): TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Percent distribution, adjusted for age, sex, and race/ethnicity**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). See Table 4.2.]

<i>Employment status and education</i>	<i>Percent distribution, adjusted for age, sex, and race/ethnicity<sup>1</sup></i>									
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>Employment status (aged 16 and over)</b>										
Employed	30.3	29.0	28.6	28.5	28.7	28.3	28.2	28.3	28.3	27.0
Full time	23.4	22.2	21.8	21.5	21.5	21.1	21.1	21.3	21.3	20.1
Part time	6.9	6.9	6.8	7.0	7.2	7.2	7.1	7.0	7.0	6.8
Unemployed	22.7	22.2	21.7	21.1	21.0	20.2	21.0	20.4	20.2	21.3
Not in labor force	47.0	48.7	49.7	50.4	50.3	51.5	50.8	51.3	51.4	51.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Highest school grade completed (aged 18 and over)</b>										
0 to 8	10.9	10.5	10.1	9.6	9.4	9.0	8.9	8.8	8.9	8.6
9 to 11	24.8	24.7	24.3	24.4	23.8	23.7	23.6	23.9	23.9	23.7
12 (or GED)	40.4	40.4	40.9	41.3	41.9	42.1	42.3	41.9	41.7	42.0
Over 12	24.0	24.4	24.7	24.7	24.9	25.1	25.2	25.4	25.6	25.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

<sup>1</sup> Adjusted for age, sex, and race/ethnicity to the 1990 U.S. resident population.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 3.1a**  
**Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to sex, race/ethnicity, and age: TEDS 2001**  
**Percent distribution and average age at admission**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

Sex, race/ethnicity, and age at admission	All admissions	Primary substance at admission														
		Alcohol		Opiates		Cocaine		Marijuana/hashish	Stimulants		Tranquilizers	Sedatives	Hallucinogens	PCP	Inhalants	Other/none specified
		Alcohol only	With secondary drug	Heroin	Other opiates	Smoked cocaine	Other route		Methamphetamine/amphetamine	Other stimulants						
<b>Total</b>	1,739,796	421,209	348,591	275,672	36,347	163,988	61,387	255,394	98,332	1,395	7,074	3,737	3,121	3,116	1,234	59,199
<b>Sex</b>																
Male	69.9	76.1	73.9	68.4	52.9	57.9	66.0	75.5	54.0	58.7	46.4	45.6	72.0	66.6	73.0	62.2
Female	30.1	23.9	26.1	31.6	47.1	42.1	34.0	24.5	46.0	41.3	53.6	54.4	28.0	33.4	27.0	37.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No. of admissions	1,736,113	419,414	348,411	275,528	36,331	163,949	61,350	255,341	98,306	1,394	7,071	3,737	3,117	3,115	1,231	57,818
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>																
White (non-Hispanic)	58.8	71.8	59.4	46.8	87.7	32.3	46.5	56.4	76.7	66.4	85.8	82.5	77.6	19.4	71.0	64.1
Black (non-Hispanic)	24.3	12.8	26.3	23.8	5.4	59.0	35.2	27.8	2.8	20.8	4.6	7.3	10.0	48.7	5.4	25.1
Hispanic origin	12.2	10.0	9.5	25.9	3.7	6.3	15.0	10.9	11.9	7.7	7.6	6.9	7.3	25.8	14.6	5.4
Mexican	4.7	5.3	2.9	6.7	1.1	2.0	4.9	4.8	9.3	3.5	1.6	2.5	1.8	14.6	11.1	1.1
Puerto Rican	4.8	1.9	4.2	15.4	1.4	2.4	5.9	3.3	0.4	2.4	4.3	2.5	2.5	5.2	0.5	1.4
Cuban	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.3	0.7	0.3	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.5	--	0.2
Other/not specified	2.5	2.6	2.2	3.6	1.0	1.5	3.5	2.5	2.1	1.3	1.4	1.8	2.4	5.5	3.0	2.7
Other	4.7	5.5	4.8	3.5	3.2	2.4	3.3	4.9	8.7	5.1	2.0	3.2	5.1	6.2	9.0	5.4
Alaska Native	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.1
American Indian	2.0	3.1	2.6	0.6	1.2	0.7	1.0	1.8	2.5	1.2	0.7	1.0	1.4	1.0	6.5	2.5
Asian/Pacific Islander	0.9	0.7	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.6	0.6	1.2	3.4	1.2	0.4	0.8	1.8	0.8	0.9	0.7
Other	1.5	1.3	1.2	1.9	1.1	1.0	1.5	1.7	2.6	2.3	0.7	1.2	1.6	3.9	1.2	2.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No. of admissions	1,722,229	416,859	346,697	274,198	36,067	163,066	60,859	253,812	97,894	1,362	7,032	3,701	3,078	3,113	1,212	53,279

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.1a (continued)**  
**Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to sex, race/ethnicity, and age: TEDS 2001**  
**Percent distribution and average age at admission**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

Sex, race/ethnicity, and age at admission	All admissions	Primary substance at admission														
		Alcohol		Opiates		Cocaine		Marijuana/hashish	Stimulants		Tranquilizers	Sedatives	Hallucinogens	PCP	Inhalants	Other/none specified
		Alcohol only	With secondary drug	Heroin	Other opiates	Smoked cocaine	Other route		Methamphetamine/amphetamine	Other stimulants						
<b>Age at admission</b>																
Under 15 years	1.6	0.5	0.9	*	0.2	0.1	0.2	6.1	0.6	3.7	1.0	1.4	2.6	0.5	17.3	10.3
15 to 19 years	10.8	4.2	9.3	2.8	4.0	1.7	5.2	40.2	9.7	21.4	8.0	7.6	41.1	11.0	28.2	14.5
15 to 17 years	6.8	2.1	5.3	0.5	1.4	0.5	2.3	28.9	4.6	14.0	4.6	4.1	25.8	4.6	21.6	10.4
18 to 19 years	4.1	2.2	3.9	2.3	2.6	1.1	2.9	11.2	5.1	7.4	3.4	3.5	15.3	6.4	6.6	4.1
20 to 24 years	12.3	8.2	11.9	12.1	12.7	5.9	11.2	21.6	18.8	12.7	10.2	13.1	26.7	28.4	15.7	11.7
25 to 29 years	11.3	8.8	10.9	12.8	14.1	10.5	13.5	11.3	18.3	12.4	10.6	11.3	10.2	20.6	9.5	11.0
30 to 34 years	14.6	12.0	15.8	16.6	16.0	21.6	19.6	7.9	19.5	12.6	13.4	13.4	7.1	15.8	7.6	11.9
35 to 39 years	17.1	17.1	19.8	18.5	17.0	26.5	22.0	6.2	16.7	14.0	16.1	16.4	4.6	13.4	7.2	13.2
40 to 44 years	14.9	18.0	16.6	16.9	17.0	20.0	16.3	4.0	10.6	13.4	16.7	16.3	3.9	6.7	6.7	11.5
45 to 49 years	9.3	13.7	9.1	12.0	11.2	9.2	7.7	1.8	4.1	6.9	13.2	11.1	2.3	2.6	4.7	7.8
50 to 54 years	4.6	8.5	3.9	5.7	4.8	3.2	2.9	0.7	1.3	1.8	5.5	5.4	1.2	0.7	2.1	4.2
55 to 59 years	1.9	4.5	1.2	1.6	1.8	1.0	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.5	2.1	2.2	0.1	0.2	0.6	2.1
60 to 64 years	0.9	2.4	0.4	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.5	1.4	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.9
65 years and over	0.6	1.9	0.2	0.3	0.5	0.1	0.2	*	0.1	0.1	1.8	0.8	0.1	*	0.2	0.8
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>No. of admissions</b>	1,724,261	417,879	345,812	275,071	35,773	161,963	60,666	251,549	97,660	1,384	6,952	3,687	3,039	3,102	1,218	58,506
<b>Average age at admission</b>	33.9 yrs	39.0 yrs	34.0 yrs	36.0 yrs	35.4 yrs	36.3 yrs	34.2 yrs	23.1 yrs	30.5 yrs	29.9 yrs	36.3 yrs	35.0 yrs	23.3 yrs	28.3 yrs	24.6 yrs	30.7 yrs

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 3.1b**  
**Admissions by sex, race/ethnicity, and age, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001**  
**Percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

Sex, race/ethnicity, and age at admission	No. of admissions	Primary substance at admission															Total	
		Alcohol		Opiates		Cocaine		Marijuana/hashish	Stimulants		Tranquilizers	Sedatives	Hallucinogens	PCP	Inhalants	Other/none specified		
		Alcohol only	With secondary drug	Heroin	Other opiates	Smoked cocaine	Other route		Methamphetamine/amphetamine	Other stimulants								
<b>Total</b>	1,739,796	24.2	20.0	15.8	2.1	9.4	3.5	14.7	5.7	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	3.4	100.0	
<b>Sex</b>																		
Male	1,212,682	26.3	21.2	15.5	1.6	7.8	3.3	15.9	4.4	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	3.0	100.0	
Female	523,431	19.2	17.4	16.6	3.3	13.2	4.0	11.9	8.6	0.1	0.7	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	4.2	100.0	
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>																		
White (non-Hispanic)	1,012,488	29.6	20.3	12.7	3.1	5.2	2.8	14.1	7.4	0.1	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	3.4	100.0	
Black (non-Hispanic)	418,409	12.7	21.8	15.6	0.5	23.0	5.1	16.8	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	*	3.2	100.0	
Hispanic origin	210,714	19.7	15.7	33.8	0.6	4.8	4.3	13.2	5.5	*	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	1.4	100.0	
Mexican	80,253	27.7	12.6	23.0	0.5	4.0	3.7	15.2	11.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.7	100.0	
Puerto Rican	82,708	9.3	17.6	51.0	0.6	4.8	4.3	10.1	0.5	*	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	*	0.9	100.0	
Cuban	4,197	19.8	15.2	15.6	1.0	12.5	10.7	18.6	2.4	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.4	0.4	--	2.6	100.0	
Other/not specified	43,556	24.7	17.7	22.5	0.8	5.7	5.0	14.6	4.6	*	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.1	3.3	100.0	
Other	80,618	28.3	20.8	11.7	1.4	4.8	2.5	15.4	10.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	3.6	100.0	
Alaska Native	4,451	36.1	24.5	19.4	1.3	4.2	1.8	8.0	2.7	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.9	100.0	
American Indian	34,585	37.3	26.5	4.6	1.3	3.2	1.8	13.5	7.1	*	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	3.9	100.0	
Asian/Pacific Islander	15,006	18.1	14.5	11.2	1.7	6.0	2.5	20.3	22.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.1	2.4	100.0	
Other	26,576	21.0	16.3	20.0	1.6	6.3	3.4	16.3	9.7	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.1	4.3	100.0	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.1b (continued)**  
**Admissions by sex, race/ethnicity, and age, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001**  
**Percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

Sex, race/ethnicity, and age at admission	No. of admissions	Primary substance at admission														Total	
		Alcohol		Opiates		Cocaine		Marijuana/hashish	Stimulants		Tranquilizers	Sedatives	Hallucinogens	PCP	Inhalants		Other/none specified
		Alcohol only	With secondary drug	Heroin	Other opiates	Smoked cocaine	Other route		Methamphetamine/amphetamine	Other stimulants							
<b>Age at admission</b>																	
Under 15 years	27,820	7.1	11.2	0.3	0.3	0.5	0.5	55.0	1.9	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.8	21.6	100.0
15 to 19 years	186,822	9.5	17.1	4.1	0.8	1.4	1.7	54.1	5.1	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.2	0.2	4.5	100.0
15 to 17 years	116,489	7.4	15.8	1.2	0.4	0.8	1.2	62.5	3.9	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.2	5.2	100.0
18 to 19 years	70,333	12.9	19.3	9.0	1.3	2.6	2.5	40.1	7.1	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.7	0.3	0.1	3.4	100.0
20 to 24 years	212,450	16.1	19.4	15.7	2.1	4.5	3.2	25.5	8.7	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.1	3.2	100.0
25 to 29 years	195,186	18.9	19.4	18.1	2.6	8.7	4.2	14.5	9.1	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	3.3	100.0
30 to 34 years	251,605	20.0	21.7	18.2	2.3	13.9	4.7	7.9	7.6	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.2	*	2.8	100.0
35 to 39 years	295,409	24.2	23.2	17.2	2.1	14.5	4.5	5.3	5.5	0.1	0.4	0.2	*	0.1	*	2.6	100.0
40 to 44 years	256,937	29.3	22.4	18.0	2.4	12.6	3.9	3.9	4.0	0.1	0.5	0.2	*	0.1	*	2.6	100.0
45 to 49 years	160,532	35.8	19.7	20.6	2.5	9.3	2.9	2.9	2.5	0.1	0.6	0.3	*	*	*	2.8	100.0
50 to 54 years	79,427	44.9	16.8	19.7	2.2	6.5	2.2	2.2	1.6	*	0.5	0.2	*	*	*	3.1	100.0
55 to 59 years	32,595	58.2	12.3	13.9	2.0	4.9	1.6	1.6	0.9	*	0.4	0.2	*	*	*	3.9	100.0
60 to 64 years	14,701	67.0	9.6	11.0	1.6	3.0	1.3	1.0	0.6	*	0.7	0.2	*	*	*	3.7	100.0
65 years and over	10,777	73.9	6.5	7.5	1.8	1.9	0.9	1.0	0.5	*	1.2	0.3	*	*	*	4.5	100.0

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 3.2a**  
**Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to selected race/ethnicity/sex/age groups: TEDS 2001**  
**Percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

Selected race/ethnicity/ sex/age group	All admis- sions	Primary substance at admission														
		Alcohol		Opiates		Cocaine		Mari- juana/ hashish	Stimulants		Tran- quil- izers	Seda- tives	Hallu- cino- gens	PCP	Inhal- ants	Other/ none speci- fied
		Alcohol only	With secondary drug	Heroin	Other opiates	Smoked cocaine	Other route		Metham- phetamine/ amphet- amine	Other stimu- lants						
<b>Total</b>	1,739,796	421,209	348,591	275,672	36,347	163,988	61,387	255,394	98,332	1,395	7,074	3,737	3,121	3,116	1,234	59,199
<b>White (non-Hisp.) male</b>	40.5	53.5	43.7	30.4	46.5	18.1	29.3	41.9	41.2	37.4	38.4	36.6	55.6	13.1	53.1	38.9
Under 20 years	5.6	2.4	5.1	1.1	2.4	0.5	1.9	21.0	3.3	8.7	4.0	4.6	26.1	2.7	22.3	9.5
20 to 24 years	5.6	4.6	6.5	5.3	6.9	1.6	4.1	8.7	7.1	6.7	5.3	6.1	15.7	3.2	10.0	5.0
25 to 29 years	4.6	4.6	5.3	4.7	6.8	2.5	4.2	3.8	6.9	4.9	4.1	4.2	5.2	1.8	5.0	4.3
30 to 34 years	5.3	6.1	6.5	4.6	6.7	4.1	5.7	2.9	8.1	3.8	4.7	4.0	3.2	1.9	3.4	4.3
35 to 39 years	6.2	8.8	7.6	4.6	7.2	4.3	5.8	2.5	7.5	4.7	5.4	5.0	1.8	1.8	3.6	5.0
40 to 44 years	5.7	9.6	6.7	4.5	7.4	3.1	4.6	1.7	5.2	5.8	5.7	5.4	1.8	0.9	3.9	4.3
45 years and over	7.5	17.4	6.0	5.7	9.0	2.0	3.0	1.3	3.1	2.7	9.2	7.3	1.8	0.8	4.9	6.3
<b>White (non-Hisp.) female</b>	18.4	18.4	15.8	16.4	41.3	14.2	17.3	14.7	35.5	29.0	47.4	46.2	21.9	6.2	17.9	25.4
Under 20 years	2.5	1.1	2.2	1.1	1.5	0.5	1.6	6.7	4.0	8.6	3.3	2.7	10.0	1.1	9.0	5.8
20 to 24 years	2.4	1.3	1.8	3.3	4.8	1.5	2.5	2.6	6.8	3.2	3.9	4.7	4.6	1.5	2.3	2.6
25 to 29 years	2.3	1.4	1.8	2.5	6.0	2.4	2.8	1.6	6.8	3.2	5.3	5.4	1.9	1.0	1.6	2.7
30 to 34 years	2.8	2.2	2.5	2.6	7.5	3.5	3.6	1.4	7.1	4.4	6.9	7.1	1.9	0.9	1.7	3.2
35 to 39 years	3.2	3.5	3.2	2.8	7.7	3.4	3.6	1.2	5.9	3.8	8.7	8.7	1.4	0.9	0.8	3.6
40 to 44 years	2.6	3.7	2.5	2.3	7.2	2.1	2.1	0.8	3.3	3.3	8.1	8.1	1.3	0.5	1.3	3.0
45 years and over	2.5	5.2	1.8	1.9	6.6	0.9	1.0	0.4	1.6	2.5	11.2	9.4	0.8	0.3	1.3	4.3
<b>Black (non-Hisp.) male</b>	16.7	9.8	19.3	15.2	2.7	34.5	23.6	21.5	1.6	12.6	2.4	4.0	7.0	35.8	3.1	16.3
Under 20 years	1.6	0.3	0.7	*	0.1	0.2	0.3	7.9	0.1	2.1	0.2	0.3	1.6	3.4	1.6	4.7
20 to 24 years	1.5	0.6	1.3	0.3	0.2	0.9	1.3	5.6	0.2	0.8	0.3	0.5	2.0	13.5	0.2	1.8
25 to 29 years	1.5	0.7	1.5	0.9	0.2	2.0	2.1	3.3	0.2	0.9	0.1	0.5	1.3	7.8	0.2	1.6
30 to 34 years	2.4	1.1	3.1	2.2	0.3	6.2	3.9	2.0	0.3	1.9	0.2	0.4	0.9	4.7	0.2	1.8
35 to 39 years	3.2	1.7	4.6	2.9	0.3	9.6	6.1	1.3	0.4	1.6	0.2	0.8	0.3	3.5	0.3	2.1
40 to 44 years	3.0	1.8	4.1	3.3	0.5	8.6	5.1	0.8	0.2	2.7	0.6	0.8	0.5	1.8	0.1	2.0
45 years and over	3.6	3.7	4.1	5.5	1.1	7.0	4.7	0.6	0.2	2.6	0.8	0.8	0.5	1.1	0.6	2.4

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.2a (continued)**  
**Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to selected race/ethnicity/sex/age groups: TEDS 2001**  
**Percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

Selected race/ethnicity/ sex/age group	All admis- sions	Primary substance at admission														
		Alcohol		Opiates		Cocaine		Mari- juana/ hashish	Stimulants		Tran- quil- izers	Seda- tives	Hallu- cino- gens	PCP	Inhal- ants	Other/ none speci- fied
		Alcohol only	With secondary drug	Heroin	Other opiates	Smoked cocaine	Other route		Metham- phetamine/ amphet- amine	Other stimu- lants						
<b>Black (non-Hisp.) female</b>	7.5	2.8	6.9	8.6	2.7	24.5	11.6	6.1	1.1	8.1	2.2	3.3	2.8	12.9	2.3	8.6
Under 20 years	0.5	0.1	0.2	*	*	0.1	0.2	1.8	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.9	1.3	2.5
20 to 24 years	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.9	0.7	1.6	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.8	4.6	0.1	1.0
25 to 29 years	0.8	0.2	0.6	0.7	0.3	2.3	1.4	1.0	0.2	1.3	0.2	0.3	0.3	3.3	0.2	0.9
30 to 34 years	1.4	0.4	1.3	1.6	0.4	5.8	2.6	0.7	0.2	1.3	0.2	0.5	0.4	1.5	0.2	1.1
35 to 39 years	1.8	0.5	1.8	2.0	0.6	7.3	3.1	0.5	0.2	2.2	0.4	0.7	0.3	1.9	0.4	1.2
40 to 44 years	1.4	0.6	1.4	1.9	0.6	5.1	2.2	0.3	0.1	1.2	0.6	0.5	0.2	0.5	0.2	0.9
45 years and over	1.2	0.8	1.1	2.1	0.7	2.9	1.4	0.2	0.1	0.9	0.7	0.8	0.3	0.2	0.1	1.0
<b>Mexican-orig. male</b>	3.6	4.7	2.3	5.1	0.6	1.3	3.6	3.8	5.2	2.5	0.8	1.2	1.3	7.6	8.2	0.8
Under 20 years	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.1	*	0.1	0.5	2.6	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.6	4.4	0.2
20 to 24 years	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.4	*	0.2	0.7	0.5	1.2	0.3	*	0.2	0.3	1.2	0.7	0.1
25 to 29 years	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.2	1.1	0.4	*	0.1	0.2	1.1	0.9	0.1
30 to 34 years	0.5	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.1	0.3	0.6	0.1	0.9	0.2	*	0.1	0.1	1.5	0.8	0.1
35 to 39 years	0.5	0.7	0.3	1.0	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.7	0.3	*	0.2	0.1	1.3	0.8	0.1
40 to 44 years	0.4	0.6	0.2	1.0	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	*	1.3	0.4	0.1
45 years and over	0.6	1.0	0.2	1.5	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.2	*	0.6	0.2	0.1
<b>Mexican-orig. female</b>	1.1	0.6	0.6	1.6	0.5	0.7	1.3	1.0	4.1	1.0	0.7	1.2	0.5	7.0	2.8	0.3
Under 20 years	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	*	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.7	0.7	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.2	1.5	0.1
20 to 24 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	0.1	0.2	0.1	1.0	--	--	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.6	*
25 to 29 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.9	0.1	*	0.1	--	1.6	0.3	*
30 to 34 years	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.3	*	0.7	0.1	*	0.2	0.1	2.2	0.3	*
35 to 39 years	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	*	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.5	--	*
40 to 44 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	0.3	--	*	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.2	*
45 years and over	0.1	0.1	*	0.3	0.1	*	0.1	*	0.1	--	0.1	0.2	*	0.3	--	*

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.2a (continued)**  
**Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to selected race/ethnicity/sex/age groups: TEDS 2001**  
**Percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

Selected race/ethnicity/ sex/age group	All admis- sions	Primary substance at admission														
		Alcohol		Opiates		Cocaine		Mari- juana/ hashish	Stimulants		Tran- quil- izers	Seda- tives	Hallu- cino- gens	PCP	Inhal- ants	Other/ none speci- fied
		Alcohol only	With secondary drug	Heroin	Other opiates	Smoked cocaine	Other route		Metham- phetamine/ amphet- amine	Other stimu- lants						
<b>Puerto Rican-orig. male</b>	3.8	1.6	3.4	12.5	0.9	1.6	4.4	2.7	0.3	1.6	3.0	1.4	2.0	4.2	0.4	0.9
Under 20 years	0.2	*	0.2	0.1	*	*	0.1	1.0	*	0.9	*	0.1	0.4	0.6	--	0.3
20 to 24 years	0.4	0.1	0.3	1.3	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.8	*	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.6	1.4	--	0.1
25 to 29 years	0.5	0.1	0.4	1.9	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.4	*	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	1.0	0.1	0.1
30 to 34 years	0.7	0.2	0.6	2.8	0.1	0.4	0.9	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.7	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.1
35 to 39 years	0.8	0.2	0.7	2.8	0.2	0.4	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.4	--	0.1
40 to 44 years	0.5	0.3	0.6	1.9	0.2	0.2	0.6	0.1	*	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
45 years and over	0.6	0.7	0.6	1.7	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.1	*	--	0.9	0.3	*	--	0.2	0.1
<b>Puerto Rican-orig. female</b>	1.0	0.3	0.8	2.9	0.5	0.9	1.5	0.7	0.2	0.9	1.4	1.1	0.6	1.0	0.1	0.6
Under 20 years	0.1	*	0.1	0.1	*	*	0.1	0.3	*	0.2	*	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.3
20 to 24 years	0.1	*	0.1	0.3	*	0.1	0.2	0.2	*	0.1	*	0.1	0.1	0.3	--	0.1
25 to 29 years	0.1	*	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	*	--	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	--	0.1
30 to 34 years	0.2	*	0.2	0.6	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.1	*	0.1	0.2	0.1	*	0.2	--	0.1
35 to 39 years	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.3	*	*	0.1	0.3	0.1	*	0.3	--	*
40 to 44 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.2	*	*	--	0.3	*	--	*	--	*
45 years and over	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	*	*	0.2	0.3	0.5	*	--	--	*
<b>American Indian/ Alaska Native male</b>	1.4	2.5	1.9	0.5	0.6	0.4	0.6	1.3	1.1	0.8	0.3	0.5	1.3	0.9	5.2	1.3
Under 20 years	0.2	0.1	0.3	*	*	*	*	0.6	0.1	0.1	--	0.1	0.4	0.2	2.3	0.2
20 to 24 years	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	*	0.1	0.3	0.2	--	*	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.2
25 to 29 years	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	*	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.7	0.1
30 to 34 years	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	*	0.1	*	0.1	0.8	0.2
35 to 39 years	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.2
40 to 44 years	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	*	0.1	*	0.1	0.4	0.1
45 years and over	0.3	0.8	0.2	0.1	0.1	*	0.1	*	0.1	--	0.1	0.1	*	0.1	0.1	0.2

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.2a (continued)**  
**Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to selected race/ethnicity/sex/age groups: TEDS 2001**  
**Percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

Selected race/ethnicity/ sex/age group	All admis- sions	Primary substance at admission														
		Alcohol		Opiates		Cocaine		Mari- juana/ hashish	Stimulants		Tran- quil- izers	Seda- tives	Hallu- cino- gens	PCP	Inhal- ants	Other/ none speci- fied
		Alcohol only	With secondary drug	Heroin	Other opiates	Smoked cocaine	Other route		Metham- phetamine/ amphet- amine	Other stimu- lants						
<b>American Indian/ Alaska Native female</b>	0.8	1.0	1.0	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.6	0.7	1.5	0.7	0.5	0.8	0.4	0.6	1.8	1.3
Under 20 years	0.1	0.1	0.2	*	*	*	*	0.3	0.2	0.4	*	*	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.2
20 to 24 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	0.1	*	0.1	0.1	0.3	--	0.1	0.1	*	0.1	0.2	0.1
25 to 29 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	*	0.1	*	0.1	0.2	0.1
30 to 34 years	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	--	0.1	0.2	--	0.1	0.3	0.2
35 to 39 years	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	--	*	0.5	0.2
40 to 44 years	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	0.1	--	0.1	0.1	--	*	0.1	0.1
45 years and over	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	*	*	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	--	--	0.1	0.2
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander male</b>	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.4	0.9	2.0	0.7	0.2	0.4	1.3	0.5	0.4	0.5
Under 20 years	0.1	*	0.1	*	*	*	*	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.3	0.2
20 to 24 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	*	0.1	0.1	0.3	--	*	0.1	0.6	--	--	0.1
25 to 29 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	*	*	0.1	0.2	--	0.1
30 to 34 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	0.1	0.1	*	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	--	0.1
35 to 39 years	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	0.4	--	--	*	*	--	--	*
40 to 44 years	0.1	0.1	*	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	0.3	--	*	*	--	*	--	*
45 years and over	0.1	0.1	*	0.1	0.2	*	*	*	0.1	--	*	0.1	--	*	0.2	*
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander female</b>	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.3	1.4	0.5	0.2	0.4	0.5	0.4	0.5	0.2
Under 20 years	0.1	*	0.1	*	*	*	*	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.1	--	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.1
20 to 24 years	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	0.3	--	*	0.1	0.1	0.1	--	*
25 to 29 years	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	0.3	0.1	*	*	*	0.1	0.3	*
30 to 34 years	*	*	*	*	0.1	*	*	*	0.2	0.1	*	0.1	*	0.1	--	*
35 to 39 years	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	0.2	--	*	0.1	--	*	--	*
40 to 44 years	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	0.1	--	*	0.1	--	--	--	*
45 years and over	*	*	*	*	0.1	*	*	*	0.1	--	*	*	--	--	0.1	*
<b>All other</b>	4.3	4.1	3.6	5.8	2.2	2.9	5.8	4.5	4.8	4.2	2.4	3.0	4.7	9.8	4.3	5.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No. of admissions	1,711,980	414,753	344,999	273,708	35,640	161,646	60,252	250,920	97,407	1,354	6,947	3,663	2,998	3,100	1,199	53,394

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 3.2b**  
**Admissions by selected race/ethnicity/sex/age groups, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001**  
**Percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

Selected race/ethnicity/ sex/age group	No. of admis- sions	Primary substance at admission														Total	
		Alcohol		Opiates		Cocaine		Mari- juana/ hashish	Stimulants		Tran- quil- izers	Seda- tives	Hallu- cino- gens	PCP	Inhal- ants		Other/ none speci- fied
		Alcohol only	With secondary drug	Heroin	Other opiates	Smoked cocaine	Other route		Metham- phetamine/ amphet- amine	Other stimu- lants							
<b>Total</b>	1,711,980	24.2	20.2	16.0	2.1	9.4	3.5	14.7	5.7	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	3.1	100.0
<b>White (non-Hisp.) male</b>	692,581	32.0	21.8	12.0	2.4	4.2	2.5	15.2	5.8	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	3.0	100.0
Under 20 years	95,805	10.3	18.2	3.3	0.9	0.8	1.2	54.9	3.3	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.1	0.3	5.3	100.0
20 to 24 years	96,465	20.0	23.3	14.9	2.6	2.7	2.5	22.6	7.2	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.5	0.1	0.1	2.8	100.0
25 to 29 years	78,380	24.2	23.1	16.4	3.1	5.1	3.2	12.2	8.6	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	3.0	100.0
30 to 34 years	90,874	27.8	24.7	13.8	2.6	7.3	3.8	8.0	8.7	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	*	2.6	100.0
35 to 39 years	105,562	34.7	25.0	11.8	2.4	6.6	3.3	5.9	6.9	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	*	2.5	100.0
40 to 44 years	97,811	40.7	23.5	12.5	2.7	5.1	2.8	4.4	5.1	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.1	*	*	2.3	100.0
45 years and over	127,684	56.6	16.3	12.2	2.5	2.6	1.4	2.6	2.4	*	0.5	0.2	*	*	*	2.6	100.0
<b>White (non-Hisp.) female</b>	315,143	24.2	17.3	14.2	4.7	7.3	3.3	11.7	11.0	0.1	1.0	0.5	0.2	0.1	0.1	4.3	100.0
Under 20 years	42,116	11.0	17.9	6.9	1.2	1.9	2.3	40.0	9.3	0.3	0.5	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.3	7.4	100.0
20 to 24 years	41,597	12.7	15.1	21.9	4.1	5.9	3.6	15.6	16.0	0.1	0.7	0.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	3.3	100.0
25 to 29 years	39,298	14.7	15.9	17.5	5.5	9.7	4.2	10.1	16.9	0.1	0.9	0.5	0.1	0.1	*	3.7	100.0
30 to 34 years	48,522	19.2	17.9	14.5	5.5	11.6	4.5	7.1	14.2	0.1	1.0	0.5	0.1	0.1	*	3.6	100.0
35 to 39 years	55,332	26.4	19.8	13.8	4.9	9.8	4.0	5.5	10.3	0.1	1.1	0.6	0.1	0.1	*	3.5	100.0
40 to 44 years	45,055	33.9	19.0	13.9	5.7	7.4	2.9	4.3	7.2	0.1	1.3	0.7	0.1	*	*	3.6	100.0
45 years and over	43,223	49.6	14.3	11.7	5.5	3.4	1.4	2.5	3.5	0.1	1.8	0.8	0.1	*	*	5.3	100.0
<b>Black (non-Hisp.) male</b>	286,155	14.3	23.3	14.5	0.3	19.5	5.0	18.8	0.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	*	3.0	100.0
Under 20 years	26,911	3.9	9.2	0.5	0.1	1.2	0.7	74.1	0.2	0.1	*	*	0.2	0.4	0.1	9.2	100.0
20 to 24 years	25,636	9.0	17.0	3.7	0.3	5.4	3.2	54.9	0.8	*	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.6	*	3.7	100.0
25 to 29 years	24,825	11.8	20.7	10.0	0.3	13.3	5.0	33.1	1.0	*	*	0.1	0.2	1.0	*	3.5	100.0
30 to 34 years	40,408	11.5	26.2	15.1	0.2	24.9	5.8	12.4	0.8	0.1	*	*	0.1	0.4	*	2.3	100.0
35 to 39 years	54,918	12.6	28.9	14.3	0.2	28.4	6.7	5.9	0.6	*	*	0.1	*	0.2	*	2.1	100.0
40 to 44 years	51,183	14.8	27.7	17.4	0.3	27.0	6.0	3.8	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	0.1	*	2.1	100.0
45 years and over	62,274	24.7	22.5	24.4	0.6	18.2	4.6	2.4	0.3	0.1	0.1	*	*	0.1	*	2.0	100.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.2b (continued)**  
**Admissions by selected race/ethnicity/sex/age groups, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001**  
**Percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

Selected race/ethnicity/ sex/age group	No. of admis- sions	Primary substance at admission														Total	
		Alcohol		Opiates		Cocaine		Mari- juana/ hashish	Stimulants		Tran- quil- izers	Seda- tives	Hallu- cino- gens	PCP	Inhal- ants		Other/ none speci- fied
		Alcohol only	With secondary drug	Heroin	Other opiates	Smoked cocaine	Other route		Metham- phetamine/ amphet- amine	Other stimu- lants							
<b>Black (non-Hisp.) female</b>	128,396	9.1	18.5	18.3	0.8	30.8	5.4	12.0	0.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	*	3.6	100.0
Under 20 years	7,744	5.7	11.1	1.1	0.1	2.8	1.5	58.4	1.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.2	17.1	100.0
20 to 24 years	9,584	7.5	13.8	6.2	0.6	16.0	4.5	41.4	2.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	1.5	*	5.5	100.0
25 to 29 years	12,921	7.9	15.0	14.2	0.7	28.9	6.3	20.2	1.8	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8	*	3.8	100.0
30 to 34 years	24,134	6.6	18.7	17.8	0.6	38.6	6.4	7.5	0.9	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	0.2	*	2.5	100.0
35 to 39 years	30,323	7.5	21.0	18.1	0.7	39.1	6.2	4.1	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	0.2	*	2.1	100.0
40 to 44 years	23,881	10.1	20.8	22.3	1.0	34.4	5.5	3.1	0.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	*	0.1	*	2.0	100.0
45 years and over	19,809	16.6	19.0	29.2	1.3	23.8	4.3	2.3	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.2	*	*	*	2.8	100.0
<b>Mexican-orig. male</b>	61,649	31.9	13.0	22.8	0.4	3.3	3.5	15.3	8.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.7	100.0
Under 20 years	10,863	9.8	13.7	2.8	0.1	2.0	2.6	60.4	6.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.5	1.2	100.0
20 to 24 years	8,705	32.1	16.5	12.4	0.1	3.6	4.8	15.4	13.5	*	*	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.8	100.0
25 to 29 years	8,562	37.7	15.3	16.8	0.3	4.0	5.1	7.2	12.4	0.1	*	*	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.6	100.0
30 to 34 years	8,294	37.4	14.7	20.9	0.4	5.2	4.7	4.5	11.0	*	*	0.1	*	0.6	0.1	0.4	100.0
35 to 39 years	8,408	35.0	12.4	32.0	0.3	4.3	3.6	3.5	7.6	*	*	0.1	*	0.5	0.1	0.4	100.0
40 to 44 years	7,307	35.0	11.2	38.5	0.7	3.1	2.6	2.2	5.5	*	0.1	0.1	*	0.6	0.1	0.5	100.0
45 years and over	9,510	41.7	7.6	42.4	0.6	1.6	1.5	1.3	2.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	0.2	*	0.6	100.0
<b>Mexican-orig. female</b>	18,173	14.0	11.1	24.1	1.0	6.4	4.3	13.9	22.2	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	1.2	0.2	0.9	100.0
Under 20 years	3,926	9.8	14.4	3.9	0.2	2.8	3.8	43.7	17.6	0.2	0.7	0.4	0.1	0.2	0.5	1.7	100.0
20 to 24 years	2,532	9.6	10.9	15.2	0.3	7.2	4.7	12.5	37.4	--	--	0.2	0.1	0.9	0.3	0.7	100.0
25 to 29 years	2,469	11.3	10.7	15.6	0.8	9.2	6.1	7.6	35.3	0.1	0.1	0.1	--	2.0	0.1	0.9	100.0
30 to 34 years	2,698	14.5	11.7	23.0	1.1	9.2	6.3	4.4	26.3	*	0.1	0.3	0.1	2.5	0.1	0.4	100.0
35 to 39 years	2,682	16.5	10.4	35.6	1.5	8.0	4.1	3.8	17.1	*	0.1	0.1	0.1	1.7	--	0.9	100.0
40 to 44 years	2,150	17.7	8.9	47.1	1.6	5.6	2.7	2.4	11.6	--	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.9	0.1	0.9	100.0
45 years and over	1,716	24.8	7.7	49.9	2.3	3.4	2.1	2.1	5.9	--	0.3	0.3	0.1	0.5	--	0.6	100.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.2b (continued)**  
**Admissions by selected race/ethnicity/sex/age groups, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001**  
**Percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

Selected race/ethnicity/ sex/age group	No. of admis- sions	Primary substance at admission														Total	
		Alcohol		Opiates		Cocaine		Mari- juana/ hashish	Stimulants		Tran- quil- izers	Seda- tives	Hallu- cino- gens	PCP	Inhal- ants		Other/ none speci- fied
		Alcohol only	With secondary drug	Heroin	Other opiates	Smoked cocaine	Other route		Metham- phetamine/ amphet- amine	Other stimu- lants							
<b>Puerto Rican-orig. male</b>	65,675	9.8	17.8	51.9	0.5	3.9	4.0	10.2	0.4	*	0.3	0.1	0.1	0.2	*	0.7	100.0
Under 20 years	3,826	3.2	14.0	10.4	0.3	0.9	1.9	63.4	0.6	0.3	*	0.1	0.3	0.5	--	4.2	100.0
20 to 24 years	7,643	4.7	14.6	45.2	0.4	2.8	3.9	26.2	0.5	*	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.6	--	0.6	100.0
25 to 29 years	8,664	4.6	14.5	58.6	0.5	4.0	4.6	11.3	0.5	*	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	*	0.7	100.0
30 to 34 years	12,694	5.4	17.6	60.8	0.3	5.6	4.3	4.6	0.4	*	0.4	0.1	*	0.2	*	0.4	100.0
35 to 39 years	12,920	7.7	19.6	59.7	0.5	4.4	4.1	2.7	0.4	*	0.2	*	*	0.1	--	0.5	100.0
40 to 44 years	9,336	12.4	20.4	55.1	0.8	4.2	4.1	1.9	0.3	*	0.5	0.1	*	*	*	0.3	100.0
45 years and over	10,592	26.0	20.4	43.5	0.7	2.8	3.8	1.5	0.2	--	0.6	0.1	*	--	*	0.5	100.0
<b>Puerto Rican-orig. female</b>	16,892	7.4	16.5	47.5	1.1	8.4	5.5	9.8	0.9	0.1	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.2	*	1.8	100.0
Under 20 years	1,369	5.8	13.7	10.7	0.5	2.0	2.7	51.8	1.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	0.3	0.1	9.9	100.0
20 to 24 years	1,739	4.1	12.8	41.8	0.8	6.8	5.6	23.1	2.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.6	--	1.7	100.0
25 to 29 years	2,194	4.3	12.7	52.9	0.9	9.4	6.4	10.2	0.9	--	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	--	1.5	100.0
30 to 34 years	3,321	4.9	16.8	53.2	1.1	10.0	6.7	4.8	0.8	0.1	0.4	0.1	*	0.2	--	0.8	100.0
35 to 39 years	3,689	6.5	18.8	52.8	1.4	10.1	5.5	2.2	0.9	0.1	0.7	0.1	*	0.2	--	0.6	100.0
40 to 44 years	2,556	9.7	19.1	51.3	1.3	9.5	5.0	1.8	0.5	--	0.9	*	--	*	--	0.9	100.0
45 years and over	2,024	17.8	17.9	47.2	1.2	6.1	4.7	1.3	0.1	0.1	1.2	1.0	*	--	--	1.2	100.0
<b>American Indian/ Alaska Native male</b>	24,765	41.8	26.7	5.7	0.8	2.4	1.5	13.2	4.5	*	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	2.7	100.0
Under 20 years	3,163	13.6	27.3	0.9	0.4	0.5	0.5	48.2	2.8	0.1	--	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.9	4.2	100.0
20 to 24 years	3,182	25.8	34.2	5.2	0.9	1.6	1.2	20.8	6.7	--	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	2.6	100.0
25 to 29 years	2,829	34.4	32.1	6.2	0.8	2.4	1.7	12.2	6.5	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3	2.6	100.0
30 to 34 years	3,287	39.7	29.6	7.0	0.8	3.6	2.3	7.3	6.2	*	0.1	0.1	*	0.1	0.3	2.9	100.0
35 to 39 years	3,943	46.6	27.3	6.9	1.0	3.3	1.9	5.7	4.6	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	2.2	100.0
40 to 44 years	3,449	47.6	26.4	7.2	1.1	3.5	2.1	5.0	4.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	0.1	0.1	2.1	100.0
45 years and over	4,912	68.2	16.0	6.0	0.8	1.6	0.8	2.0	1.7	--	0.1	0.1	*	*	*	2.6	100.0

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.2b (continued)**  
**Admissions by selected race/ethnicity/sex/age groups, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001**  
**Percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

Selected race/ethnicity/ sex/age group	No. of admis- sions	Primary substance at admission														Total	
		Alcohol		Opiates		Cocaine		Mari- juana/ hashish	Stimulants		Tran- quil- izers	Seda- tives	Hallu- cino- gens	PCP	Inhal- ants		Other/ none speci- fied
		Alcohol only	With secondary drug	Heroin	Other opiates	Smoked cocaine	Other route		Metham- phetamine/ amphet- amine	Other stimu- lants							
<b>American Indian/ Alaska Native female</b>	13,987	28.8	25.4	7.5	2.0	5.0	2.4	12.6	10.5	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	4.9	100.0
Under 20 years	2,085	13.5	30.4	2.0	0.3	1.3	1.3	36.3	7.8	0.2	0.1	*	0.5	0.3	0.2	5.6	100.0
20 to 24 years	1,872	18.9	27.0	6.3	2.2	4.1	2.7	17.6	16.7	--	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	3.8	100.0
25 to 29 years	1,942	24.6	25.5	7.3	1.9	6.0	3.1	11.2	15.8	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	3.8	100.0
30 to 34 years	2,261	27.8	26.3	7.6	2.2	7.7	3.4	7.5	12.3	--	0.2	0.3	--	0.1	0.2	4.5	100.0
35 to 39 years	2,399	33.3	26.7	8.0	2.2	6.2	2.9	6.1	8.8	0.1	0.3	0.1	--	*	0.3	5.0	100.0
40 to 44 years	1,762	39.7	22.3	10.6	2.5	5.8	2.3	5.2	6.6	--	0.3	0.2	--	0.1	0.1	4.4	100.0
45 years and over	1,666	46.9	17.5	11.9	2.9	3.1	1.0	2.9	5.0	0.1	0.7	0.2	--	--	0.1	7.7	100.0
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander male</b>	10,476	20.1	15.0	11.6	1.5	5.7	2.4	21.5	18.9	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.1	*	2.5	100.0
Under 20 years	2,545	7.2	15.6	2.1	0.3	0.8	0.8	59.2	8.4	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.7	0.2	0.1	4.2	100.0
20 to 24 years	1,465	15.4	15.8	13.6	0.2	3.8	2.8	23.8	20.1	--	0.1	0.2	1.2	--	--	3.1	100.0
25 to 29 years	1,401	19.8	17.6	13.3	1.0	7.1	2.9	11.1	23.6	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.4	--	2.6	100.0
30 to 34 years	1,422	22.6	15.5	10.5	1.1	9.6	4.2	6.2	27.3	0.1	0.3	0.4	0.1	0.1	--	2.0	100.0
35 to 39 years	1,266	22.0	14.4	14.1	2.5	8.9	3.0	5.8	27.5	--	--	0.1	0.1	--	--	1.5	100.0
40 to 44 years	1,153	27.6	13.5	18.0	2.2	8.0	3.1	3.7	22.5	--	0.2	0.1	--	0.1	--	1.0	100.0
45 years and over	1,224	40.5	10.9	19.6	5.1	6.2	1.1	2.9	11.5	--	0.1	0.2	--	0.1	0.2	1.5	100.0
<b>Asian/Pacific Islander female</b>	4,461	13.4	13.5	10.4	2.0	6.7	2.8	17.5	29.9	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.4	0.3	0.1	2.1	100.0
Under 20 years	1,250	7.8	19.5	3.2	0.1	0.9	1.2	44.4	17.6	0.3	0.5	--	1.0	0.3	0.2	3.0	100.0
20 to 24 years	651	10.4	10.3	14.1	1.2	4.8	3.8	12.1	40.1	--	0.2	0.6	0.3	0.5	--	1.5	100.0
25 to 29 years	608	8.2	9.5	9.7	1.6	9.9	2.8	8.1	47.0	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.3	0.5	1.6	100.0
30 to 34 years	655	13.6	13.6	12.4	3.2	9.5	3.5	6.0	35.7	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.3	--	1.2	100.0
35 to 39 years	518	17.0	12.7	15.6	1.4	10.2	3.9	4.4	33.2	--	0.2	0.6	--	0.2	--	0.6	100.0
40 to 44 years	401	22.4	12.0	11.7	3.2	13.0	4.5	4.7	24.9	--	0.7	0.7	--	--	--	2.0	100.0
45 years and over	378	30.2	7.9	17.2	8.2	8.5	2.1	4.2	15.9	--	0.5	0.3	--	--	0.3	4.8	100.0
<b>All other</b>	73,627	23.1	17.1	21.4	1.1	6.3	4.7	15.4	6.3	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	0.1	3.7	100.0

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 3.3**  
**Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to frequency of use, route of administration, age at first use, and prior treatment: TEDS 2001**  
**Percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

Frequency of use, route of administration, age at first use, and prior treatment	All admissions	Primary substance at admission														
		Alcohol		Opiates		Cocaine		Marijuana/hashish	Stimulants		Tranquilizers	Sedatives	Hallucinogens	PCP	Inhalants	Other/none specified
		Alcohol only	With secondary drug	Heroin	Other opiates	Smoked cocaine	Other route		Methamphetamine/amphetamine	Other stimulants						
<b>Total</b>	1,739,796	421,209	348,591	275,672	36,347	163,988	61,387	255,394	98,332	1,395	7,074	3,737	3,121	3,116	1,234	59,199
<b>Frequency of use</b>																
No use in the past month	23.9	24.9	24.7	9.5	15.1	22.4	30.5	32.1	33.2	27.9	16.5	23.3	43.9	33.7	29.6	42.0
1-3 times in the past month	10.9	13.7	11.3	2.2	4.4	9.9	15.0	15.8	11.2	10.6	7.0	8.2	13.2	14.6	15.7	7.2
1-2 times per week	8.8	11.1	10.1	1.8	3.0	9.8	11.4	10.5	8.2	9.6	4.6	5.6	11.0	11.4	10.8	6.8
3-6 times per week	10.7	10.9	11.7	4.7	7.9	15.4	13.4	12.1	11.4	15.2	8.0	11.1	11.4	11.4	14.6	8.0
Daily	45.7	39.4	42.3	81.8	69.7	42.6	29.7	29.5	36.0	36.7	63.9	51.8	20.5	28.9	29.4	35.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No. of admissions	1,603,411	396,350	330,650	254,073	34,783	160,349	52,714	246,736	96,437	1,246	6,825	3,526	2,915	2,802	1,181	12,824
<b>Route of administration</b>																
Oral	49.5	99.0	98.8	2.0	75.6	--	11.8	2.9	9.5	41.3	94.5	90.1	82.9	7.8	4.3	50.9
Smoking	28.5	0.4	0.5	2.5	3.0	100.0	--	95.8	45.2	43.8	2.4	2.7	8.9	86.7	2.6	21.3
Inhalation	9.1	0.1	0.2	33.1	7.3	--	70.5	0.8	18.5	7.8	1.5	2.5	3.8	3.8	90.2	2.7
Injection	12.1	0.2	0.2	61.5	13.2	--	13.9	0.2	25.5	3.5	1.1	4.0	2.8	1.3	1.2	4.1
Other	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.9	0.9	--	3.8	0.4	1.2	3.7	0.6	0.8	1.6	0.4	1.8	21.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No. of admissions	1,625,303	405,275	334,360	257,347	35,078	163,988	52,648	249,785	96,158	1,353	6,879	3,577	2,924	2,914	1,214	11,803

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.3 (continued)**  
**Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to frequency of use, route of administration, age at first use, and prior treatment: TEDS 2001**  
**Percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

Frequency of use, route of administration, age at first use, and prior treatment	All admissions	Primary substance at admission														
		Alcohol		Opiates		Cocaine		Marijuana/hashish	Stimulants		Tranquilizers	Sedatives	Hallucinogens	PCP	Inhalants	Other/none specified
		Alcohol only	With secondary drug	Heroin	Other opiates	Smoked cocaine	Other route		Methamphetamine/amphetamine	Other stimulants						
<b>Age at first use</b>																
12 years or under	15.2	15.5	24.8	3.2	3.8	3.7	4.3	25.7	5.9	16.3	5.6	6.0	10.2	7.4	26.6	37.5
13 to 14 years	16.7	16.1	24.1	6.8	4.5	5.0	7.0	30.5	11.3	14.5	7.2	7.4	20.5	16.0	28.4	9.2
15 to 16 years	21.2	26.7	26.9	12.8	8.5	9.6	14.0	24.5	17.8	18.0	10.9	11.1	26.2	24.0	17.9	13.5
17 to 18 years	15.8	21.4	13.5	16.9	10.1	12.9	17.5	11.2	16.9	14.1	8.9	11.0	17.1	20.8	8.9	8.8
19 to 20 years	7.7	7.8	4.2	12.7	9.7	10.8	12.5	3.5	10.7	8.0	8.3	9.4	8.3	10.7	4.5	5.1
21 to 25 years	10.8	7.9	3.9	20.3	18.3	23.4	21.3	3.0	16.7	11.3	13.8	15.2	8.5	14.4	4.9	6.8
26 to 30 years	5.9	2.1	1.2	13.1	15.2	16.6	11.7	0.9	10.1	6.6	13.2	12.0	4.1	4.2	2.2	4.5
Over 30 years	6.8	2.5	1.4	14.2	29.8	18.0	11.6	0.7	10.6	11.2	32.1	28.0	5.1	2.6	6.6	14.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No. of admissions	1,483,920	386,459	318,818	224,865	32,899	144,048	55,106	230,697	58,239	1,243	6,573	3,310	2,845	1,956	1,129	15,733
<b>No. of prior treatment episodes</b>																
None	44.3	50.6	39.1	21.7	40.8	35.8	39.8	61.2	53.5	59.2	44.0	48.8	53.3	44.5	52.5	71.9
1	21.4	20.1	22.3	20.0	24.4	22.7	23.9	22.2	25.1	19.7	23.1	22.4	23.6	24.1	17.9	13.4
2	11.6	9.7	13.0	14.8	13.1	14.8	14.8	8.4	11.0	7.9	10.7	10.9	10.1	13.3	9.2	5.2
3	6.6	5.1	7.9	9.9	7.4	8.9	8.7	3.5	4.7	4.1	6.2	7.0	5.2	5.7	4.7	2.5
4	3.7	2.9	4.5	6.6	4.2	5.0	4.0	1.5	2.3	2.3	3.8	3.1	2.3	3.1	3.0	1.3
5 or more	12.3	11.6	13.2	27.0	10.1	12.8	8.8	3.2	3.4	6.7	12.0	7.8	5.4	9.3	12.7	5.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No. of admissions	1,433,375	343,048	271,195	221,828	30,616	145,089	49,622	225,118	85,843	1,170	5,267	3,038	2,667	2,840	1,109	44,925

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 3.4**  
**Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to type of service, source of referral to treatment, and planned use of methadone: TEDS 2001**  
**Percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

Type of service, source of referral to treatment, and planned use of methadone	All admissions	Primary substance at admission														
		Alcohol		Opiates		Cocaine		Marijuana/hashish	Stimulants		Tranquilizers	Sedatives	Hallucinogens	PCP	Inhalants	Other/none specified
		Alcohol only	With secondary drug	Heroin	Other opiates	Smoked cocaine	Other route		Methamphetamine/amphetamine	Other stimulants						
<b>Total</b>	1,739,796	421,209	348,591	275,672	36,347	163,988	61,387	255,394	98,332	1,395	7,074	3,737	3,121	3,116	1,234	59,199
<b>Type of service</b>																
<b>Ambulatory</b>	60.4	58.5	55.0	53.0	53.3	50.6	60.3	81.7	63.6	69.0	45.8	55.4	66.5	65.8	60.6	76.5
Outpatient	48.2	49.1	45.5	36.1	38.3	37.0	46.8	66.2	51.9	55.8	34.3	42.9	55.4	52.3	47.1	70.8
Intensive outpatient	9.4	8.5	8.9	3.8	10.0	12.5	12.7	14.6	11.6	12.8	9.4	10.7	10.1	13.2	12.5	4.9
Detoxification	2.8	0.9	0.6	13.1	5.0	1.2	0.8	0.9	0.1	0.4	2.1	1.9	1.1	0.3	1.1	0.8
<b>Residential/rehabilitation</b>	17.3	11.9	21.0	12.1	16.1	28.7	25.1	15.5	26.9	19.6	17.9	21.7	24.5	25.3	23.9	10.3
Short-term (<31 days)	8.1	6.6	12.2	4.5	8.9	11.0	9.9	6.5	11.0	6.3	9.6	11.6	9.5	6.2	11.5	3.1
Long-term (31+ days)	8.3	4.2	8.0	7.0	5.9	17.1	13.2	8.3	15.0	10.6	6.6	9.2	14.0	18.6	10.5	5.0
Hospital (non-detox)	0.9	1.1	0.8	0.6	1.2	0.5	2.0	0.7	0.8	2.7	1.7	1.0	1.1	0.5	1.9	2.1
<b>Detoxification (24-hour service)</b>	22.3	29.6	24.0	35.0	30.6	20.7	14.5	2.8	9.5	11.4	36.3	22.9	8.9	8.9	15.5	13.2
Free-standing residential	17.2	24.3	18.4	23.9	24.3	18.1	11.1	2.6	9.1	10.3	20.1	15.3	7.7	6.0	14.4	5.7
Hospital inpatient	5.1	5.3	5.6	11.0	6.2	2.7	3.4	0.3	0.4	1.1	16.2	7.5	1.2	2.8	1.1	7.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No. of admissions	1,739,796	421,209	348,591	275,672	36,347	163,988	61,387	255,394	98,332	1,395	7,074	3,737	3,121	3,116	1,234	59,199

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.4 (continued)**  
**Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to type of service, source of referral to treatment, and planned use of methadone: TEDS 2001**  
**Percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

Type of service, source of referral to treatment, and planned use of methadone	All admissions	Primary substance at admission														
		Alcohol		Opiates		Cocaine		Marijuana/hashish	Stimulants		Tranquilizers	Sedatives	Hallucinogens	PCP	Inhalants	Other/none specified
		Alcohol only	With secondary drug	Heroin	Other opiates	Smoked cocaine	Other route		Methamphetamine/amphetamine	Other stimulants						
<b>Source of referral to treatment</b>																
Individual	35.8	31.4	31.4	64.6	50.9	39.9	34.1	17.5	26.0	35.2	40.9	38.3	28.6	29.1	29.5	33.4
Criminal justice/DUI	34.5	40.4	33.1	12.0	14.0	25.0	32.7	56.8	47.8	32.5	16.7	22.1	40.0	47.1	31.5	31.9
Substance abuse provider	11.2	10.5	15.4	12.3	15.1	14.9	11.7	5.9	5.5	7.4	18.3	13.3	10.4	7.0	8.9	4.9
Other health care provider	7.2	8.8	7.9	5.2	11.4	8.1	7.6	4.9	5.3	10.1	14.5	13.2	7.7	4.9	13.8	8.6
School (educational)	1.2	0.6	0.8	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.3	4.2	0.5	3.5	1.0	1.1	2.3	0.6	4.0	5.2
Employer/EAP	1.0	1.2	1.1	0.3	1.2	0.8	1.6	1.2	0.6	1.2	1.0	1.4	0.6	0.5	0.4	0.9
Other community referral	9.1	7.1	10.1	5.5	7.1	11.2	12.0	9.5	14.3	10.1	7.6	10.7	10.4	10.9	12.0	15.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No. of admissions	1,684,549	405,646	338,298	271,878	35,212	159,382	58,915	247,193	95,066	1,359	6,827	3,578	3,012	3,066	1,185	53,932
<b>Methadone use planned as part of treatment</b>																
Yes	6.6	0.4	0.5	35.2	16.6	0.8	0.7	0.7	0.2	0.4	1.2	1.5	1.3	0.6	0.9	1.2
No	93.4	99.6	99.5	64.8	83.4	99.2	99.3	99.3	99.8	99.6	98.8	98.5	98.7	99.4	99.1	98.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No. of admissions	1,638,153	397,982	325,307	270,708	34,615	157,438	59,026	238,312	85,835	1,346	6,745	3,470	2,899	3,083	1,156	50,231

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 3.5**  
**Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to employment status (aged 16 and over) and education (aged 18 and over): TEDS 2001**  
**Percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

<i>Employment status (aged 16 and over) and education (aged 18 and over)</i>	<i>All admissions</i>	<i>Primary substance at admission</i>														
		<i>Alcohol</i>		<i>Opiates</i>		<i>Cocaine</i>		<i>Marijuana/hashish</i>	<i>Stimulants</i>		<i>Tranquilizers</i>	<i>Sedatives</i>	<i>Hallucinogens</i>	<i>PCP</i>	<i>Inhalants</i>	<i>Other/none specified</i>
		<i>Alcohol only</i>	<i>With secondary drug</i>	<i>Heroin</i>	<i>Other opiates</i>	<i>Smoked cocaine</i>	<i>Other route</i>		<i>Methamphetamine/amphetamine</i>	<i>Other stimulants</i>						
<b>Total admissions aged 16 and over</b>	1,664,875	414,007	338,255	274,875	35,574	161,646	60,233	215,237	96,176	1,282	6,797	3,590	2,781	3,048	902	50,472
<b>Employment status</b>																
Employed	31.1	44.1	30.0	20.2	31.0	19.2	31.3	33.9	25.6	32.2	21.8	26.8	26.5	22.9	21.0	36.2
Full time	24.2	36.4	23.2	15.4	24.7	14.5	25.1	23.9	18.2	23.7	16.2	20.7	18.7	16.7	13.5	28.3
Part time	6.9	7.7	6.8	4.8	6.4	4.7	6.2	10.0	7.4	8.4	5.6	6.2	7.7	6.3	7.4	7.9
Unemployed	25.8	21.3	22.9	30.9	29.4	33.5	26.7	24.4	28.7	31.0	24.3	25.1	21.7	31.6	23.4	28.0
Not in labor force	43.0	34.6	47.2	48.9	39.6	47.3	42.0	41.7	45.7	36.8	53.9	48.1	51.8	45.5	55.6	35.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Admissions aged 16 and over	1,569,752	386,313	323,625	267,115	33,496	151,670	55,286	205,881	93,431	1,163	6,234	3,421	2,663	2,990	834	35,630
<b>Total admissions aged 18 and over</b>	1,579,952	407,297	324,250	273,604	35,192	160,939	59,119	163,468	92,632	1,139	6,562	3,484	2,177	2,941	744	46,404
<b>Highest school grade completed</b>																
0 to 8	7.1	8.6	6.3	7.3	5.5	5.9	6.6	6.1	5.9	6.8	6.7	5.4	5.8	6.3	15.3	11.7
9 to 11	28.5	20.5	29.5	31.4	19.6	31.0	28.3	38.9	32.9	24.7	24.3	22.3	29.8	47.5	35.6	24.3
12 (or GED)	43.8	44.4	43.9	44.1	42.7	43.2	43.1	41.9	46.3	41.6	41.2	42.4	44.6	38.2	35.5	42.8
More than 12	20.6	26.5	20.3	17.2	32.2	19.9	22.0	13.1	14.9	26.9	27.8	30.0	19.9	8.0	13.7	21.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Admissions aged 18 and over	1,530,451	390,716	317,635	270,380	33,878	157,698	57,667	159,640	90,029	993	6,279	3,387	2,120	2,914	708	36,407

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 3.6**  
**Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to client characteristics: TEDS 2001**  
**Percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions - Supplemental Data Set.<sup>1</sup>]

<i>Psychiatric problem in addition to substance abuse problem, DSM diagnosis, marital status, living arrangements, pregnancy status, and veteran status</i>	<i>All admissions</i>	<i>Primary substance at admission</i>														
		<i>Alcohol</i>		<i>Opiates</i>		<i>Cocaine</i>		<i>Marijuana/hashish</i>	<i>Stimulants</i>		<i>Tranquilizers</i>	<i>Sedatives</i>	<i>Hallucinogens</i>	<i>PCP</i>	<i>Inhalants</i>	<i>Other/none specified</i>
		<i>Alcohol only</i>	<i>With secondary drug</i>	<i>Heroin</i>	<i>Other opiates</i>	<i>Smoked cocaine</i>	<i>Other route</i>		<i>Methamphetamine/amphetamine</i>	<i>Other stimulants</i>						
<b>Total</b>	1,739,796	421,209	348,591	275,672	36,347	163,988	61,387	255,394	98,332	1,395	7,074	3,737	3,121	3,116	1,234	59,199
<b>Psychiatric problem in addition to substance abuse problem</b>																
Yes	19.2	17.4	25.4	15.0	25.8	18.8	19.0	17.7	14.6	30.6	38.3	29.5	28.1	10.9	32.7	28.0
No	80.8	82.6	74.6	85.0	74.2	81.2	81.0	82.3	85.4	69.4	61.7	70.5	71.9	89.1	67.3	72.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No. of admissions	1,151,068	261,741	216,833	192,847	24,714	118,420	36,770	177,630	70,370	648	4,570	2,342	2,076	2,341	792	38,974
<b>DSM diagnosis</b>																
Alcohol dependence	24.3	46.6	53.0	1.9	1.1	4.2	4.8	2.2	2.4	4.5	2.9	3.5	3.7	4.4	3.4	15.1
Alcohol abuse	10.4	24.2	14.6	0.6	0.4	0.9	1.4	2.4	1.0	4.3	0.9	1.1	1.1	3.2	2.9	9.0
Alcohol intoxication	7.2	18.6	11.6	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	--	0.1	0.2	--	--	0.3	0.6
Alcohol-induced disorder	1.3	3.3	2.0	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	*	0.1	0.7	0.2	0.2	0.1	--	--	0.4
Cocaine dependence	10.2	0.2	2.2	2.9	1.0	57.9	48.2	1.5	1.1	24.2	0.9	1.6	1.8	2.7	0.5	3.5
Cocaine abuse	1.2	*	0.6	0.6	0.1	4.4	9.6	0.3	0.2	4.9	0.1	--	0.2	0.9	0.5	0.9
Opioid dependence	16.1	0.1	0.7	81.1	78.9	19.2	21.0	17.8	3.6	8.6	30.1	20.3	35.5	3.4	10.5	7.1
Opioid abuse	0.3	0.1	0.1	1.2	3.0	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.8	0.7	0.8	0.7	0.9	--	0.4
Cannabis dependence	7.7	0.1	1.6	0.5	0.3	1.2	1.3	38.3	1.9	2.8	0.9	0.8	4.1	6.1	2.6	3.6
Cannabis abuse	5.4	0.2	1.5	0.1	0.2	0.5	0.6	26.4	0.7	6.7	0.7	0.3	1.6	0.9	4.7	3.2
Other substance dependence	6.2	0.3	6.0	4.1	7.7	4.7	5.7	4.0	56.1	26.3	42.5	52.3	31.9	57.4	37.1	12.3
Other substance abuse	0.7	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.3	0.4	8.4	5.3	7.7	10.9	11.6	11.2	21.6	1.9
Substance-induced disorder	1.5	0.1	0.3	3.7	3.7	3.3	2.3	1.1	4.5	4.2	3.5	4.5	1.7	1.3	5.0	1.7
Other diagnoses	7.5	5.9	5.5	3.0	3.1	3.2	4.4	5.4	19.9	6.7	8.8	3.8	6.2	7.6	10.8	40.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No. of admissions	469,399	127,141	83,765	37,471	13,647	58,305	16,957	83,649	14,706	741	2,281	1,198	1,029	528	380	27,601

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.6 (continued)**  
**Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to client characteristics: TEDS 2001**  
**Percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions - Supplemental Data Set.<sup>1</sup>]

<i>Psychiatric problem in addition to substance abuse problem, DSM diagnosis, marital status, living arrangements, pregnancy status, and veteran status</i>	<i>All admissions</i>	<i>Primary substance at admission</i>														
		<i>Alcohol</i>		<i>Opiates</i>		<i>Cocaine</i>		<i>Marijuana/hashish</i>	<i>Stimulants</i>		<i>Tranquilizers</i>	<i>Sedatives</i>	<i>Hallucinogens</i>	<i>PCP</i>	<i>Inhalants</i>	<i>Other/none specified</i>
		<i>Alcohol only</i>	<i>With secondary drug</i>	<i>Heroin</i>	<i>Other opiates</i>	<i>Smoked cocaine</i>	<i>Other route</i>		<i>Methamphetamine/amphetamine</i>	<i>Other stimulants</i>						
<b>Marital status</b>																
Never married	57.3	42.4	57.3	64.1	39.8	55.8	56.3	80.3	47.9	59.2	42.1	40.5	82.1	83.5	74.5	58.2
Married	17.1	23.7	15.4	14.4	29.0	14.9	17.8	9.8	18.5	17.0	24.5	25.5	8.2	9.4	10.1	18.7
Divorced	17.2	24.4	18.4	12.9	21.3	18.3	17.1	6.0	23.4	15.5	21.9	24.2	6.7	4.2	11.2	15.7
Separated	6.7	7.0	7.4	6.4	8.0	9.2	7.4	3.1	9.2	7.2	8.3	7.3	2.4	2.3	2.6	5.7
Widowed	1.7	2.4	1.4	2.1	2.0	1.8	1.4	0.8	1.1	1.1	3.2	2.5	0.6	0.5	1.5	1.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No. of admissions	1,358,383	343,447	270,026	195,295	29,758	134,288	51,789	218,159	56,684	1,218	5,366	2,964	2,654	1,815	1,076	43,844
<b>Living arrangements</b>																
Independent living	65.0	73.0	63.4	64.7	76.3	57.2	66.3	58.8	59.8	49.9	76.0	76.7	60.4	58.4	53.0	61.5
Dependent living	23.2	14.4	21.3	20.8	18.2	25.6	23.8	38.1	30.4	42.5	16.1	17.6	34.4	34.1	36.9	34.8
Homeless	11.8	12.6	15.4	14.5	5.4	17.2	9.9	3.1	9.8	7.7	7.9	5.7	5.1	7.4	10.2	3.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No. of admissions	1,316,491	334,338	282,589	194,971	26,900	126,275	46,167	197,534	51,691	1,107	5,721	2,786	2,332	1,665	993	41,422
<b>Pregnant (female only)</b>																
Yes	3.7	1.6	2.6	3.6	2.5	5.7	4.6	5.2	5.6	5.9	2.4	2.8	2.6	8.7	3.0	2.8
No	96.3	98.4	97.4	96.4	97.5	94.3	95.4	94.8	94.4	94.1	97.6	97.2	97.4	91.3	97.0	97.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No. of female admissions	465,035	88,081	79,025	78,154	14,319	61,887	18,343	57,048	43,027	546	3,015	1,692	795	1,016	304	17,783
<b>Veteran</b>																
Yes	5.9	9.9	6.1	3.5	4.0	6.4	6.0	2.4	3.4	3.9	3.8	4.0	2.9	1.6	3.7	4.2
No	94.1	90.1	93.9	96.5	96.0	93.6	94.0	97.6	96.6	96.1	96.2	96.0	97.1	98.4	96.3	95.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No. of admissions	1,035,942	264,647	217,941	137,564	21,027	103,029	41,469	165,935	38,414	1,039	3,979	2,090	2,025	1,596	801	34,386

<sup>1</sup> Supplemental Data Set items are not reported by all States. See Table 4.4 for details.

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

**Table 3.7**  
**Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to client economic characteristics: TEDS 2001**  
**Percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions - Supplemental Data Set. 1]

Primary source of income, type of health insurance, expected source of payment, and not-in-labor- force (detail)	All admis- sions	Primary substance at admission														
		Alcohol		Opiates		Cocaine		Mari- juana/ hashish	Stimulants		Tran- quil- izers	Seda- tives	Hallu- cino- gens	PCP	Inhal- ants	Other/ none speci- fied
		Alcohol only	With secondary drug	Heroin	Other opiates	Smoked cocaine	Other route		Metham- phetamine/ amphet- amine	Other stimu- lants						
<b>Total</b>	1,739,796	421,209	348,591	275,672	36,347	163,988	61,387	255,394	98,332	1,395	7,074	3,737	3,121	3,116	1,234	59,199
<b>Primary source of income</b>																
Wages/salary	36.5	49.2	33.3	21.6	40.3	26.5	39.8	38.4	37.8	46.9	26.0	36.5	33.7	30.6	26.1	37.2
Public assistance	9.5	6.1	11.2	16.0	6.9	12.6	9.9	6.7	7.2	9.7	14.1	9.1	5.1	10.7	8.1	6.3
Disability	4.4	5.1	3.7	3.4	7.4	6.3	4.4	2.7	3.0	7.1	7.8	6.6	3.4	2.9	7.3	9.4
Retirement/pension	0.9	1.9	0.4	0.3	1.2	0.5	0.5	0.4	0.4	1.3	1.4	1.5	0.3	0.3	1.0	1.4
Other	22.2	17.1	22.6	30.6	21.2	18.1	20.8	27.4	22.5	18.4	25.1	28.0	28.4	24.0	27.7	17.6
None	26.4	20.6	28.8	28.1	23.0	36.0	24.6	24.4	29.1	16.6	25.5	18.2	29.0	31.5	29.7	28.0
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No. of admissions	934,182	227,879	213,685	110,462	18,939	102,727	36,230	150,305	29,644	874	4,527	2,170	1,815	1,391	765	32,769
<b>Type of health insurance</b>																
None	63.1	65.0	64.2	57.9	51.2	69.4	66.7	60.5	80.3	64.5	42.1	62.8	58.4	71.5	56.3	40.7
Medicaid	15.6	8.8	13.5	29.1	18.1	16.4	14.5	16.7	8.2	17.4	21.4	14.4	12.6	13.3	22.3	20.6
Private insurance	6.8	9.2	6.9	2.7	10.1	3.1	5.5	8.6	3.6	7.0	11.1	7.9	10.7	4.9	6.5	11.1
Blue Cross/Blue Shield	1.9	3.0	1.9	0.6	2.2	0.7	1.4	2.3	1.4	1.0	2.1	2.2	3.8	0.8	2.2	1.4
HMO	4.0	5.0	4.4	4.0	7.5	2.4	3.7	3.9	0.8	2.5	6.8	4.1	5.2	3.4	1.4	2.2
Medicare	1.6	2.0	1.5	1.7	2.3	1.4	1.5	0.8	0.6	1.8	3.0	2.0	1.5	0.9	1.9	3.6
Other	7.1	7.0	7.7	4.0	8.5	6.5	6.6	7.3	5.1	5.8	13.5	6.5	7.8	5.1	9.4	20.4
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No. of admissions	819,736	219,776	139,789	128,367	18,217	83,044	25,318	125,370	41,607	912	3,235	1,639	1,338	1,189	801	29,134

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 3.7 (continued)**  
**Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to client economic characteristics: TEDS 2001**  
**Percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions - Supplemental Data Set.<sup>1</sup>]

Primary source of income, type of health insurance, expected source of payment, and not-in-labor-force (detail)	All admissions	Primary substance at admission														
		Alcohol		Opiates		Cocaine		Marijuana/hashish	Stimulants		Tranquillizers	Sedatives	Hallucinogens	PCP	Inhalants	Other/none specified
		Alcohol only	With secondary drug	Heroin	Other opiates	Smoked cocaine	Other route		Methamphetamine/amphetamine	Other stimulants						
<b>Expected source of payment<sup>2</sup></b>																
Self-pay	28.8	42.6	25.5	18.8	29.7	22.2	29.2	21.0	25.1	21.2	24.7	25.5	21.8	19.1	21.0	30.9
Medicaid	14.6	8.0	13.3	20.6	13.7	19.1	14.4	19.5	11.4	26.0	16.3	16.3	17.6	17.6	25.5	19.2
Medicare	1.1	1.3	1.0	0.9	1.6	1.0	1.2	0.5	0.5	3.3	2.4	2.7	1.4	0.1	1.3	3.6
Other govt. payments	26.4	22.3	28.6	32.9	22.0	25.6	26.4	27.4	38.1	19.8	22.1	19.4	25.3	33.7	21.0	18.1
No charge	11.8	8.7	13.1	12.4	13.4	15.9	12.7	13.1	10.3	6.0	14.0	17.7	12.5	8.2	14.8	9.5
Blue Cross/Blue Shield	2.3	3.0	2.6	1.2	3.4	1.0	2.0	2.6	1.5	2.7	3.2	2.6	4.1	0.9	2.2	1.2
Other health insurance	6.4	7.3	6.5	4.2	9.6	4.6	6.2	7.7	3.9	12.0	8.4	8.9	8.6	6.0	3.5	6.4
Worker's compensation	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	0.1	*	0.1	*	0.1	--	--	--	--	--	--	*
Other	8.5	6.9	9.3	9.0	6.5	10.7	7.9	8.2	9.2	9.1	8.9	6.9	8.6	14.3	10.7	11.1
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
No. of admissions	527,797	147,771	90,269	57,210	11,180	56,532	16,616	93,064	24,435	485	2,401	973	879	913	542	24,527
<b>Not-in-labor-force (detail)</b>																
Student	23.5	11.9	18.0	4.7	9.9	3.6	9.0	57.8	10.1	37.2	12.9	13.5	42.4	15.5	47.6	44.7
Disabled	21.5	29.2	24.6	29.5	41.2	24.3	19.4	7.0	15.4	14.0	35.6	35.6	5.6	8.6	6.3	21.8
Homemaker	3.3	4.1	2.4	2.5	8.0	3.3	3.9	2.1	4.9	3.1	9.0	7.9	0.8	2.9	1.5	6.4
Inmate of institution	9.9	5.9	9.1	12.5	6.4	12.3	17.1	9.4	15.5	7.4	4.9	3.8	14.4	26.4	3.8	11.1
Retired	2.6	9.1	1.2	1.1	2.3	1.0	0.9	0.6	0.2	1.2	3.2	2.0	0.1	0.2	1.7	2.2
Other	39.2	39.7	44.6	49.7	32.1	55.6	49.7	23.0	53.8	37.2	34.5	37.1	36.8	46.3	39.1	13.7
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
No. of admissions	305,280	58,768	67,470	28,493	6,448	28,374	9,994	67,983	18,509	258	1,539	895	1,001	451	473	14,624

<sup>1</sup> Supplemental Data Set items are not reported by all States. See Table 4.4 for details.

<sup>2</sup> This information is collected at admission and may not correspond to the actual source of payment.

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 3.8**  
**Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to treatment characteristics: TEDS 2001**  
**Percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions - Supplemental Data Set.<sup>1</sup>]

<i>Criminal justice referral (detail) and days waiting to enter treatment</i>	<i>All admis- sions</i>	<i>Primary substance at admission</i>														
		<i>Alcohol</i>		<i>Opiates</i>		<i>Cocaine</i>		<i>Mari- juana/ hashish</i>	<i>Stimulants</i>		<i>Tran- quil- izers</i>	<i>Seda- tives</i>	<i>Hallu- cino- gens</i>	<i>PCP</i>	<i>Inhal- ants</i>	<i>Other/ none speci- fied</i>
		<i>Alcohol only</i>	<i>With secondary drug</i>	<i>Heroin</i>	<i>Other opiates</i>	<i>Smoked cocaine</i>	<i>Other route</i>		<i>Metham- phetamine/ amphet- amine</i>	<i>Other stimu- lants</i>						
<b>Total</b>	1,739,796	421,209	348,591	275,672	36,347	163,988	61,387	255,394	98,332	1,395	7,074	3,737	3,121	3,116	1,234	59,199
<b>Criminal justice referral (detail)</b>																
Probation/parole	47.5	28.0	50.2	58.2	44.6	54.4	63.6	62.5	56.6	58.7	39.9	44.1	47.6	58.1	48.2	36.9
State/Federal court	17.9	24.1	20.0	5.6	22.2	10.4	7.5	15.9	18.9	9.0	21.3	24.3	17.0	4.9	21.6	14.9
Formal adjudication	2.2	1.6	1.4	5.0	4.1	2.6	1.8	2.4	2.4	0.5	5.0	3.5	2.8	2.9	2.5	3.2
Other legal entity	11.1	18.7	6.9	11.0	10.1	13.3	9.7	6.5	1.9	7.0	11.5	11.7	9.0	9.9	9.0	7.0
Diversions program	2.9	1.4	3.3	3.0	3.2	5.0	3.2	3.3	5.8	2.0	1.6	2.2	3.4	1.8	2.0	0.6
Prison	5.7	2.2	4.7	11.6	5.3	8.5	9.0	4.4	12.3	17.4	5.4	6.8	12.5	6.8	10.1	25.3
DUI/DWI	9.2	21.0	9.9	0.8	4.4	0.8	1.5	1.7	0.5	1.5	7.8	3.3	1.2	3.1	2.5	8.4
Other	3.5	2.8	3.6	4.9	6.1	5.1	3.7	3.3	1.5	4.0	7.5	4.1	6.5	12.4	4.0	3.5
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No. of admissions	289,840	87,155	58,972	20,966	2,440	20,752	10,759	65,834	12,495	201	616	367	647	547	199	7,890
<b>Days waiting to enter treatment</b>																
None	60.8	64.0	57.9	56.8	60.7	62.3	64.2	60.1	64.4	63.1	64.0	58.3	60.8	73.5	65.7	50.9
1-7 days	23.6	21.8	24.6	29.7	27.6	24.8	22.1	21.9	19.0	21.5	23.9	26.3	21.8	13.4	21.3	25.2
8-14 days	6.8	6.4	7.6	5.9	5.8	5.8	5.8	7.5	7.0	6.5	5.9	7.1	8.0	5.3	6.2	9.6
15-30 days	5.5	5.1	6.1	4.4	3.8	4.4	4.7	6.3	5.5	5.6	3.9	6.0	5.4	5.7	3.8	8.7
More than 30 days	3.4	2.7	3.7	3.2	2.2	2.7	3.1	4.3	4.2	3.2	2.3	2.4	3.9	2.2	3.0	5.6
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No. of admissions	424,576	122,681	75,944	38,805	11,213	45,911	13,673	73,859	20,328	339	1,592	1,105	863	456	469	17,338

<sup>1</sup> Supplemental Data Set items are not reported by all States. See Table 4.4 for details.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 3.9**  
**Admissions by primary, secondary, and tertiary detailed drug: TEDS 2001**  
**Number and percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions - Supplemental Data Set.<sup>1</sup>]

<i>Detailed drug</i>	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Secondary</i>	<i>Tertiary</i>	<i>Primary</i>	<i>Secondary</i>	<i>Tertiary</i>
	<i>Number</i>			<i>Percent distribution</i>		
Alcohol	107,322	34,367	8,775	46.5	34.7	23.9
Marijuana/hashish	42,001	30,060	10,818	18.2	30.3	29.5
Crack	35,485	14,478	3,648	15.4	14.6	9.9
Other cocaine	7,072	5,832	3,100	3.1	5.9	8.4
Heroin/morphine	17,421	1,615	868	7.5	1.6	2.4
Oxycodone	1,039	433	248	0.4	0.4	0.7
Methadone	513	275	106	0.2	0.3	0.3
Codeine	252	166	127	0.1	0.2	0.3
Hydromorphone	110	65	38	*	0.1	0.1
D-propoxyphene	83	138	36	*	0.1	0.1
Meperidine	34	22	6	*	*	*
Pentazocine	14	5	5	*	*	*
Other narcotic analgesics	4,419	1,736	962	1.9	1.8	2.6
Methamphetamine/speed	6,805	2,732	1,699	2.9	2.8	4.6
Amphetamine	711	537	530	0.3	0.5	1.4
Methylphenidate (Ritalin)	33	26	21	*	*	0.1
Other stimulants	290	313	384	0.1	0.3	1.0
Alprazolam (Xanax)	502	712	555	0.2	0.7	1.5
Diazepam (Valium)	214	493	405	0.1	0.5	1.1
Lorazepam (Ativan)	39	55	35	*	0.1	0.1
Chlordiazepoxide (Librium)	19	15	22	*	*	0.1
Meprobamate (Miltown)	12	30	22	*	*	0.1
Flurazepam (Dalmane)	3	2	2	*	*	*
Triazolam (Halcion)	4	2	3	*	*	*
Clorazepate (Tranxene)	4	3	3	*	*	*
Other benzodiazepines	631	1,054	678	0.3	1.1	1.8
Other tranquilizers	98	148	185	*	0.1	0.5
LSD	99	249	413	*	0.3	1.1
Other hallucinogens	480	616	836	0.2	0.6	2.3
PCP/PCP combinations	363	274	172	0.2	0.3	0.5
Aerosols	36	22	27	*	*	0.1
Solvents	16	12	15	*	*	*
Anesthetics	3	2	1	*	*	*
Nitrites	1	1	3	*	*	*
Other inhalants	142	99	146	0.1	0.1	0.4
Phenobarbital	74	98	78	*	0.1	0.2
Ethchlorvynol (Placidyl)	8	6	3	*	*	*
Methaqualone	--	4	--	--	*	--
Secobarbital (Seconal)	--	--	1	--	--	*
Secobarbital/amobarbital	3	3	2	*	*	*
Glutethimide	--	--	--	--	--	--
Other non-barbiturate sedatives	29	28	29	*	*	0.1
Other sedatives	281	372	311	0.1	0.4	0.8
Diphenyl sodium	19	9	3	*	*	*
Diphenhydramine	53	4	6	*	*	*
Other	4,213	2,055	1,397	1.8	2.1	3.8
No. of admissions	230,950	99,168	36,724	100.0	100.0	100.0

<sup>1</sup> Supplemental Data Set items are not reported by all States. See Table 4.4 for details.

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 4.1**  
**State data system reporting characteristics: TEDS 2001**

State or jurisdiction	Reporting facilities		Eligible clients	Change of service within episode	Change of provider within episode
	Required to report to State <sup>1</sup>	Other reporting facilities			
Alabama	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
Alaska	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Admission
Arizona	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	Admission	Admission
Arkansas	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	Transfer	Admission
California	Facilities that receive State/public funding Narcotic treatment facilities	Some private facilities	All clients in facility except DUI	Transfer	Transfer
Colorado	Facilities that receive State/public funding Methadone facilities Juvenile justice treatment programs State-licensed facilities that do not receive State/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
Connecticut	Facilities that receive State/public funding Facilities that are licensed by State Department of Public Health	None	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
Delaware	Facilities that receive State/public funding, excluding: - Child/youth services - Most Medicaid-funded services - Most criminal justice system services	None	State/public-funded clients only	Admission	Admission
Dist. of Columbia	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	Transfer	Admission
Florida	Facilities that receive State/public funding	State licensed private facilities	All clients in facility	Transfer	Admission
Georgia	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	Admission	Admission
Hawaii	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
Idaho	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	Transfer	Admission
Illinois	Facilities that receive State/public funding Medicaid-certified facilities	None	State/public-funded clients only	Transfer	Admission
Indiana	<i>No data submitted for 2001</i>				

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.1 (continued)**  
**State data system reporting characteristics: TEDS 2001**

<i>State or jurisdiction</i>	<i>Reporting facilities</i>		<i>Eligible clients</i>	<i>Change of service within episode</i>	<i>Change of provider within episode</i>
	<i>Required to report to State <sup>1</sup></i>	<i>Other reporting facilities</i>			
Iowa	Facilities that receive State/public funding Facilities that are licensed/certified by State SSA Medicare-certified facilities	State prison, DHS youth facility	All clients in facility	Transfer	Admission
Kansas	Facilities that receive State/public funding	Four youth facilities	All clients in facility	Transfer	Transfer
Kentucky	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Transfer
Louisiana	Facilities that receive State/public funding State programs	None	State/public-funded clients only	Admission	Admission
Maine	Facilities that receive State/public funding Facilities seeking Medicaid reimbursement for substance abuse services Clients who are being treated due to an "Operating Under the Influence" arrest in an effort to get their licenses back	Methadone clinics	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
Maryland	Facilities that are licensed/certified by State SSA	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Admission
Massachusetts	Facilities that receive State/public funding	A few facilities that receive no public funds	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
Michigan	Facilities that receive State/public funding Medicaid providers of substance abuse treatment	None	Clients whose services are supported by State/public funds through the Dept of Community Health, including Medicaid, are required; data on other clients treated in facilities receiving State/public funds are requested.	Admission	Admission
Minnesota	Providers serving publicly-funded clients	None	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
Mississippi	Facilities that receive State/public funding Facilities certified by Mental Health Department	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Transfer
Missouri	Facilities that receive State/public funding Medicare-certified facilities	None	State/public-funded clients only	Transfer	Admission

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.1 (continued)**  
**State data system reporting characteristics: TEDS 2001**

State or jurisdiction	Reporting facilities		Eligible clients	Change of service within episode	Change of provider within episode
	Required to report to State <sup>1</sup>	Other reporting facilities			
Montana	Facilities that receive State/public funding Facilities that are licensed/certified by State SSA	None	All clients in facility except DUI clients	Transfer	Admission
Nebraska	Facilities that receive SSA-administered State/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	Admission	Admission
Nevada	Facilities that receive State/public funding	Facilities that are accredited but not funded by State SSA	All clients in facility	Transfer	Transfer
New Hampshire	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	Transfer	Admission
New Jersey	Facilities that receive State/public funding Facilities that are licensed/certified by State SSA Facilities in State intoxicated driver program	Some private facilities and solo practitioners	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
New Mexico	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	Transfer	Admission
New York	Facilities that receive State/public funding Facilities that are licensed/certified by State SSA	None	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
North Carolina	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
North Dakota	Eight State human service centers One State hospital	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Admission
Ohio	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	Public-funded clients only	Admission	Admission
Oklahoma	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	Transfer	Admission
Oregon	Facilities that receive State/public funding Facilities that are licensed/certified by State SSA	Federal facilities Private facilities that receive any public funds	State/public-funded clients only are required; data on all clients are requested and received from some facilities	Admission	Admission
Pennsylvania	Facilities that receive State/public funding	County prison Hospitals Some private facilities and solo practitioners	State/public-funded clients only are required; data on all clients are requested and received from some facilities	Admission	Admission

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.1 (continued)**  
**State data system reporting characteristics: TEDS 2001**

State or jurisdiction	Reporting facilities		Eligible clients	Change of service within episode	Change of provider within episode
	Required to report to State <sup>1</sup>	Other reporting facilities			
Puerto Rico	No data submitted for 2001				
Rhode Island	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
South Carolina	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Admission
South Dakota	Facilities that receive State/public funding Facilities that are licensed/certified by State SSA Medicare-certified facilities Solo practitioners licensed/certified by State SSA	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Admission
Tennessee	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	Admission	Admission
Texas	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	State/public-funded clients only	Not reported to TEDS	Admission
Utah	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Transfer
Vermont	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Transfer	Admission
Virginia	Facilities that receive State/public funding	None	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission
Washington	Facilities that receive State/public funding Medicare-certified facilities	None	State/public-funded clients only	Admission	Admission
West Virginia	No data submitted for 2001				
Wisconsin	Facilities that receive State/public funding (includes all programs funded through the State agency and all counties)	None	State/public-funded clients only	Transfer	Transfer
Wyoming	Facilities that receive State/public funding Facilities that are licensed/certified by State SSA	None	All clients in facility	Admission	Admission

<sup>1</sup> "State/public funding" generally refers to funding by the State Substance Abuse Agency, but may also include funding by another public agency.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, 2001 Annual Report for DASIS State Agreements.

**Table 4.2a**  
**Admissions by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Number**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

<i>State or jurisdiction</i>	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>Total</b>	1,527,930	1,583,870	1,635,652	1,634,365	1,600,374	1,607,957	1,711,398	1,734,295	1,754,274	1,739,796
Alabama	15,630	13,849	11,593	15,778	16,879	19,036	20,025	19,235	17,605	17,471
Alaska	5,765	7,625	7,764	7,352	8,546	8,455	7,750	6,535	5,563	3,986
Arizona	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	13,949	13,544	13,554	14,127
Arkansas	7,162	7,445	8,328	10,257	12,240	13,772	11,920	13,738	13,383	12,129
California	154,434	166,412	183,023	183,488	172,277	163,606	157,720	181,448	182,213	176,097
Colorado	54,341	63,386	57,940	54,161	55,274	49,084	63,630	59,655	55,520	43,107
Connecticut	39,430	45,904	45,708	46,248	45,625	47,670	51,621	50,071	51,301	48,082
Delaware	5,121	4,515	4,838	5,144	4,409	4,986	6,171	7,033	6,755	6,950
Dist. of Columbia	‡	‡	1,360	1,471	979	2,885	3,618	6,056	6,025	5,755
Florida	75,455	84,961	80,866	70,227	77,144	52,997	63,652	84,524	80,249	67,734
Georgia	29,990	29,966	24,092	21,401	22,005	17,412	13,953	18,849	30,285	36,780
Hawaii	3,485	3,828	3,809	4,906	5,367	5,171	5,751	5,791	6,658	6,555
Idaho	2,799	4,620	3,687	5,428	6,121	6,075	8,185	9,796	5,893	8,429
Illinois	56,524	42,786	42,665	44,480	29,676	25,952	36,885	41,689	62,903	72,007
Indiana	17,832	19,241	22,132	19,233	16,459	‡	20,574	26,054	23,649	‡
Iowa	12,141	13,742	18,740	27,912	44,648	24,218	25,069	26,407	25,961	27,049
Kansas	22,261	23,392	23,292	24,069	18,278	13,910	14,160	12,975	13,097	14,133
Kentucky	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	11,575	15,584	16,218	18,559	25,428
Louisiana	25,537	21,974	20,764	18,638	15,581	2,084	18,368	22,561	22,579	21,094
Maine	9,125	9,358	8,808	8,331	9,906	8,973	9,641	9,115	10,135	10,191
Maryland	58,338	59,116	57,264	59,424	57,953	58,309	57,671	56,503	56,616	61,163
Massachusetts	54,667	62,404	66,702	71,400	71,698	74,340	73,428	71,887	70,153	75,436
Michigan	76,555	74,356	81,632	86,585	90,749	87,558	90,439	57,648	56,188	50,326
Minnesota	28,522	30,911	33,662	36,089	34,863	41,086	41,593	41,152	40,150	42,684
Mississippi	‡	‡	‡	3,058	3,359	5,322	6,789	8,790	9,574	10,065
Missouri	23,808	25,584	27,211	29,947	32,915	35,722	36,120	41,768	44,317	45,829
Montana	7,269	6,920	7,207	6,889	6,696	6,640	6,734	6,587	6,855	6,697
Nebraska	18,562	18,468	18,030	17,764	18,131	11,806	8,918	7,263	8,547	9,063
Nevada	7,183	5,938	5,742	6,540	8,373	8,729	8,812	10,495	10,796	10,802
New Hampshire	2,149	2,600	2,674	2,936	4,442	4,385	6,136	5,767	5,859	5,363

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.2a (continued)**  
**Admissions by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Number**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

<i>State or jurisdiction</i>	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
New Jersey	63,722	64,507	67,188	64,464	62,937	60,276	58,280	53,772	52,850	54,393
New Mexico	8,310	8,043	7,118	7,193	8,870	8,870	11,348	10,883	7,991	6,690
New York <sup>1</sup>	189,556	194,445	200,885	184,977	186,646	278,535	286,351	286,577	301,250	301,419
North Carolina	44,334	41,603	44,575	47,086	46,768	43,762	45,889	32,478	35,101	33,114
North Dakota	2,429	2,233	2,410	2,322	2,465	2,468	2,659	2,108	1,935	2,171
Ohio	62,738	67,546	74,053	83,082	91,064	96,064	92,388	64,048	37,121	42,761
Oklahoma	17,491	17,500	18,940	19,759	20,536	16,832	14,295	12,223	13,741	16,917
Oregon	41,518	39,277	40,395	42,077	46,151	47,576	48,408	50,129	52,949	55,797
Pennsylvania	33,671	52,322	59,802	63,121	59,204	55,858	50,948	54,415	63,246	60,427
Puerto Rico	16,553	6,882	5,708	5,317	4,667	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Rhode Island	10,192	9,485	9,294	7,713	11,601	9,146	11,168	12,283	12,581	13,436
South Carolina	33,843	33,696	33,748	32,162	31,520	31,622	26,845	30,588	28,773	31,558
South Dakota	9,714	9,519	8,137	7,934	9,199	9,107	9,582	9,084	9,174	6,759
Tennessee	12,478	13,389	15,071	9,510	8,626	11,509	13,442	13,058	13,627	14,627
Texas	47,632	53,871	59,616	45,979	12,959	23,627	32,543	35,991	30,774	32,596
Utah	14,505	14,500	15,820	17,052	15,547	13,113	11,528	18,331	19,855	16,727
Vermont	5,485	5,245	4,484	4,496	5,251	4,717	5,141	5,911	7,138	7,055
Virginia	33,216	35,824	36,742	37,720	20,707	11,571	10,177	18,530	23,182	25,607
Washington	41,255	43,269	44,275	45,362	46,482	50,420	53,812	56,309	57,611	57,468
West Virginia	8,970	4,836	‡	3,268	2,093	‡	‡	7,532	‡	‡
Wisconsin	11,024	13,507	15,573	14,615	16,488	17,618	17,253	16,777	20,192	19,806
Wyoming	5,209	3,070	2,285	‡	‡	3,508	4,475	4,114	4,241	5,936

<sup>1</sup> For New York, admissions to detoxification services were not reported before 1997.

‡ No data submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 4.2b**  
**Transfers by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Number**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

<i>State or jurisdiction</i>	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>Total</b>	160,571	186,828	177,810	177,942	174,825	154,182	171,734	194,188	204,789	196,709
Alabama	202	699	752	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Alaska	1,661	1,745	1,686	1,866	2,111	2,003	2,001	2,090	1,607	1,066
Arizona	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	--	--	--	--
Arkansas	73	253	1,563	825	148	236	170	228	164	84
California	33,918	34,441	28,694	31,976	30,860	30,287	30,319	36,875	37,274	32,634
Colorado	1,341	1,361	1,217	1,221	931	669	707	647	720	563
Connecticut	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Delaware	294	283	213	455	399	443	309	653	673	904
Dist. of Columbia	‡	‡	154	76	92	40	80	83	--	--
Florida	5,564	6,355	5,509	4,085	5,628	5,086	1,551	955	19	3
Georgia	13,519	26,711	27,705	28,381	29,750	23,481	21,635	10,453	9,702	8,304
Hawaii	161	224	263	297	325	687	1,234	1,362	1,442	1,296
Idaho	403	1,132	1,041	1,195	1,478	1,412	1,339	7,441	18,516	10,143
Illinois	12,129	8,743	9,704	12,698	12,235	9,278	18,664	24,074	33,600	52,440
Indiana	3,198	1,303	2,028	1,488	2,673	‡	--	15,418	--	‡
Iowa	1,773	2,114	3,575	3,737	4,133	5,697	6,183	6,536	5,314	5,805
Kansas	2,459	2,989	3,271	3,477	3,729	4,039	7,754	7,727	9,948	7,356
Kentucky	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	2,174	7,765	8,696	10,536	8,180
Louisiana	528	139	75	93	98	2	205	295	102	28
Maine	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Maryland	2,835	3,129	3,198	3,012	2,910	2,493	2,038	2,553	2,865	2,404
Massachusetts	12,466	13,530	15,643	12,857	12,324	11,121	10,505	9,608	9,381	10,120
Michigan	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Minnesota	993	172	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mississippi	‡	‡	‡	3,687	3,645	3,263	4,003	3,755	6,270	5,255
Missouri	4,503	5,507	4,553	4,577	3,716	3,473	4,605	4,574	4,481	4,100
Montana	1,471	1,171	850	1,159	1,160	1,145	1,080	1,072	951	853
Nebraska	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nevada	1,012	209	400	528	436	352	270	391	454	427
New Hampshire	339	358	211	145	290	316	191	242	238	181

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.2b (continued)**  
**Transfers by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Number**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

<i>State or jurisdiction</i>	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
New Jersey	2,483	1,829	584	4	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Mexico	29	9	89	176	165	123	695	1,043	688	667
New York	16,941	19,060	11,813	5,982	--	--	--	--	--	--
North Carolina	6,040	7,245	8,552	7,224	7,943	7,939	9,546	8,402	7,838	5,566
North Dakota	3,026	3,177	3,259	3,352	3,519	3,578	3,928	4,071	4,205	2,007
Ohio	1,565	2,160	2,373	2,624	2,760	2,304	2,788	1,493	--	--
Oklahoma	2,782	3,158	3,632	3,824	3,952	4,281	3,799	2,855	3,069	1,992
Oregon	4,003	4,457	5,650	5,733	5,077	5,823	5,488	4,884	4,936	5,405
Pennsylvania	2,950	5,684	8,156	11,097	10,452	9,545	8,753	9,950	12,049	11,016
Puerto Rico	7,616	12,867	8,826	8,417	9,103	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Rhode Island	1,553	1,783	1,716	700	325	100	--	--	--	--
South Carolina	448	415	458	533	575	604	1,965	2,063	1,670	2,364
South Dakota	1,172	5,152	2,583	2,395	4,406	4,096	4,252	4,435	4,065	3,038
Tennessee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Texas	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Utah	597	838	1,146	1,347	724	1,171	957	1,363	1,781	1,752
Vermont	351	419	1,059	1,041	1,378	1,323	1,332	1,010	1,039	1,116
Virginia	479	279	199	310	71	--	--	--	--	--
Washington	1,194	1,511	1,286	1,215	563	188	152	142	127	253
West Virginia	395	74	‡	214	51	‡	‡	1,916	‡	‡
Wisconsin	6,105	4,143	4,124	3,919	4,690	5,410	5,471	4,833	9,065	9,387
Wyoming	--	--	--	‡	‡	--	--	--	--	--

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No data submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 4.2c**  
**Codependents by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Number**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

<i>State or jurisdiction</i>	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>Total</b>	64,820	54,676	51,491	47,941	37,430	29,157	38,992	40,926	38,263	36,109
Alabama	378	1,245	997	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Alaska	86	94	132	108	73	102	76	45	40	28
Arizona	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	--	--	--	--
Arkansas	678	559	833	844	659	702	630	824	966	687
California	8,714	7,235	6,800	5,962	5,090	3,651	3,564	3,805	3,863	3,820
Colorado	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Connecticut	591	593	537	409	396	321	322	313	--	--
Delaware	190	420	772	864	687	340	22	15	14	54
Dist. of Columbia	‡	‡	214	262	116	356	29	41	49	95
Florida	1,724	2,211	4,038	8,463	8,692	5,366	3,390	3,399	3,366	2,295
Georgia	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Hawaii	39	4	7	1	3	45	122	84	68	62
Idaho	36	65	69	147	180	93	109	128	163	99
Illinois	3,090	1,955	1,777	1,555	669	1,097	1,406	1,446	1,402	819
Indiana	735	997	1,448	979	948	‡	1,498	3,431	1,863	‡
Iowa	1,237	1,169	1,159	1,155	1,350	267	232	211	176	208
Kansas	1,996	1,765	1,163	1,053	509	190	4	--	--	--
Kentucky	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	2,395	5,907	6,026	7,634	10,019
Louisiana	945	28	45	26	7	16	131	152	175	100
Maine	1,275	938	732	584	639	816	928	647	555	616
Maryland	--	--	--	96	190	396	629	676	436	396
Massachusetts	2,517	2,333	1,842	1,786	1,899	1,675	1,479	430	45	47
Michigan	--	--	--	--	1	--	47	3,861	9,950	9,657
Minnesota	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Mississippi	‡	‡	‡	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Missouri	2,964	2,640	2,453	2,315	2,167	2,607	2,769	2,127	2,211	2,285
Montana	270	104	50	6	--	--	--	--	--	--
Nebraska	598	401	370	261	268	117	--	--	--	--
Nevada	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
New Hampshire	1,115	1,285	1,284	1,282	102	100	55	57	38	59

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.2c (continued)**  
**Codependents by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Number**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

<i>State or jurisdiction</i>	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
New Jersey	2,794	1,774	1,544	1,199	859	859	524	405	232	352
New Mexico	2,258	1,815	1,649	1,136	1,052	767	7,724	6,103	676	--
New York	9,416	6,859	6,859	3,310	--	--	--	--	--	--
North Carolina	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
North Dakota	1,432	1,093	1,221	1,134	795	566	576	447	475	280
Ohio	8,368	7,265	5,441	5,405	4,464	2,957	2,990	1,008	--	--
Oklahoma	1,718	1,390	1,360	1,434	1,499	945	730	259	107	115
Oregon	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Pennsylvania	2,809	3,162	2,508	2,047	1,722	1,350	1,125	1,134	1,234	1,056
Puerto Rico	--	--	--	--	--	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Rhode Island	738	464	374	214	198	94	116	118	90	111
South Carolina	158	165	174	97	74	44	741	1,065	1,195	1,493
South Dakota	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Tennessee	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Texas	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Utah	697	564	468	406	199	134	408	761	394	464
Vermont	320	336	321	170	167	55	57	104	67	67
Virginia	3,245	3,321	2,850	2,798	1,536	734	652	835	767	806
Washington	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
West Virginia	1,264	427	‡	433	220	‡	‡	969	‡	‡
Wisconsin	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wyoming	425	--	--	‡	‡	--	--	--	12	19

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No data submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 4.3**  
**Item percentage response rate by State: TEDS Minimum Data Set 2001**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions.]

State or jurisdiction	Prior trtmt	Refer-ral	Age	Sex	Race	Ethni-city	Edu-ca-tion	Em-ploy-ment	Primary substance				Secondary substance				Tertiary substance				Ser-vice	Meth-adone
									Subst	Rte <sup>1</sup>	Freq <sup>1</sup>	Age/1st use <sup>1</sup>	Subst	Rte <sup>2</sup>	Freq <sup>2</sup>	Age/1st use <sup>2</sup>	Subst	Rte <sup>3</sup>	Freq <sup>3</sup>	Age/1st use <sup>3</sup>		
<b>Total</b>	82	97	100	100	99	95	97	94	98	96	94	87	85	96	95	88	74	93	92	93	100	94
Alabama	43	100	100	100	100	--	99	100	100	100	99	100	54	99	96	97	20	98	97	98	100	83
Alaska	100	--	90	100	99	96	98	95	100	99	96	98	98	99	98	99	98	100	99	99	100	100
Arizona	--	94	100	100	100	97	--	44	67	100	49	99	37	--	--	--	18	--	--	--	100	100
Arkansas	100	97	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	--	--
California	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	--	100	100	100	42	99	77	77	77	100	100
Colorado	95	99	98	95	95	95	95	95	100	98	100	100	100	99	100	100	95	100	100	100	100	100
Connecticut	--	99	99	100	98	91	100	96	100	--	--	97	99	--	--	57	99	--	--	22	100	100
Delaware	--	99	99	100	100	100	100	99	100	100	100	99	99	100	100	100	99	100	100	100	100	100
Dist. of Columbia	100	100	100	100	100	5	100	100	100	100	--	--	100	57	--	--	57	31	--	--	100	100
Florida	85	87	100	100	98	100	87	89	98	100	100	97	84	100	100	99	80	100	100	100	100	100
Georgia	100	88	100	100	88	89	90	**	95	98	86	82	97	100	97	96	96	100	99	99	100	90
Hawaii	99	99	100	100	100	100	99	100	100	100	99	98	100	100	99	99	100	100	99	99	100	100
Idaho	100	97	100	100	100	100	100	100	99	100	100	100	88	100	100	100	37	100	100	100	100	99
Illinois	98	100	100	100	99	99	100	97	100	100	97	98	59	100	98	7	8	100	96	4	100	100
Indiana	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Iowa	100	99	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Kansas	100	78	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	69	100	100	100	34	100	100	100	100	100
Kentucky	89	95	100	100	100	96	96	87	73	89	88	94	60	95	94	96	49	97	97	98	100	92
Louisiana	97	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	98	99	98	100	68	99	97	100	33	99	97	100	100	99
Maine	100	99	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	98	100	100	100	98	100	100	100	99	100	100	100
Maryland	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
Massachusetts	100	100	100	100	100	98	100	100	100	100	100	100	59	100	100	100	27	100	100	100	100	100
Michigan	99	100	100	100	99	100	99	99	100	100	99	100	99	100	99	100	98	100	100	100	100	99
Minnesota	92	96	100	100	98	93	97	95	97	90	100	95	56	85	100	93	25	84	100	92	100	100
Mississippi	87	96	100	100	100	100	35	95	96	99	96	100	55	99	96	100	29	99	97	100	100	100
Missouri	100	98	100	100	100	100	99	100	100	100	100	99	88	100	100	99	77	100	100	100	100	100
Montana	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	--
Nebraska	--	79	99	100	100	99	99	88	90	99	75	97	45	98	83	95	23	96	86	95	100	24
Nevada	99	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	47	100	99	100	18	100	99	100	100	100
New Hampshire	100	100	99	100	99	98	100	100	98	100	100	100	97	100	100	100	98	100	100	100	100	99

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.3 (continued)**  
**Item percentage response rate by State: TEDS Minimum Data Set 2001**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions.]

State or jurisdiction	Prior trtmt	Refer-ral	Age	Sex	Race	Ethni-city	Edu-ca-tion	Em-ploy-ment	Primary substance				Secondary substance				Tertiary substance				Ser-vice	Meth-adone
									Subst	Rte <sup>1</sup>	Freq <sup>1</sup>	Age/1st use <sup>1</sup>	Subst	Rte <sup>2</sup>	Freq <sup>2</sup>	Age/1st use <sup>2</sup>	Subst	Rte <sup>3</sup>	Freq <sup>3</sup>	Age/1st use <sup>3</sup>		
New Jersey	94	96	100	100	100	100	99	99	100	100	100	98	53	100	100	100	19	100	100	100	100	100
New Mexico	100	78	100	81	77	45	75	71	76	99	97	100	64	99	98	100	20	98	98	100	100	50
New York	67	98	100	100	100	100	100	96	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	100
North Carolina	100	100	100	100	99	96	95	100	100	99	93	94	100	100	99	100	100	100	99	100	100	97
North Dakota	100	94	100	100	98	95	90	93	99	96	96	97	96	99	100	100	95	100	100	100	100	100
Ohio	100	100	100	100	97	100	100	100	99	100	100	100	94	100	100	100	94	100	100	100	100	100
Oklahoma	100	100	100	100	99	100	100	100	100	55	55	55	100	87	87	87	100	92	92	92	100	100
Oregon	99	97	100	100	90	100	100	100	100	100	100	100	95	100	100	100	95	100	100	100	100	100
Pennsylvania	100	100	100	100	98	91	96	98	100	100	95	100	55	100	96	100	22	100	94	100	100	100
Puerto Rico	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Rhode Island	100	100	100	100	94	10	100	99	100	100	100	100	50	100	100	100	18	100	100	100	100	100
South Carolina	--	99	99	100	100	100	93	93	97	89	87	89	87	100	99	100	83	100	100	100	100	81
South Dakota	94	89	100	100	98	--	97	84	95	99	93	94	100	95	94	95	100	97	96	97	100	100
Tennessee	100	86	100	100	94	94	91	80	100	97	88	87	100	99	99	99	100	100	100	100	100	100
Texas	99	100	99	100	100	100	99	99	100	99	100	99	100	100	100	99	100	100	100	100	100	100
Utah	92	97	100	100	98	95	90	94	99	100	88	97	90	100	100	98	91	100	100	99	100	99
Vermont	99	78	100	100	98	91	98	63	100	99	98	95	72	100	99	96	52	100	99	98	100	100
Virginia	95	97	99	100	99	97	95	94	77	95	96	87	61	97	97	87	50	97	98	92	100	100
Washington	--	90	100	100	99	99	92	95	99	97	98	100	82	96	98	100	74	96	99	100	100	3
West Virginia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Wisconsin	100	100	100	100	100	--	96	94	93	100	99	97	29	100	99	98	8	100	96	97	100	100
Wyoming	94	85	100	100	97	91	100	97	98	98	100	100	88	98	99	53	70	93	99	69	100	100

<sup>1</sup> Percent of admissions reporting a specified primary substance.

<sup>2</sup> Percent of admissions reporting a specified secondary substance.

<sup>3</sup> Percent of admissions reporting a specified tertiary substance.

\*\* Less than 1 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No data submitted.

**Table 4.4**  
**Item percentage response rate by State: TEDS Supplemental Data Set 2001**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions.]

<i>State or jurisdiction</i>	<i>Primary detailed drug<sup>1</sup></i>	<i>Secondary detailed drug<sup>2</sup></i>	<i>Tertiary detailed drug<sup>3</sup></i>	<i>DSM diagnosis</i>	<i>Psychiatric problem</i>	<i>Pregnant<sup>4</sup></i>	<i>Veteran</i>	<i>Living arrangement</i>	<i>Income source</i>	<i>Health insurance</i>	<i>Payment source</i>	<i>Detailed not-in-labor-force<sup>5</sup></i>	<i>Detailed criminal justice referral<sup>6</sup></i>	<i>Marital status</i>	<i>Days waiting for treatment</i>
<b>Total</b>	14	7	3	27	66	89	60	76	54	47	30	42	50	78	24
Alabama	--	--	--	99	80	97	29	28	18	--	87	100	--	100	--
Alaska	--	--	--	91	59	83	90	95	91	89	8	90	--	98	27
Arizona	100	--	--	97	--	97	83	46	48	100	4	--	100	100	93
Arkansas	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	91	--	--	--	100	--
California	--	--	--	--	100	100	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Colorado	--	--	--	--	95	99	95	95	--	95	95	--	100	95	90
Connecticut	--	--	--	54	--	88	93	--	--	--	--	--	--	70	--
Delaware	--	--	--	--	100	99	100	100	99	100	99	100	--	100	--
District of Columbia	100	57	31	23	100	100	100	100	--	98	62	100	100	100	100
Florida	96	46	18	94	70	13	--	39	81	78	--	--	76	86	81
Georgia	100	36	12	--	100	100	85	86	83	82	85	25	--	88	15
Hawaii	--	--	--	--	66	98	99	99	97	96	100	100	100	100	99
Idaho	--	--	--	--	99	99	100	100	99	98	97	--	--	100	100
Illinois	10	--	--	85	--	100	95	98	82	99	32	9	10	100	**
Indiana	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Iowa	--	--	--	--	100	100	100	97	100	66	100	100	--	100	100
Kansas	--	--	--	--	100	100	100	100	96	100	100	100	100	100	100
Kentucky	92	63	33	98	100	93	92	92	91	100	100	100	100	96	--
Louisiana	--	--	--	96	100	100	98	100	39	--	99	100	--	100	100
Maine	--	--	--	--	100	100	100	100	90	--	10	87	--	100	--
Maryland	--	--	--	--	92	100	--	100	71	100	--	78	100	93	100
Massachusetts	--	--	--	--	100	100	100	100	--	100	--	--	100	100	--
Michigan	29	--	--	91	98	100	100	100	--	64	--	49	--	99	100
Minnesota	--	--	--	--	--	91	97	98	94	--	--	100	--	99	--
Mississippi	93	84	63	98	96	95	100	98	96	84	100	36	88	99	92
Missouri	21	14	7	--	100	100	100	93	100	100	100	99	--	99	--
Montana	--	--	--	--	--	100	--	6	--	100	--	--	--	--	100
Nebraska	--	--	--	83	--	24	11	100	99	95	22	55	--	97	28
Nevada	100	100	100	99	100	100	100	99	99	97	98	99	99	100	**
New Hampshire	57	32	14	--	76	95	--	100	37	100	85	60	95	100	100

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.4 (continued)**  
**Item percentage response rate by State: TEDS Supplemental Data Set 2001**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions.]

<i>State or jurisdiction</i>	<i>Primary detailed drug<sup>1</sup></i>	<i>Secondary detailed drug<sup>2</sup></i>	<i>Tertiary detailed drug<sup>3</sup></i>	<i>DSM diagnosis</i>	<i>Psychiatric problem</i>	<i>Pregnant<sup>4</sup></i>	<i>Veteran</i>	<i>Living arrangement</i>	<i>Income source</i>	<i>Health insurance</i>	<i>Payment source</i>	<i>Detailed not-in-labor-force<sup>5</sup></i>	<i>Detailed criminal justice referral<sup>6</sup></i>	<i>Marital status</i>	<i>Days waiting for treatment</i>
New Jersey	--	--	--	--	100	100	--	100	--	97	98	--	96	99	--
New Mexico	86	31	39	98	100	90	75	75	68	--	74	100	100	75	--
New York	--	--	--	--	67	74	67	100	100	--	--	34	98	67	--
North Carolina	--	--	--	91	100	100	78	100	--	--	--	82	--	99	--
North Dakota	100	57	22	95	95	94	95	89	94	85	83	100	100	99	95
Ohio	93	55	18	95	100	99	92	93	100	--	87	100	100	77	33
Oklahoma	--	--	--	34	100	100	100	100	--	75	--	--	100	100	--
Oregon	--	--	--	--	--	100	--	98	--	100	--	74	100	91	--
Pennsylvania	--	--	--	--	--	100	100	--	87	86	92	100	88	100	--
Puerto Rico	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Rhode Island	--	--	--	--	100	**	--	100	100	--	68	--	100	100	--
South Carolina	--	--	--	98	100	100	93	89	92	100	99	100	--	100	75
South Dakota	--	--	--	75	--	100	97	95	79	66	60	--	--	100	--
Tennessee	--	--	--	100	100	100	100	93	57	--	--	100	--	95	--
Texas	--	--	--	--	--	99	--	99	96	98	--	92	99	99	100
Utah	--	--	--	88	71	84	--	92	89	80	89	100	100	97	86
Vermont	--	--	--	93	--	100	--	95	--	--	97	--	--	--	--
Virginia	--	--	--	--	29	47	40	100	29	--	41	100	--	48	--
Washington	--	--	--	--	38	100	93	94	--	--	--	100	--	95	--
West Virginia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Wisconsin	--	--	--	--	--	100	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--
Wyoming	--	--	--	98	--	--	97	--	--	--	--	100	--	98	96

<sup>1</sup> Percent of admissions reporting a specified primary substance.

<sup>2</sup> Percent of admissions reporting a specified secondary substance.

<sup>3</sup> Percent of admissions reporting a specified tertiary substance.

<sup>4</sup> Percent of female admissions.

<sup>5</sup> Percent of admissions reporting employment status as "Not in labor force."

<sup>6</sup> Percent of admissions reporting referral source as "Criminal justice system."

\*\* Less than 1 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No data submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 4.5a**  
**Admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Number**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

State or jurisdiction	Number of admissions aged 12 and over										
		1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>Total</b>		1,499,810	1,568,386	1,621,763	1,621,451	1,589,086	1,600,330	1,703,098	1,720,977	1,741,673	1,721,355
Alabama		15,569	13,831	11,564	15,722	16,838	18,929	19,918	19,121	17,520	17,399
Alaska		5,723	7,544	7,704	7,326	8,524	8,416	7,722	6,498	5,142	3,593
Arizona		‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	13,941	13,530	13,549	14,120
Arkansas		7,130	7,443	8,308	10,251	12,239	13,769	11,915	13,731	13,377	12,120
California		153,927	166,172	182,736	183,260	172,081	163,409	157,527	181,187	182,155	176,003
Colorado		53,309	62,988	57,387	53,539	54,727	47,749	63,256	58,982	54,884	42,295
Connecticut		39,426	45,896	45,707	46,241	45,555	47,625	51,600	50,062	50,863	47,674
Delaware		5,115	4,494	4,815	5,140	4,404	4,969	6,140	7,009	6,727	6,895
Dist. of Columbia		‡	‡	1,351	1,471	979	2,871	3,618	6,049	6,019	5,754
Florida		75,308	84,734	80,308	69,321	76,328	52,392	63,045	83,818	79,516	67,212
Georgia		29,741	29,687	23,890	21,223	21,813	17,306	13,876	18,708	30,151	36,514
Hawaii		3,479	3,823	3,801	4,902	5,360	5,166	5,745	5,785	6,648	6,545
Idaho		2,793	4,611	3,684	5,419	6,107	6,064	8,179	9,793	5,891	8,429
Illinois		56,089	42,251	42,479	44,312	29,649	25,931	36,859	41,660	62,804	71,904
Indiana		17,467	19,203	22,041	19,159	16,394	‡	20,528	26,011	23,617	‡
Iowa		12,129	13,740	18,734	27,905	44,628	24,200	25,048	26,367	25,932	27,031
Kansas		22,222	23,289	23,273	24,039	18,265	13,906	14,155	12,972	13,091	14,131
Kentucky		‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	11,377	15,450	16,107	18,471	25,333
Louisiana		25,280	21,762	20,590	18,507	15,473	2,074	18,246	22,444	22,562	21,074
Maine		9,123	9,357	8,799	8,325	9,901	8,962	9,630	9,112	10,122	10,183
Maryland		57,867	58,592	56,898	59,058	57,697	58,075	57,335	56,184	56,277	60,856
Massachusetts		54,651	62,381	66,686	71,381	71,690	74,315	73,400	71,864	70,136	75,421
Michigan		75,388	73,735	81,044	86,196	90,364	87,090	90,029	57,272	56,037	50,153
Minnesota		28,511	30,782	33,511	35,968	34,790	40,914	41,466	40,997	40,014	42,568
Mississippi		‡	‡	‡	3,056	3,323	5,195	6,718	8,636	9,060	2,415
Missouri		23,706	25,524	27,158	29,877	32,878	35,714	36,112	41,757	44,271	45,179
Montana		7,264	6,919	7,207	6,886	6,695	6,639	6,732	6,587	6,853	6,696
Nebraska		18,353	18,270	17,841	17,565	17,964	11,673	8,736	7,187	8,504	8,979
Nevada		7,178	5,930	5,737	6,429	8,370	8,728	8,811	10,488	10,790	10,798
New Hampshire		2,116	2,589	2,665	2,929	4,429	4,359	6,016	5,684	5,753	5,312

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.5a (continued)**  
**Admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Number**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

<i>State or jurisdiction</i>	<i>Number of admissions aged 12 and over</i>									
	<i>1992</i>	<i>1993</i>	<i>1994</i>	<i>1995</i>	<i>1996</i>	<i>1997</i>	<i>1998</i>	<i>1999</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2001</i>
New Jersey	63,575	64,377	66,589	64,436	62,931	60,211	58,192	53,680	52,813	54,343
New Mexico	8,211	7,992	7,095	7,141	8,795	8,802	9,814	6,579	6,308	6,683
New York <sup>1</sup>	187,956	193,272	200,047	184,011	185,458	277,506	285,341	285,658	300,290	300,609
North Carolina	44,226	41,524	44,477	46,974	46,695	43,701	45,820	32,402	34,901	32,890
North Dakota	2,428	2,232	2,409	2,321	2,463	2,466	2,657	2,107	1,934	2,169
Ohio	62,582	67,375	73,751	82,749	90,822	95,678	91,975	63,818	35,889	40,782
Oklahoma	17,479	17,494	18,939	19,750	20,529	16,817	14,267	12,097	13,452	16,611
Oregon	41,486	39,245	40,244	41,827	45,889	47,230	48,051	49,784	52,595	55,448
Pennsylvania	33,628	52,282	59,725	63,050	59,132	55,767	50,859	54,329	63,117	60,322
Rhode Island	10,183	9,469	9,274	7,699	11,582	9,129	11,164	12,280	12,575	13,428
South Carolina	33,052	32,924	33,097	31,571	30,950	30,930	26,359	30,024	28,261	30,837
South Dakota	9,675	9,477	8,110	7,905	9,154	9,052	9,540	9,060	9,142	6,733
Tennessee	12,418	13,255	15,025	9,454	8,584	11,440	13,323	12,914	13,579	14,577
Texas	47,035	53,322	58,962	45,500	12,749	23,221	31,895	35,396	30,358	32,114
Utah	14,420	14,413	15,789	16,990	15,427	13,002	11,452	18,271	19,718	16,610
Vermont	5,470	5,242	4,483	4,494	5,247	4,713	5,137	5,906	7,134	7,050
Virginia	31,044	34,421	35,759	36,999	20,220	11,380	10,026	16,602	20,936	24,531
Washington	40,979	43,172	44,249	45,321	46,446	50,379	53,780	56,276	57,528	57,316
West Virginia	8,941	4,821	‡	3,246	2,076	‡	‡	7,318	‡	‡
Wisconsin	11,004	13,491	15,558	14,606	16,472	17,596	17,238	16,767	20,177	19,792
Wyoming	5,154	3,039	2,263	‡	‡	3,493	4,455	4,107	4,230	5,924

<sup>1</sup> For New York, admissions to detoxification services were not reported before 1997.

‡ No data submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 4.5b**  
**Admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

<i>State or jurisdiction</i>	<i>Admissions per 100,000 aged 12 and over</i>									
	<i>1992</i>	<i>1993</i>	<i>1994</i>	<i>1995</i>	<i>1996</i>	<i>1997</i>	<i>1998</i>	<i>1999</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2001</i>
<b>Total</b>	747	772	795	774	751	758	767	762	771	746
Alabama	453	396	328	442	470	525	547	522	471	458
Alaska	1,259	1,625	1,641	1,546	1,780	1,744	1,585	1,325	996	675
Arizona	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	368	350	346	344
Arkansas	361	371	409	499	590	657	565	648	607	537
California	618	663	726	724	674	629	595	672	699	661
Colorado	1,889	2,161	1,910	1,736	1,736	1,484	1,928	1,757	1,577	1,172
Connecticut	1,439	1,681	1,678	1,700	1,672	1,744	1,893	1,836	1,848	1,718
Delaware	896	775	819	859	725	808	986	1,111	1,047	1,047
Dist. of Columbia	‡	‡	280	314	213	636	805	1,344	1,360	1,299
Florida	664	737	686	583	630	425	503	659	616	503
Georgia	538	526	414	360	363	281	221	292	464	543
Hawaii	368	401	394	505	549	526	581	586	646	620
Idaho	326	520	401	573	632	614	813	954	535	731
Illinois	586	438	437	454	302	263	371	417	633	718
Indiana	373	406	462	398	338	‡	418	527	468	‡
Iowa	521	585	793	1,172	1,868	1,010	1,043	1,094	1,060	1,095
Kansas	1,076	1,115	1,101	1,125	849	641	647	589	591	627
Kentucky	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	348	468	484	549	741
Louisiana	733	627	588	524	436	58	508	623	621	573
Maine	886	904	848	799	943	847	905	850	946	941
Maryland	1,431	1,439	1,383	1,424	1,377	1,375	1,346	1,308	1,284	1,361
Massachusetts	1,087	1,239	1,321	1,406	1,407	1,449	1,423	1,385	1,345	1,429
Michigan	968	940	1,025	1,080	1,121	1,074	1,105	699	698	620
Minnesota	782	833	894	948	906	1,054	1,059	1,035	993	1,035
Mississippi	‡	‡	‡	139	150	232	297	380	392	103
Missouri	553	590	621	676	738	795	798	916	956	959
Montana	1,083	1,006	1,023	955	915	900	910	884	862	817
Nebraska	1,401	1,383	1,338	1,302	1,318	851	635	520	600	623
Nevada	657	525	481	514	641	637	620	713	687	648
New Hampshire	231	280	285	309	459	445	607	566	561	505

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.5b (continued)**  
**Admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

<i>State or jurisdiction</i>	<i>Admissions per 100,000 aged 12 and over</i>									
	<i>1992</i>	<i>1993</i>	<i>1994</i>	<i>1995</i>	<i>1996</i>	<i>1997</i>	<i>1998</i>	<i>1999</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2001</i>
New Jersey	973	982	1,012	974	947	900	864	792	776	786
New Mexico	651	620	536	528	638	632	698	465	420	429
New York <sup>1</sup>	1,250	1,283	1,329	1,224	1,234	1,844	1,890	1,883	1,999	1,991
North Carolina	776	718	757	786	770	709	733	511	535	488
North Dakota	466	425	455	435	458	458	495	394	347	384
Ohio	687	734	799	892	974	1,024	981	679	379	428
Oklahoma	665	659	708	732	753	612	515	434	477	579
Oregon	1,687	1,557	1,566	1,596	1,718	1,741	1,749	1,792	1,835	1,875
Pennsylvania	335	519	591	623	583	550	502	536	613	582
Rhode Island	1,212	1,134	1,115	930	1,399	1,104	1,347	1,479	1,502	1,589
South Carolina	1,112	1,095	1,089	1,027	995	980	822	923	878	936
South Dakota	1,694	1,634	1,377	1,325	1,521	1,501	1,579	1,491	1,425	1,027
Tennessee	297	313	349	216	193	254	293	281	286	298
Texas	332	369	400	302	83	149	201	219	186	191
Utah	1,034	997	1,055	1,103	977	807	701	1,103	1,134	914
Vermont	1,161	1,102	932	923	1,066	948	1,024	1,165	1,370	1,326
Virginia	585	640	656	672	363	202	176	288	357	408
Washington	975	1,002	1,007	1,010	1,018	1,084	1,139	1,176	1,176	1,135
West Virginia	582	311	‡	209	133	‡	‡	472	‡	‡
Wisconsin	268	324	369	343	382	405	395	381	452	436
Wyoming	1,377	797	582	‡	‡	873	1,110	1,021	970	1,314

<sup>1</sup> For New York, admissions to detoxification services were not reported before 1997.

‡ No data submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 4.6**  
**Admissions by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Admissions per 100,000 population, adjusted for age, sex, and race/ethnicity**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

<i>State or jurisdiction</i>	<i>Adjusted for age, sex, and race/ethnicity<sup>1</sup></i>										
	<i>1992</i>	<i>1993</i>	<i>1994</i>	<i>1995</i>	<i>1996</i>	<i>1997</i>	<i>1998</i>	<i>1999</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2001</i>	
<b>Total</b>	616	638	657	643	625	600	607	607	594	633	
Alabama	320	339	380	300	315	350	351	339	331	330	
Alaska	580	740	761	718	799	819	686	595	458	324	
Arizona	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	337	509	561	611	
Arkansas	299	312	340	412	481	541	471	543	537	484	
California	534	573	635	651	612	589	571	663	663	634	
Colorado	1,432	1,591	1,430	1,295	1,295	1,039	1,295	1,266	1,187	899	
Connecticut	1,316	1,540	1,544	1,563	1,523	1,573	1,684	1,615	1,649	1,547	
Delaware	627	571	611	658	561	661	812	918	888	917	
Dist. of Columbia	‡	‡	78	100	76	169	219	405	397	399	
Florida	604	676	627	521	571	397	474	626	583	492	
Georgia	332	327	264	230	233	188	151	186	295	339	
Hawaii	378	384	349	469	473	445	466	444	511	480	
Idaho	270	458	373	520	527	521	698	782	463	640	
Illinois	476	362	359	368	253	227	306	341	512	585	
Indiana	372	375	444	387	315	‡	399	516	485	‡	
Iowa	549	636	914	1,341	2,195	1,210	1,229	1,294	1,239	1,271	
Kansas	1,040	1,113	1,111	1,122	850	635	633	573	575	610	
Kentucky	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	331	445	474	548	704	
Louisiana	493	423	392	352	306	41	371	484	516	465	
Maine	816	820	824	806	951	938	930	930	1,091	1,229	
Maryland	1,018	1,032	992	1,031	986	1,022	1,013	976	965	1,048	
Massachusetts	1,144	1,285	1,374	1,477	1,445	1,453	1,415	1,391	1,351	1,436	
Michigan	820	797	882	926	960	931	970	668	670	569	
Minnesota	892	990	1,048	1,072	1,023	1,196	1,166	1,092	1,055	1,084	
Mississippi	‡	‡	‡	98	347	339	547	494	510	117	
Missouri	465	505	540	606	651	706	703	810	851	868	
Montana	1,045	889	1,036	933	857	780	795	723	748	708	
Nebraska	1,477	1,482	1,499	1,438	1,408	891	694	556	652	665	
Nevada	543	444	408	448	527	533	523	610	622	597	
New Hampshire	270	280	307	332	471	459	642	595	611	518	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.6 (continued)**  
**Admissions by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Admissions per 100,000 population, adjusted for age, sex, and race/ethnicity**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions (excludes Puerto Rico). Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

State or jurisdiction	Adjusted for age, sex, and race/ethnicity <sup>1</sup>									
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
New Jersey	814	821	849	822	793	742	699	684	679	701
New Mexico	392	373	324	309	407	395	444	281	221	234
New York <sup>2</sup>	996	1,016	1,049	989	1,007	1,466	1,513	1,514	1,583	1,585
North Carolina	512	469	493	515	502	464	482	357	424	426
North Dakota	361	276	292	300	326	345	347	300	275	283
Ohio	633	698	796	849	946	1,007	952	645	355	402
Oklahoma	565	560	608	619	640	527	447	379	418	512
Oregon	1,708	1,647	1,678	1,694	1,810	1,816	1,824	1,815	1,892	1,988
Pennsylvania	342	554	628	660	622	573	512	541	629	593
Rhode Island	1,220	1,190	1,165	957	1,433	1,104	1,334	1,487	1,524	1,587
South Carolina	869	842	842	808	788	796	673	786	744	821
South Dakota	1,126	1,153	992	957	1,128	1,077	1,069	1,032	1,016	772
Tennessee	241	244	284	160	146	199	221	213	232	231
Texas	250	282	307	237	66	122	164	175	148	163
Utah	1,155	1,172	1,221	1,230	1,024	833	717	1,156	1,212	996
Vermont	1,242	1,068	977	970	1,082	1,040	1,075	1,136	1,386	1,415
Virginia	394	442	453	489	266	151	133	220	289	343
Washington	924	967	969	966	970	1,019	1,068	1,100	1,105	1,083
West Virginia	562	295	‡	212	137	‡	‡	486	‡	‡
Wisconsin	214	263	302	283	310	338	322	295	375	370
Wyoming	1,261	751	553	‡	‡	717	899	807	900	1,172

<sup>1</sup> Adjusted for age, sex, and race/ethnicity to the 1990 U.S. resident population.

<sup>2</sup> For New York, admissions to detoxification services were not reported before 1997.

‡ No data submitted.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 4.7a**  
**Admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001**  
**Number**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

State or jurisdiction	All admissions aged 12 and over	Primary substance at admission														
		Alcohol		Opiates		Cocaine		Marijuana/hashish	Stimulants		Tranquilizers	Sedatives	Hallucinogens	PCP	Inhalants	Other/none specified
		Alcohol only	With secondary drug	Heroin	Other opiates	Smoked cocaine	Other route		Methamphetamine/amphetamine	Other stimulants						
<b>Total</b>	1,721,355	417,742	345,764	275,053	35,760	161,947	60,658	251,404	97,650	1,382	6,951	3,686	3,039	3,101	1,198	56,020
Alabama	17,399	3,590	2,920	203	932	2,985	576	4,997	916	17	148	27	33	6	12	37
Alaska	3,593	1,733	1,119	14	47	135	88	357	48	2	6	11	4	--	4	25
Arizona	14,120	2,708	2,363	812	139	457	264	1,003	1,267	129	14	11	6	9	6	4,932
Arkansas	12,120	2,634	2,327	31	372	1,386	261	2,755	2,131	--	33	113	24	7	18	28
California	176,003	19,618	23,291	47,169	2,290	16,866	3,349	21,304	39,346	99	259	327	227	1,035	62	761
Colorado	42,295	29,775	3,926	1,108	325	1,091	804	3,228	1,491	19	55	23	57	3	52	338
Connecticut	47,674	9,368	9,224	17,702	889	n/c	5,495	3,748	127	2	117	102	141	183	10	566
Delaware	6,895	1,143	1,164	1,897	86	895	219	1,367	5	3	10	5	11	10	--	80
District of Columbia	5,754	673	436	2,184	24	1,449	474	367	33	1	1	2	2	105	1	2
Florida	67,212	19,098	8,215	3,694	3,192	10,113	3,197	14,254	461	34	528	171	169	6	33	4,047
Georgia	36,514	10,361	4,302	714	670	6,107	3,067	4,699	979	21	259	40	55	--	44	5,196
Hawaii	6,545	931	1,360	196	106	297	63	1,423	2,088	4	13	7	7	--	1	49
Idaho	8,429	1,913	2,355	84	90	45	86	1,912	1,763	4	23	14	24	--	15	101
Illinois	71,904	15,350	11,828	10,736	652	13,878	2,403	14,784	958	388	89	52	86	169	44	487
Indiana	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Iowa	27,031	8,214	5,939	222	268	1,195	376	6,345	4,176	18	64	37	39	11	27	100
Kansas	14,131	2,941	3,861	75	105	1,866	413	3,476	1,160	19	46	29	27	27	38	48
Kentucky	25,333	5,477	4,201	168	947	974	665	3,462	454	37	434	28	28	4	28	8,426
Louisiana	21,074	3,244	4,619	431	1,005	4,658	851	4,882	221	10	170	142	56	9	11	765
Maine	10,183	4,347	2,452	626	930	119	140	1,340	35	8	70	28	34	1	2	51
Maryland	60,856	12,749	10,996	17,807	1,522	5,936	1,677	8,725	--	17	187	83	125	169	33	830
Massachusetts	75,421	14,389	12,338	37,392	2,708	2,768	1,565	3,299	79	26	454	48	91	22	7	235
Michigan	50,153	15,181	10,930	5,962	1,626	6,658	1,084	7,572	241	2	55	75	57	9	41	660
Minnesota	42,568	15,277	8,897	973	698	--	4,045	8,229	2,692	35	167	52	135	25	45	1,298
Mississippi	2,415	653	517	24	117	353	90	447	118	3	32	3	6	--	--	52
Missouri	45,179	11,209	7,863	1,787	383	7,038	1,186	10,923	3,866	55	166	84	44	211	93	271
Montana	6,696	2,195	1,805	65	251	45	124	1,254	872	4	17	9	32	3	7	13
Nebraska	8,979	3,378	1,628	11	70	603	142	854	1,287	8	9	19	10	--	1	959
Nevada	10,798	3,121	1,355	782	97	1,109	282	1,383	2,558	11	16	9	17	32	7	19
New Hampshire	5,312	1,871	1,331	486	121	202	123	952	16	24	9	5	20	2	3	147

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.7a (continued)**  
**Admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001**  
**Number**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

State or jurisdiction	All admissions aged 12 and over	Primary substance at admission														
		Alcohol		Opiates		Cocaine		Marijuana/hashish	Stimulants		Tranquilizers	Sedatives	Hallucinogens	PCP	Inhalants	Other/none specified
		Alcohol only	With secondary drug	Heroin	Other opiates	Smoked cocaine	Other route		Methamphetamine/amphetamine	Other stimulants						
New Jersey	54,343	8,889	6,263	26,493	837	3,598	1,841	5,668	129	13	210	63	61	119	14	145
New Mexico	6,683	2,186	741	467	66	232	167	346	147	--	5	5	2	--	4	2,315
New York	300,609	61,600	97,293	56,757	3,589	28,833	11,791	34,257	458	119	1,701	677	418	370	56	2,690
North Carolina	32,890	10,734	6,065	837	988	4,649	1,019	6,513	184	29	253	108	79	12	22	1,398
North Dakota	2,169	843	668	9	50	4	9	399	151	--	10	1	--	--	5	20
Ohio	40,782	8,854	8,270	3,049	606	6,143	830	8,764	117	24	162	67	212	170	27	3,487
Oklahoma	16,611	3,924	3,648	182	353	1,264	407	2,886	3,289	18	106	115	16	29	48	326
Oregon	55,448	19,845	11,371	4,558	597	1,177	482	8,423	8,743	--	22	97	48	3	30	52
Pennsylvania	60,322	14,648	12,230	10,717	1,861	7,166	2,408	9,411	217	49	287	147	157	133	57	834
Puerto Rico	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Rhode Island	13,428	2,388	2,272	5,037	495	1,129	362	1,627	16	3	37	8	14	2	7	31
South Carolina	30,837	12,632	4,081	407	811	3,278	703	4,690	163	13	90	126	36	2	29	3,776
South Dakota	6,733	3,192	1,961	3	28	20	23	789	199	--	--	5	7	66	15	425
Tennessee	14,577	4,326	2,654	--	1,120	2,769	568	1,771	325	9	--	195	33	--	32	775
Texas	32,114	5,002	5,303	3,582	1,070	5,606	2,607	6,132	1,915	14	161	304	131	93	115	79
Utah	16,610	4,253	2,773	1,305	372	703	533	2,967	3,165	14	65	39	46	5	26	344
Vermont	7,050	2,979	1,914	550	194	114	136	1,076	10	16	13	9	10	--	3	26
Virginia	24,531	4,051	4,275	1,281	1,053	1,550	1,917	3,614	100	27	149	49	29	14	11	6,411
Washington	57,316	10,851	15,925	6,063	731	3,167	1,405	9,892	8,232	26	190	83	139	22	35	555
West Virginia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Wisconsin	19,792	10,887	3,253	383	225	1,271	265	1,843	109	4	28	6	20	1	11	1,486
Wyoming	5,924	2,517	1,242	18	52	46	76	995	593	4	11	26	14	2	6	322

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No data submitted.

n/c State does not collect these data. "Smoked cocaine" admissions are included in "Cocaine - Other route".

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 4.7b**  
**Admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001**  
**Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

State or jurisdiction	No. of admissions aged 12 and over	Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over															
		Total	Primary substance at admission														
			Alcohol		Opiates		Cocaine		Marijuana/hashish	Stimulants		Tranquilizers	Sedatives	Hallucinogens	PCP	Inhalants	Other/none specified
			Alcohol only	With secondary drug	Heroin	Other opiates	Smoked cocaine	Other route		Methamphetamine/amphetamine	Other stimulants						
<b>Total</b>	1,721,355	746	187	155	123	16	73	27	113	44	†	3	2	1	1	†	25
Alabama	17,399	458	96	78	5	25	79	15	133	24	†	4	†	†	†	†	†
Alaska	3,593	675	331	213	3	9	26	17	68	9	†	1	2	†	--	†	5
Arizona	14,120	344	67	59	20	3	11	7	25	32	3	†	†	†	†	†	123
Arkansas	12,120	537	118	104	1	17	62	12	123	96	--	1	5	1	†	†	1
California	176,003	661	75	89	179	9	64	13	81	150	†	†	1	†	4	†	3
Colorado	42,295	1,172	840	111	31	9	31	23	91	42	†	2	†	2	†	1	10
Connecticut	47,674	1,718	339	334	641	32	n/c	199	136	5	†	4	4	5	7	†	20
Delaware	6,895	1,047	176	179	291	13	138	34	210	†	†	2	†	2	2	--	12
Dist. of Columbia	5,754	1,299	152	99	494	5	328	107	83	7	†	†	†	†	24	†	†
Florida	67,212	503	145	63	28	24	77	24	109	4	†	4	1	1	†	†	31
Georgia	36,514	543	157	65	11	10	92	46	71	15	†	4	†	†	--	†	79
Hawaii	6,545	620	89	131	19	10	29	6	137	201	†	1	†	†	--	†	5
Idaho	8,429	731	170	209	7	8	4	8	170	156	†	2	1	2	--	1	9
Illinois	71,904	718	154	119	108	7	139	24	148	10	4	†	†	†	2	†	5
Indiana	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†
Iowa	27,031	1,095	334	242	9	11	49	15	258	170	†	3	2	2	†	1	4
Kansas	14,131	627	132	173	3	5	84	18	156	52	†	2	1	1	1	2	2
Kentucky	25,333	741	162	124	5	28	29	20	102	13	1	13	†	†	†	†	249
Louisiana	21,074	573	89	126	12	27	127	23	134	6	†	5	4	2	†	†	21
Maine	10,183	941	404	228	58	86	11	13	125	3	†	7	3	3	†	†	5
Maryland	60,856	1,361	288	248	402	34	134	38	197	--	†	4	2	3	4	†	19
Massachusetts	75,421	1,429	274	235	713	52	53	30	63	2	†	9	†	2	†	†	4
Michigan	50,153	620	188	136	74	20	83	13	94	3	†	†	†	†	†	†	8
Minnesota	42,568	1,035	375	218	24	17	--	99	202	66	†	4	1	3	†	1	32
Mississippi	2,415	103	28	22	1	5	15	4	19	5	†	1	†	†	--	--	2
Missouri	45,179	959	240	168	38	8	151	25	234	83	1	4	2	†	5	2	6
Montana	6,696	817	272	223	8	31	6	15	155	108	†	2	1	4	†	†	2
Nebraska	8,979	623	236	114	†	5	42	10	60	90	†	†	1	†	--	†	67
Nevada	10,798	648	193	84	48	6	68	17	85	158	†	†	†	1	2	†	1
New Hampshire	5,312	505	180	128	47	12	19	12	92	2	2	†	†	2	†	†	14

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.7b (continued)**  
**Admissions aged 12 and over by State or jurisdiction, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001**  
**Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

State or jurisdiction	No. of admissions aged 12 and over	Admissions per 100,000 population aged 12 and over															
		Total	Primary substance at admission														
			Alcohol		Opiates		Cocaine		Marijuana/hashish	Stimulants		Tranquilizers	Sedatives	Hallucinogens	PCP	Inhalants	Other/none specified
			Alcohol only	With secondary drug	Heroin	Other opiates	Smoked cocaine	Other route		Methamphetamine/amphetamine	Other stimulants						
New Jersey	54,343	786	130	91	386	12	52	27	83	2	†	3	†	†	2	†	2
New Mexico	6,683	429	143	48	31	4	15	11	23	10	--	†	†	†	--	†	151
New York	300,609	1,991	409	646	377	24	192	78	228	3	†	11	4	3	2	†	18
North Carolina	32,890	488	162	91	13	15	70	15	98	3	†	4	2	1	†	†	21
North Dakota	2,169	384	150	119	2	9	†	2	71	27	--	2	†	--	--	†	4
Ohio	40,782	428	93	87	32	6	65	9	92	1	†	2	†	2	2	†	37
Oklahoma	16,611	579	138	128	6	12	44	14	102	116	†	4	4	†	1	2	11
Oregon	55,448	1,875	681	390	157	21	40	17	289	300	--	†	3	2	†	1	2
Pennsylvania	60,322	582	142	118	104	18	69	23	91	2	†	3	1	2	1	†	8
Puerto Rico	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Rhode Island	13,428	1,589	284	270	599	59	134	43	194	2	†	4	†	2	†	†	4
South Carolina	30,837	936	388	125	13	25	101	22	144	5	†	3	4	1	†	†	116
South Dakota	6,733	1,027	492	302	†	4	3	4	122	31	--	--	†	1	10	2	66
Tennessee	14,577	298	90	55	--	23	57	12	37	7	†	--	4	†	--	†	16
Texas	32,114	191	30	32	22	6	34	16	37	12	†	†	2	†	†	†	†
Utah	16,610	914	239	156	73	21	40	30	167	178	†	4	2	3	†	1	19
Vermont	7,050	1,326	566	364	104	37	22	26	204	2	3	2	2	2	--	†	5
Virginia	24,531	408	68	72	22	18	26	32	61	2	†	3	†	†	†	†	108
Washington	57,316	1,135	218	320	122	15	64	28	199	166	†	4	2	3	†	†	11
West Virginia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Wisconsin	19,792	436	242	72	9	5	28	6	41	2	†	†	†	†	†	†	33
Wyoming	5,924	1,314	568	280	4	12	10	17	224	134	†	2	6	3	†	1	73

† Less than 1 per 100,000.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No data submitted.

n/c State does not collect these data. "Smoked cocaine" admissions are included in "Cocaine - Other route".

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 4.8**  
**Admissions by State or jurisdiction, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001**  
**Admissions per 100,000 population, adjusted for age, sex, and race/ethnicity**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

State or jurisdiction	No. of admissions	Admissions per 100,000		Admissions per 100,000 population, adjusted for age, sex, and race/ethnicity <sup>1</sup>															
		Total		Primary substance at admission															
		Unad-justed	Ad-justed <sup>1</sup>	Alcohol		Opiates		Cocaine		Mari-juana/hashish	Stimulants		Tran-quil-izers	Seda-tives	Hallu-cino-gens	PCP	Inhal-ants	Other/none speci-fied	
				Alcohol only	With secondary drug	Heroin	Other opiates	Smoked cocaine	Other route		Metham-phetamine/amphet-amine	Other stimu-lants							
<b>Total</b>	1,721,355	746	594	149	129	97	14	58	22	97	39	†	3	1	1	1	†	20	
Alabama	17,399	458	330	68	55	5	22	46	11	92	24	†	4	†	†	†	†	†	
Alaska	3,593	675	324	130	98	2	5	22	15	40	7	†	†	1	†	--	†	2	
Arizona	14,120	344	611	82	80	36	7	23	10	39	59	3	†	†	†	†	†	270	
Arkansas	12,120	537	484	102	93	1	14	50	11	112	91	--	1	5	†	†	†	1	
California	176,003	661	634	69	89	141	9	71	10	78	157	†	1	1	†	3	†	3	
Colorado	42,295	1,172	899	598	90	25	7	34	19	80	35	†	1	†	1	†	1	6	
Connecticut	47,674	1,718	1,547	270	299	575	29	n/c	186	145	4	†	3	3	5	8	†	18	
Delaware	6,895	1,047	917	136	148	283	11	98	31	193	†	†	1	†	1	2	--	10	
Dist. of Columbia	5,754	1,299	399	80	40	118	2	72	32	30	14	†	†	†	†	8	†	†	
Florida	67,212	503	492	134	62	28	27	69	22	107	4	†	4	1	1	†	†	30	
Georgia	36,514	543	339	114	43	7	9	49	24	51	14	†	3	†	†	--	†	23	
Hawaii	6,545	620	480	93	121	29	17	33	7	78	96	†	2	1	†	--	--	3	
Idaho	8,429	731	640	145	186	6	6	6	6	134	137	†	1	1	1	--	1	9	
Illinois	71,904	718	585	127	100	79	6	104	21	128	9	3	†	†	†	1	†	4	
Indiana	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	†	
Iowa	27,031	1,095	1,271	340	283	16	10	113	23	319	156	†	2	1	1	†	1	4	
Kansas	14,131	627	610	115	164	3	4	99	19	153	44	†	2	1	1	2	1	2	
Kentucky	25,333	741	704	158	113	5	22	34	20	102	12	†	10	†	1	†	1	225	
Louisiana	21,074	573	465	75	106	10	30	82	20	106	6	†	5	4	2	†	†	19	
Maine	10,183	941	1,229	468	298	86	91	40	21	205	2	†	6	2	4	†	†	5	
Maryland	60,856	1,361	1,048	256	207	254	34	79	27	162	--	†	4	2	3	3	†	17	
Massachusetts	75,421	1,429	1,436	240	244	723	45	66	31	70	1	†	7	†	2	†	†	5	
Michigan	50,153	620	569	175	126	58	17	69	13	91	3	†	†	†	†	†	†	15	
Minnesota	42,568	1,035	1,084	322	220	39	13	--	169	217	52	†	3	†	3	1	†	43	
Mississippi	2,415	103	117	31	26	†	6	14	5	23	7	†	1	†	†	--	--	2	
Missouri	45,179	959	868	204	148	35	7	139	24	220	73	1	3	2	1	5	2	5	
Montana	6,696	817	708	207	191	9	28	4	12	153	99	†	1	†	3	†	†	1	
Nebraska	8,979	623	665	238	117	†	5	74	12	68	80	†	†	1	†	--	†	67	
Nevada	10,798	648	597	147	74	40	5	76	16	82	150	†	†	†	†	3	†	1	
New Hampshire	5,312	505	518	143	127	54	10	29	12	117	1	2	†	†	2	†	†	19	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 4.8 (continued)**  
**Admissions by State or jurisdiction, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001**  
**Admissions per 100,000 population, adjusted for age, sex, and race/ethnicity**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. Comparisons among States should be made with caution; see Chapter 4.]

State or jurisdiction	Admissions per 100,000		Admissions per 100,000 population, adjusted for age, sex, and race/ethnicity <sup>1</sup>															
	Total		Primary substance at admission															
	No. of admissions	Unad-justed	Ad-justed <sup>1</sup>	Alcohol		Opiates		Cocaine		Mari-juana/hashish	Stimulants		Tran-quil-izers	Seda-tives	Hallu-cino-gens	PCP	Inhal-ants	Other/none speci-fied
				Alcohol only	With secondary drug	Heroin	Other opiates	Smoked cocaine	Other route		Metham-phetamine/amphet-amine	Other stimu-lants						
New Jersey	54,343	786	701	112	84	336	12	43	24	80	2	†	3	†	1	2	†	2
New Mexico	6,683	429	234	82	42	22	4	15	11	22	12	--	†	†	†	--	†	24
New York	300,609	1,991	1,585	337	519	267	21	144	59	196	3	†	9	4	3	2	†	19
North Carolina	32,890	488	426	161	73	10	14	48	12	81	3	†	3	1	1	†	†	17
North Dakota	2,169	384	283	98	85	5	7	†	5	60	20	--	1	†	--	--	†	2
Ohio	40,782	428	402	81	77	43	5	57	8	85	1	†	1	†	2	2	†	37
Oklahoma	16,611	579	512	106	109	6	10	47	14	92	99	†	3	3	†	1	1	18
Oregon	55,448	1,875	1,988	625	402	162	18	127	23	340	272	--	†	3	1	†	†	13
Pennsylvania	60,322	582	593	126	116	120	15	73	26	101	2	†	2	1	1	2	†	7
Puerto Rico	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Rhode Island	13,428	1,589	1,587	252	269	568	49	168	49	220	2	†	3	†	2	†	†	4
South Carolina	30,837	936	821	355	101	11	25	64	17	118	6	†	3	5	2	†	†	112
South Dakota	6,733	1,027	772	348	213	†	3	13	5	107	24	--	--	†	†	8	†	48
Tennessee	14,577	298	231	68	43	--	19	41	10	30	6	†	--	3	†	--	†	11
Texas	32,114	191	163	25	29	15	7	29	12	28	14	†	†	2	†	†	†	†
Utah	16,610	914	996	248	164	81	17	130	40	141	148	†	3	3	2	†	1	18
Vermont	7,050	1,326	1,415	481	397	119	34	69	34	257	7	2	2	1	1	--	†	11
Virginia	24,531	408	343	59	59	16	17	17	20	52	2	†	2	†	†	†	†	98
Washington	57,316	1,135	1,083	177	290	112	12	94	30	205	143	†	3	1	3	1	†	10
West Virginia	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡	‡
Wisconsin	19,792	436	370	185	61	9	4	38	6	36	2	†	†	†	†	†	†	27
Wyoming	5,924	1,314	1,172	472	246	8	10	30	23	201	131	†	2	4	2	†	†	41

<sup>1</sup> Adjusted for age, sex, and race/ethnicity to the 1990 U.S. resident population.

† Less than 1 per 100,000.

-- Quantity is zero.

‡ No data submitted.

n/c State does not collect these data. "Smoked cocaine" admissions are included in "Cocaine - Other route".

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 5.1a**  
**Admissions aged 12-17 by primary substance of abuse: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Number**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

<i>Primary substance</i>	<i>Number</i>									
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>Total</b>	95,000	95,259	109,094	122,809	129,777	131,194	138,884	137,058	136,264	141,403
<b>Alcohol</b>	53,404	46,909	43,040	37,921	37,477	35,747	36,528	35,232	32,924	31,959
Alcohol only	26,374	21,273	17,920	14,095	12,763	11,537	11,477	11,047	10,329	10,445
Alcohol w/secondary drug	27,030	25,636	25,120	23,826	24,714	24,210	25,051	24,185	22,595	21,514
<b>Cocaine</b>	3,849	3,041	3,499	3,191	3,284	3,106	3,602	3,147	2,578	2,547
Smoked cocaine	1,859	1,599	2,026	1,620	1,467	1,296	1,619	1,361	1,088	1,008
Non-smoked cocaine	1,990	1,442	1,473	1,571	1,817	1,810	1,983	1,786	1,490	1,539
<b>Opiates</b>	833	872	1,163	1,265	1,434	1,995	2,132	2,112	1,974	2,017
Heroin	723	752	946	1,111	1,253	1,830	1,960	1,870	1,592	1,449
Other opiates/synthetics	110	120	217	154	181	165	172	242	382	568
Non-RX methadone	25	19	20	39	42	24	23	39	37	36
Other opiates/synthetics	85	101	197	115	139	141	149	203	345	532
<b>Marijuana/hashish</b>	21,898	30,740	46,569	63,391	72,588	74,639	81,509	82,476	84,280	87,936
<b>Stimulants</b>	1,390	1,907	3,166	4,983	3,106	4,622	4,396	3,458	4,298	5,261
Methamphetamine	743	1,159	2,078	3,472	2,160	3,402	3,298	2,539	3,143	3,907
Other amphetamines	440	560	923	1,330	679	1,045	914	780	960	1,111
Other stimulants	207	188	165	181	267	175	184	139	195	243
<b>Other drugs</b>	4,484	3,985	3,933	4,068	3,427	3,167	3,693	4,653	4,521	4,577
Tranquilizers	81	75	79	97	93	131	143	222	264	389
Benzodiazepine	43	45	45	60	54	66	64	129	149	237
Other tranquilizers	38	30	34	37	39	65	79	93	115	152
Sedatives/hypnotics	110	92	80	95	95	115	115	119	164	202
Barbiturates	38	36	42	43	25	39	31	28	47	41
Other sedatives/hypnotics	72	56	38	52	70	76	84	91	117	161
Hallucinogens	1,645	1,208	1,116	1,430	1,269	1,059	888	1,099	1,004	862
PCP	247	255	301	299	235	179	134	177	168	160
Inhalants	1,812	1,733	1,566	1,298	983	895	740	597	522	454
Over-the-counter	104	94	153	127	95	101	85	89	87	164
Other	485	528	638	722	657	687	1,588	2,350	2,312	2,346
<b>None reported</b>	9,142	7,805	7,724	7,990	8,461	7,918	7,024	5,980	5,689	7,106

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 5.1b**  
**Admissions aged 12-17 by primary substance of abuse: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

Primary substance	Percent distribution									
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Alcohol</b>	56.2	49.2	39.5	30.9	28.9	27.2	26.3	25.7	24.2	22.6
Alcohol only	27.8	22.3	16.4	11.5	9.8	8.8	8.3	8.1	7.6	7.4
Alcohol w/secondary drug	28.5	26.9	23.0	19.4	19.0	18.5	18.0	17.6	16.6	15.2
<b>Cocaine</b>	4.1	3.2	3.2	2.6	2.5	2.4	2.6	2.3	1.9	1.8
Smoked cocaine	2.0	1.7	1.9	1.3	1.1	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.7
Non-smoked cocaine	2.1	1.5	1.4	1.3	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.3	1.1	1.1
<b>Opiates</b>	0.9	0.9	1.1	1.0	1.1	1.5	1.5	1.5	1.4	1.4
Heroin	0.8	0.8	0.9	0.9	1.0	1.4	1.4	1.4	1.2	1.0
Other opiates/synthetics	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.3	0.4
Non-RX methadone	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other opiates/synthetics	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.3	0.4
<b>Marijuana/hashish</b>	23.1	32.3	42.7	51.6	55.9	56.9	58.7	60.2	61.9	62.2
<b>Stimulants</b>	1.5	2.0	2.9	4.1	2.4	3.5	3.2	2.5	3.2	3.7
Methamphetamine	0.8	1.2	1.9	2.8	1.7	2.6	2.4	1.9	2.3	2.8
Other amphetamines	0.5	0.6	0.8	1.1	0.5	0.8	0.7	0.6	0.7	0.8
Other stimulants	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2
<b>Other drugs</b>	4.7	4.2	3.6	3.3	2.6	2.4	2.7	3.4	3.3	3.2
Tranquilizers	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.3
Benzodiazepine	*	*	*	*	*	0.1	*	0.1	0.1	0.2
Other tranquilizers	*	*	*	*	*	*	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Sedatives/hypnotics	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Barbiturates	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*	*
Other sedatives/hypnotics	0.1	0.1	*	*	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Hallucinogens	1.7	1.3	1.0	1.2	1.0	0.8	0.6	0.8	0.7	0.6
PCP	0.3	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Inhalants	1.9	1.8	1.4	1.1	0.8	0.7	0.5	0.4	0.4	0.3
Over-the-counter	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1
Other	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.6	0.5	0.5	1.1	1.7	1.7	1.7
<b>None reported</b>	9.6	8.2	7.1	6.5	6.5	6.0	5.1	4.4	4.2	5.0

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 5.2a**  
**Admissions aged 12-17 by primary substance of abuse, according to sex, race/ethnicity, age, and referral source: TEDS 2001**  
**Percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

Sex, race/ethnicity, age at admission, and referral source	All admissions aged 12-17	Primary substance at admission														
		Alcohol		Opiates		Cocaine		Marijuana/hashish	Stimulants		Tranquilizers	Sedatives	Hallucinogens	PCP	Inhalants	Other/none specified
		Alcohol only	With secondary drug	Heroin	Other opiates	Smoked cocaine	Other route		Methamphetamine/amphetamine	Other stimulants						
<b>Total</b>	141,403	10,445	21,514	1,449	568	1,008	1,539	87,936	5,018	243	389	202	862	160	454	9,616
<b>Sex</b>																
Male	70.3	61.9	65.2	50.4	64.1	55.4	51.1	76.1	41.2	50.6	52.7	55.0	68.1	61.9	67.8	62.9
Female	29.7	38.1	34.8	49.6	35.9	44.6	48.9	23.9	58.8	49.4	47.3	45.0	31.9	38.1	32.2	37.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No. of admissions	141,349	10,445	21,511	1,449	568	1,008	1,539	87,929	5,018	243	389	202	861	160	454	9,573
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>																
White (non-Hispanic)	62.9	70.5	69.0	75.1	88.6	56.4	65.2	59.9	68.2	64.3	74.5	76.8	83.6	39.4	71.0	60.1
Black (non-Hispanic)	16.8	9.0	9.4	4.2	4.1	13.5	6.0	19.9	1.3	12.6	2.9	6.1	4.9	25.0	4.7	28.6
Hispanic origin	13.5	12.5	12.4	17.4	5.2	25.5	24.3	14.0	19.4	16.0	17.9	15.7	5.7	21.9	16.4	7.0
Mexican	8.1	8.6	7.1	9.4	2.8	17.7	17.9	8.3	15.5	6.7	16.3	11.6	2.1	10.6	12.4	1.5
Puerto Rican	2.1	1.1	2.0	5.3	0.9	2.0	2.5	2.4	0.5	5.5	0.8	2.0	1.3	6.3	0.2	1.8
Cuban	0.3	0.1	0.2	0.3	--	0.4	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.3	--	0.2	--	--	0.3
Other/not specified	3.0	2.7	3.0	2.4	1.4	5.5	3.3	3.0	3.3	3.4	0.5	2.0	2.1	5.0	3.8	3.4
Other	6.8	8.0	9.2	3.4	2.1	4.6	4.5	6.2	11.2	7.1	4.7	1.5	5.7	13.8	7.9	4.3
Alaska Native	0.2	0.4	0.3	0.3	--	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	--	--	--	0.2	0.6	0.9	0.1
American Indian	2.3	3.0	4.2	0.8	1.2	1.8	1.7	1.9	2.5	2.5	0.5	0.5	1.4	5.0	5.2	1.1
Asian/Pacific Islander	2.1	2.0	2.3	1.0	0.7	1.1	1.1	2.0	4.9	2.5	2.4	--	2.1	3.8	0.9	1.2
Other	2.2	2.6	2.4	1.3	0.2	1.6	1.6	2.1	3.7	2.1	1.8	1.0	2.0	4.4	0.9	1.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No. of admissions	140,053	10,385	21,403	1,440	563	1,002	1,530	87,386	4,981	238	380	198	854	160	445	9,088

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 5.2a (continued)**  
**Admissions aged 12-17 by primary substance of abuse, according to sex, race/ethnicity, age, and referral source: TEDS 2001**  
**Percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

Sex, race/ethnicity, age at admission, and referral source	All admissions aged 12-17	Primary substance at admission														
		Alcohol		Opiates		Cocaine		Marijuana/hashish	Stimulants		Tranquilizers	Sedatives	Hallucinogens	PCP	Inhalants	Other/none specified
		Alcohol only	With secondary drug	Heroin	Other opiates	Smoked cocaine	Other route		Methamphetamine/amphetamine	Other stimulants						
<b>Age at admission</b>																
12 years	1.3	1.6	0.8	0.2	0.4	0.4	0.5	0.9	0.3	1.6	1.3	2.0	0.3	--	5.1	7.7
13 years	4.6	5.0	3.6	0.6	3.5	3.1	2.3	4.2	2.2	3.7	5.1	5.0	2.2	3.8	15.6	12.5
14 years	11.7	10.9	9.9	3.2	7.9	9.0	5.7	12.2	8.0	14.8	10.8	17.8	6.5	6.3	21.4	16.4
15 years	22.3	18.3	20.7	8.3	21.0	17.4	19.1	23.9	18.9	21.0	22.4	22.8	20.9	23.1	23.1	21.2
16 years	30.4	28.2	30.5	28.4	25.5	30.5	32.3	31.4	31.7	28.4	31.9	27.2	35.2	33.1	22.5	22.7
17 years	29.7	36.1	34.6	59.3	41.7	39.7	40.1	27.5	38.9	30.5	28.5	25.2	34.9	33.8	12.3	19.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No. of admissions	141,403	10,445	21,514	1,449	568	1,008	1,539	87,936	5,018	243	389	202	862	160	454	9,616
<b>Referral source</b>																
Criminal justice/DUI	51.6	51.4	51.0	29.8	33.5	45.8	41.1	54.1	53.1	34.8	42.5	38.0	40.7	47.8	35.3	39.0
Individual	17.3	15.7	16.7	31.7	28.5	18.5	22.9	16.6	20.9	23.6	25.2	17.4	21.8	14.6	22.7	18.9
School (educational)	11.8	17.5	10.5	3.2	8.0	7.0	6.4	10.8	5.9	18.5	14.1	19.6	7.1	8.3	9.7	24.0
Substance abuse provider	5.9	3.6	7.7	18.4	11.5	10.5	11.6	5.6	6.1	7.7	4.6	5.4	11.2	5.7	10.4	3.2
Other health care provider	5.0	4.7	5.7	8.2	10.4	6.9	7.5	4.7	5.2	6.4	8.7	9.8	8.6	7.0	8.5	4.0
Employer/EAP	0.2	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.9	0.5	--	--	0.6	0.2	0.1
Other community referral	8.2	6.9	8.2	8.3	7.8	11.1	9.8	8.0	8.6	8.2	4.3	9.8	10.6	15.9	13.0	10.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No. of admissions	135,839	9,752	20,507	1,418	550	958	1,486	85,026	4,844	233	369	184	829	157	422	9,104

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 5.2b**  
**Admissions aged 12-17 by sex, race/ethnicity, age, and referral source, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001**  
**Percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

Sex, race/ethnicity, age at admission, and referral source	All admissions aged 12-17	Primary substance at admission															Total	
		Alcohol		Opiates		Cocaine		Marijuana/hashish	Stimulants		Tranquilizers	Sedatives	Hallucinogens	PCP	Inhalants	Other/none specified		
		Alcohol only	With secondary drug	Heroin	Other opiates	Smoked cocaine	Other route		Methamphetamine/amphetamine	Other stimulants								
<b>Total</b>	141,403	7.4	15.2	1.0	0.4	0.7	1.1	62.2	3.5	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.3	6.8	100.0	
<b>Sex</b>																		
Male	99,369	6.5	14.1	0.7	0.4	0.6	0.8	67.4	2.1	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.3	6.1	100.0	
Female	41,980	9.5	17.9	1.7	0.5	1.1	1.8	50.0	7.0	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.7	0.1	0.3	8.5	100.0	
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>																		
White (non-Hispanic)	88,130	8.3	16.7	1.2	0.6	0.6	1.1	59.4	3.9	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.8	0.1	0.4	6.2	100.0	
Black (non-Hispanic)	23,508	4.0	8.6	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.4	74.1	0.3	0.1	*	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	11.1	100.0	
Hispanic origin	18,943	6.8	14.0	1.3	0.2	1.4	2.0	64.4	5.1	0.2	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.4	3.4	100.0	
Mexican	11,324	7.9	13.4	1.2	0.1	1.6	2.4	63.7	6.8	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.5	1.2	100.0	
Puerto Rican	2,994	3.7	14.4	2.5	0.2	0.7	1.3	69.6	0.9	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.3	*	5.3	100.0	
Cuban	389	2.8	11.6	1.3	--	1.0	2.3	71.2	2.1	0.3	0.3	--	0.5	--	--	6.7	100.0	
Other/not specified	4,236	6.7	15.4	0.8	0.2	1.3	1.2	61.9	3.8	0.2	*	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.4	7.4	100.0	
Other	9,472	8.8	20.9	0.5	0.1	0.5	0.7	57.0	5.9	0.2	0.2	*	0.5	0.2	0.4	4.1	100.0	
Alaska Native	250	16.0	24.0	1.6	--	0.4	0.4	48.0	3.2	--	--	--	0.8	0.4	1.6	3.6	100.0	
American Indian	3,189	9.8	28.3	0.4	0.2	0.6	0.8	51.3	3.9	0.2	0.1	*	0.4	0.3	0.7	3.1	100.0	
Asian/Pacific Islander	2,914	7.2	17.0	0.5	0.1	0.4	0.6	60.7	8.3	0.2	0.3	--	0.6	0.2	0.1	3.6	100.0	
Other	3,119	8.6	16.6	0.6	*	0.5	0.8	60.1	5.8	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.2	0.1	5.7	100.0	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 5.2b (continued)**  
**Admissions aged 12-17 by sex, race/ethnicity, age, and referral source, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001**  
**Percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

Sex, race/ethnicity, age at admission, and referral source	All admissions aged 12-17	Primary substance at admission															Total
		Alcohol		Opiates		Cocaine		Marijuana/hashish	Stimulants		Tranquilizers	Sedatives	Hallucinogens	PCP	Inhalants	Other/none specified	
		Alcohol only	With secondary drug	Heroin	Other opiates	Smoked cocaine	Other route		Methamphetamine/amphetamine	Other stimulants							
<b>Age at admission</b>																	
12 years	1,892	8.7	8.8	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.4	39.5	0.9	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	--	1.2	39.1	100.0
13 years	6,524	8.0	11.8	0.1	0.3	0.5	0.5	56.6	1.7	0.1	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	1.1	18.4	100.0
14 years	16,498	6.9	12.9	0.3	0.3	0.6	0.5	65.0	2.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.6	9.5	100.0
15 years	31,566	6.0	14.1	0.4	0.4	0.6	0.9	66.6	3.0	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.6	0.1	0.3	6.4	100.0
16 years	42,923	6.9	15.3	1.0	0.3	0.7	1.2	64.2	3.7	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.2	5.1	100.0
17 years	42,000	9.0	17.7	2.0	0.6	1.0	1.5	57.6	4.6	0.2	0.3	0.1	0.7	0.1	0.1	4.5	100.0
<b>Referral source</b>																	
Criminal justice/DUI	70,118	7.1	14.9	0.6	0.3	0.6	0.9	65.6	3.7	0.1	0.2	0.1	0.5	0.1	0.2	5.1	100.0
Individual	23,439	6.5	14.6	1.9	0.7	0.8	1.5	60.4	4.3	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.8	0.1	0.4	7.3	100.0
School (educational)	15,968	10.7	13.5	0.3	0.3	0.4	0.6	57.3	1.8	0.3	0.3	0.2	0.4	0.1	0.3	13.7	100.0
Substance abuse provider	8,062	4.4	19.6	3.2	0.8	1.3	2.1	59.0	3.7	0.2	0.2	0.1	1.2	0.1	0.5	3.6	100.0
Other health care provider	6,785	6.8	17.1	1.7	0.8	1.0	1.7	59.1	3.7	0.2	0.5	0.3	1.0	0.2	0.5	5.4	100.0
Employer/EAP	273	10.3	20.5	2.2	0.7	0.7	3.3	54.9	1.8	0.7	0.7	--	--	0.4	0.4	3.3	100.0
Other community referral	11,194	6.0	15.0	1.1	0.4	0.9	1.3	60.9	3.7	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.8	0.2	0.5	8.7	100.0

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 5.3a**  
**Admissions aged 12-17 by alcohol/marijuana use and treatment referral source: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Number**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

<i>Alcohol/marijuana use and treatment referral source</i>	<i>Number</i>									
	<i>1992</i>	<i>1993</i>	<i>1994</i>	<i>1995</i>	<i>1996</i>	<i>1997</i>	<i>1998</i>	<i>1999</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>2001</i>
<b>Total admissions aged 12-17</b>	95,000	95,259	109,094	122,809	129,777	131,194	138,884	137,058	136,264	141,403
<b>Both alcohol and marijuana</b>										
Criminal justice system referral	15,215	17,675	21,784	25,135	30,432	31,441	34,985	37,285	35,704	36,291
Other referral source	23,159	26,138	31,562	35,034	36,432	35,627	35,032	33,750	33,354	31,734
Total	38,374	43,813	53,346	60,169	66,864	67,068	70,017	71,035	69,058	68,025
<b>Primary alcohol, no marijuana</b>										
Criminal justice system referral	12,042	9,558	8,636	6,858	6,653	6,288	6,396	6,344	5,732	5,525
Other referral source	15,910	12,847	10,253	7,990	6,716	5,967	5,559	5,354	5,350	5,444
Total	27,952	22,405	18,889	14,848	13,369	12,255	11,955	11,698	11,082	10,969
<b>Primary marijuana, no alcohol</b>										
Criminal justice system referral	2,514	3,465	6,111	9,463	11,809	12,556	14,121	16,298	17,593	19,651
Other referral source	3,338	5,296	8,916	13,180	13,734	14,138	13,973	14,256	15,624	16,640
Total	5,852	8,761	15,027	22,643	25,543	26,694	28,094	30,554	33,217	36,291
<b>Other drugs and drug combinations</b>										
Criminal justice system referral	3,869	3,717	4,179	4,808	4,069	4,657	5,108	5,264	5,415	5,953
Other referral source	6,424	6,055	7,710	8,574	7,020	8,080	8,070	7,802	7,713	8,082
Total	10,293	9,772	11,889	13,382	11,089	12,737	13,178	13,066	13,128	14,035
<b>None reported</b>										
Criminal justice system referral	1,728	1,709	1,783	2,034	2,574	2,222	2,106	2,037	1,789	2,698
Other referral source	6,489	5,316	5,128	5,308	5,196	4,942	3,446	3,055	3,311	3,821
Total	8,217	7,025	6,911	7,342	7,770	7,164	5,552	5,092	5,100	6,519
No. of admissions	90,688	91,776	106,062	118,384	124,635	125,918	128,796	131,445	131,585	135,839

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 5.3b**  
**Admissions aged 12-17 by alcohol/marijuana use and treatment referral source: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

<i>Alcohol/marijuana use and treatment referral source</i>	<i>Percent distribution</i>									
	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>Both alcohol and marijuana</b>										
Criminal justice system referral	39.6	40.3	40.8	41.8	45.5	46.9	50.0	52.5	51.7	53.3
Other referral source	60.4	59.7	59.2	58.2	54.5	53.1	50.0	47.5	48.3	46.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Primary alcohol, no marijuana</b>										
Criminal justice system referral	43.1	42.7	45.7	46.2	49.8	51.3	53.5	54.2	51.7	50.4
Other referral source	56.9	57.3	54.3	53.8	50.2	48.7	46.5	45.8	48.3	49.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Primary marijuana, no alcohol</b>										
Criminal justice system referral	43.0	39.6	40.7	41.8	46.2	47.0	50.3	53.3	53.0	54.1
Other referral source	57.0	60.4	59.3	58.2	53.8	53.0	49.7	46.7	47.0	45.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Other drugs and drug combinations</b>										
Criminal justice system referral	37.6	38.0	35.2	35.9	36.7	36.6	38.8	40.3	41.2	42.4
Other referral source	62.4	62.0	64.8	64.1	63.3	63.4	61.2	59.7	58.8	57.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>None reported</b>										
Criminal justice system referral	21.0	24.3	25.8	27.7	33.1	31.0	37.9	40.0	35.1	41.4
Other referral source	79.0	75.7	74.2	72.3	66.9	69.0	62.1	60.0	64.9	58.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 5.4a**  
**Heroin admissions by route of administration and planned use of methadone: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Number**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

<i>Route of heroin administration and planned use of methadone</i>	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>Total heroin admissions</b>	168,321	192,816	212,311	220,972	216,810	235,143	246,655	257,264	272,452	275,672
<b>Route of administration</b>										
Injection	123,976	135,448	147,174	144,215	141,440	146,728	148,921	156,331	160,503	158,312
Inhalation	31,491	41,107	46,785	55,251	53,999	63,974	69,215	71,070	80,186	85,217
Smoking	2,318	3,034	3,918	4,506	4,966	5,976	6,127	7,095	7,248	6,527
Oral	2,013	1,992	2,213	2,309	2,284	2,666	3,118	3,410	4,375	5,045
Other	1,133	1,038	970	1,018	1,235	1,512	1,848	2,307	2,175	2,246
No. of admissions	160,931	182,619	201,060	207,299	203,924	220,856	229,229	240,213	254,487	257,347
<b>Methadone use planned as part of treatment, by route of administration</b>										
Injection	77,011	82,472	90,102	79,769	72,674	65,712	65,967	67,698	66,651	62,142
Inhalation	14,780	18,493	20,336	16,848	13,079	14,598	22,182	20,847	23,207	25,981
Smoking	1,020	1,427	2,025	2,291	2,522	2,834	2,882	3,437	3,323	2,489
Oral	362	381	502	415	467	445	555	577	698	804
Other	549	442	447	411	498	552	656	842	596	672
Any route of administration	93,722	103,215	113,412	99,734	89,240	84,141	92,242	93,401	94,475	92,088

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 5.4b**  
**Heroin admissions by route of administration and planned use of methadone: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

<i>Route of heroin administration and planned use of methadone</i>	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>Route of administration</b>										
Injection	77.0	74.2	73.2	69.6	69.4	66.4	65.0	65.1	63.1	61.5
Inhalation	19.6	22.5	23.3	26.7	26.5	29.0	30.2	29.6	31.5	33.1
Smoking	1.4	1.7	1.9	2.2	2.4	2.7	2.7	3.0	2.8	2.5
Oral	1.3	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.1	1.2	1.4	1.4	1.7	2.0
Other	0.7	0.6	0.5	0.5	0.6	0.7	0.8	1.0	0.9	0.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Methadone use planned as part of treatment, by route of administration</b>										
Injection	62.1	60.9	61.2	55.3	51.4	44.8	44.3	43.3	41.5	39.3
Inhalation	46.9	45.0	43.5	30.5	24.2	22.8	32.0	29.3	28.9	30.5
Smoking	44.0	47.0	51.7	50.8	50.8	47.4	47.0	48.4	45.8	38.1
Oral	18.0	19.1	22.7	18.0	20.4	16.7	17.8	16.9	16.0	15.9
Other	48.5	42.6	46.1	40.4	40.3	36.5	35.5	36.5	27.4	29.9
Total	58.2	56.5	56.4	48.1	43.8	38.1	40.2	38.9	37.1	35.8

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 5.5a**  
**Heroin admissions by selected route of administration, according to age group and characteristics of first treatment episode: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Number**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

<i>Route of heroin administration, age group, and characteristics of first treatment episode<sup>1</sup></i>	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>Total heroin admissions</b>	168,321	192,816	212,311	220,972	216,810	235,143	246,655	257,264	272,452	275,672
<b>Injection</b>										
<i>Age group</i>	123,430	135,096	146,922	144,037	141,278	146,558	148,708	156,070	160,297	158,027
Under 20 years	991	1,014	1,246	1,677	2,378	3,576	4,630	4,673	4,846	4,673
20 to 29 years	24,566	24,573	24,814	24,572	25,484	29,256	32,226	35,816	38,377	41,886
30 to 39 years	60,521	63,547	65,272	60,545	56,489	54,515	51,610	51,740	51,109	48,914
40 years and over	37,352	45,962	55,590	57,243	56,927	59,211	60,242	63,841	65,965	62,554
<i>First treatment episode (%)</i>	20.4	19.7	18.2	18.5	18.7	18.3	18.7	19.6	19.4	18.8
<i>Avg. years of use for clients in 1st treatment episode</i>	13.9 yrs	14.1 yrs	14.2 yrs	14.2 yrs	14.1 yrs	13.6 yrs	13.5 yrs	14.1 yrs	12.9 yrs	12.3 yrs
<b>Inhalation</b>										
<i>Age group</i>	31,384	40,988	46,701	55,187	53,958	63,910	69,136	70,995	80,087	85,121
Under 20 years	1,195	1,308	1,287	1,689	1,602	2,359	2,579	2,523	2,288	2,159
20 to 29 years	12,986	15,851	16,989	19,150	16,770	18,233	18,438	17,696	18,052	17,995
30 to 39 years	12,803	17,101	19,632	23,211	23,293	27,292	28,924	30,070	34,019	35,692
40 years and over	4,400	6,728	8,793	11,137	12,293	16,026	19,195	20,706	25,728	29,275
<i>First treatment episode (%)</i>	40.1	37.7	31.6	33.0	29.5	27.8	25.7	24.5	25.8	25.7
<i>Avg. years of use for clients in 1st treatment episode</i>	8.3 yrs	8.4 yrs	9.2 yrs	8.9 yrs	9.3 yrs	9.2 yrs	9.6 yrs	9.9 yrs	11.1 yrs	11.6 yrs
<b>Smoking</b>										
<i>Age group</i>	2,291	3,024	3,909	4,494	4,954	5,963	6,117	7,071	7,241	6,516
Under 20 years	87	117	174	251	327	366	412	542	512	374
20 to 29 years	836	971	1,217	1,436	1,573	1,852	2,005	2,467	2,331	2,015
30 to 39 years	996	1,359	1,674	1,860	1,851	2,205	2,138	2,296	2,380	2,047
40 years and over	372	577	844	947	1,203	1,540	1,562	1,766	2,018	2,080
<i>First treatment episode (%)</i>	32.6	32.6	28.1	27.8	30.1	29.5	28.5	29.2	29.4	31.2
<i>Avg. years of use for clients in 1st treatment episode</i>	8.8 yrs	9.1 yrs	8.6 yrs	8.6 yrs	7.6 yrs	7.7 yrs	7.9 yrs	8.2 yrs	11.0 yrs	10.9 yrs

<sup>1</sup> Route of administration and/or age group were not reported for all admissions.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 5.5b**  
**Heroin admissions by selected route of administration, according to age group: TEDS 1992-2001**  
**Percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

<i>Route of administration, age group, and characteristics of first treatment episode</i> <sup>1</sup>	1992	1993	1994	1995	1996	1997	1998	1999	2000	2001
<b>Injection</b>										
<i>Age group</i>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 20 years	0.8	0.8	0.8	1.2	1.7	2.4	3.1	3.0	3.0	3.0
20 to 29 years	19.9	18.2	16.9	17.1	18.0	20.0	21.7	22.9	23.9	26.5
30 to 39 years	49.0	47.0	44.4	42.0	40.0	37.2	34.7	33.2	31.9	31.0
40 years and over	30.3	34.0	37.8	39.7	40.3	40.4	40.5	40.9	41.2	39.6
<b>Inhalation</b>										
<i>Age group</i>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 20 years	3.8	3.2	2.8	3.1	3.0	3.7	3.7	3.6	2.9	2.5
20 to 29 years	41.4	38.7	36.4	34.7	31.1	28.5	26.7	24.9	22.5	21.1
30 to 39 years	40.8	41.7	42.0	42.1	43.2	42.7	41.8	42.4	42.5	41.9
40 years and over	14.0	16.4	18.8	20.2	22.8	25.1	27.8	29.2	32.1	34.4
<b>Smoking</b>										
<i>Age group</i>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
Under 20 years	3.8	3.9	4.5	5.6	6.6	6.1	6.7	7.7	7.1	5.7
20 to 29 years	36.5	32.1	31.1	32.0	31.8	31.1	32.8	34.9	32.2	30.9
30 to 39 years	43.5	44.9	42.8	41.4	37.4	37.0	35.0	32.5	32.9	31.4
40 years and over	16.2	19.1	21.6	21.1	24.3	25.8	25.5	25.0	27.9	31.9

<sup>1</sup> Route of administration and/or age group were not reported for all admissions.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 5.6**  
**Admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to additional substance abuse: TEDS 2001**  
**Percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

	<i>All admissions</i>	<i>Primary substance at admission</i>													
		<i>Alcohol</i>	<i>Opiates</i>		<i>Cocaine</i>		<i>Marijuana/hashish</i>	<i>Stimulants</i>		<i>Tranquilizers</i>	<i>Sedatives</i>	<i>Hallucinogens</i>	<i>PCP</i>	<i>Inhalants</i>	<i>Other/none specified</i>
			<i>Heroin</i>	<i>Other opiates</i>	<i>Smoked cocaine</i>	<i>Other route</i>		<i>Methamphetamine/amphetamine</i>	<i>Other stimulants</i>						
<b>Total</b>	1,739,796	769,800	275,672	36,347	163,988	61,387	255,394	98,332	1,395	7,074	3,737	3,121	3,116	1,234	59,199
<b>Average no. of substances per admission</b>	1.7	1.6	1.8	1.8	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.1	2.0	2.0	1.9	2.3	2.1	1.9	1.1
<b>Primary use of substance</b>	100.0	44.2	15.8	2.1	9.4	3.5	14.7	5.7	0.1	0.4	0.2	0.2	0.2	0.1	3.4
<b>Any use of substance</b>	<i>n/a</i>	66.4	18.9	4.2	18.2	12.2	35.2	9.6	0.4	2.1	0.8	1.2	0.5	0.2	4.6

**Substance in addition to primary substance**

Percent of admissions reporting abuse of additional substance<sup>1</sup>

None	45.5	54.7	41.2	43.3	28.9	28.4	34.4	28.6	30.9	34.6	38.6	20.4	26.1	39.9	91.4
Alcohol	22.2	--	24.9	24.2	55.8	50.9	52.9	42.1	40.4	32.5	30.9	34.9	41.4	37.1	4.1
Marijuana/hashish	20.5	25.6	11.9	15.5	31.1	31.6	--	44.4	32.7	17.4	18.8	49.8	38.3	33.8	3.2
Non-smoked cocaine	8.7	8.3	20.9	7.5	--	--	7.1	7.3	5.9	6.8	6.4	11.5	6.5	4.7	0.9
Smoked cocaine	8.8	12.7	12.7	5.3	--	--	5.2	3.6	3.4	5.7	5.1	5.5	9.7	3.2	0.7
Methamphetamine/amphetamine	3.9	3.9	2.3	3.3	2.2	4.6	8.8	0.6	3.2	3.5	5.7	10.8	5.3	3.2	0.6
Other stimulants	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.6	0.3	--	0.3	0.9	1.1	0.6	0.3	0.1
Heroin	3.0	4.0	--	8.1	4.6	7.5	1.2	2.7	1.8	7.0	3.3	2.3	2.9	0.6	0.4
Other opiates	2.1	1.5	5.2	1.6	1.2	2.2	1.5	1.4	2.1	14.7	8.7	3.1	1.1	0.9	0.5
Hallucinogens	1.0	0.6	0.2	0.4	0.3	1.2	3.4	1.6	3.0	0.9	1.3	--	2.1	1.8	0.2
Tranquilizers	1.7	1.1	3.6	10.3	0.7	1.3	1.2	0.9	2.7	1.4	4.2	2.4	0.8	1.5	0.4
Sedatives	0.6	0.5	0.7	3.7	0.4	0.7	0.7	0.6	0.9	2.6	1.4	1.4	0.6	0.5	0.1
PCP	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.4	0.4	0.8	0.4	0.4	0.2	0.4	1.3	--	0.2	*
Inhalants	0.2	0.1	*	*	0.1	0.1	0.4	0.1	0.4	0.3	0.2	0.6	0.1	--	0.1
Other	1.2	1.2	1.0	1.7	0.9	1.0	1.7	1.3	2.8	2.5	1.7	3.3	1.6	1.8	0.3

<sup>1</sup> Percentages sum to more than 100 percent because a person could report more than one additional substance.

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

*n/a* Not applicable.

**Table 5.7**  
**Substance abuse combinations by selected primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001**  
**Number and percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

<i>Primary substance</i>	<i>Secondary and tertiary substances</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent of all admissions</i>	<i>Percent of primary substance</i>
<b>All admissions</b>		1,739,796	100.0	
<b>Alcohol</b>		769,800	44.2	100.0
<i>No other substance</i>	<i>n/a</i>	421,209	24.2	54.7
<i>1 other substance</i>	Marijuana	113,368	6.5	14.7
	Cocaine	84,073	4.8	10.9
	Opiates	17,206	1.0	2.2
	Stimulants	10,762	0.6	1.4
	Other	10,814	0.6	1.4
<i>2 other substances</i>	Cocaine & Marijuana	53,319	3.1	6.9
	Marijuana & Stimulants	15,240	0.9	2.0
	Cocaine & Opiates	15,287	0.9	2.0
	Marijuana & Opiates	5,792	0.3	0.8
	Cocaine & Stimulants	4,463	0.3	0.6
	Stimulants & Opiates	1,191	0.1	0.2
	Marijuana & Other	9,374	0.5	1.2
	Cocaine & Other	4,137	0.2	0.5
	Opiates & Other	2,600	0.1	0.3
	Stimulants & Other	965	0.1	0.1
<b>Cocaine</b>		225,375	13.0	100.0
<i>No other substance</i>	<i>n/a</i>	64,822	3.7	28.8
<i>1 other substance</i>	Alcohol	67,979	3.9	30.2
	Marijuana	20,981	1.2	9.3
	Opiates	5,625	0.3	2.5
	Stimulants	1,899	0.1	0.8
	Other	2,038	0.1	0.9
<i>2 other substances</i>	Alcohol & Marijuana	43,480	2.5	19.3
	Opiates & Alcohol	6,153	0.4	2.7
	Stimulants & Alcohol	2,453	0.1	1.1
	Opiates & Marijuana	2,256	0.1	1.0
	Stimulants & Marijuana	1,879	0.1	0.8
	Opiates & Stimulants	382	*	0.2
	Alcohol & Other	2,677	0.2	1.2
	Marijuana & Other	1,826	0.1	0.8
	Opiates & Other	660	*	0.3
	Stimulants & Other	265	*	0.1

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 5.7 (continued)**  
**Substance abuse combinations by selected primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001**  
**Number and percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

<i>Primary substance</i>	<i>Secondary and tertiary substances</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent of all admissions</i>	<i>Percent of primary substance</i>
<b>Opiates</b>		312,019	17.9	100.0
<i>No other substance</i>	<i>n/a</i>	136,832	7.9	43.9
<i>1 other substance</i>	Cocaine	49,695	2.9	15.9
	Alcohol	32,783	1.9	10.5
	Marijuana	13,077	0.8	4.2
	Stimulants	2,748	0.2	0.9
	Other	9,679	0.6	3.1
<i>2 other substances</i>	Cocaine & Alcohol	28,628	1.6	9.2
	Cocaine & Marijuana	11,801	0.7	3.8
	Alcohol & Marijuana	10,083	0.6	3.2
	Cocaine & Stimulants	2,545	0.1	0.8
	Stimulants & Alcohol	1,379	0.1	0.4
	Stimulants & Marijuana	1,090	0.1	0.3
	Cocaine & Other	4,406	0.3	1.4
	Alcohol & Other	4,538	0.3	1.5
	Marijuana & Other	2,330	0.1	0.7
	Stimulants & Other	405	*	0.1
<b>Marijuana</b>		255,394	14.7	100.0
<i>No other substance</i>	<i>n/a</i>	87,859	5.0	34.4
<i>1 other substance</i>	Alcohol	92,136	5.3	36.1
	Cocaine	9,497	0.5	3.7
	Stimulants	8,204	0.5	3.2
	Opiates	1,913	0.1	0.7
	Other	5,488	0.3	2.1
<i>2 other substances</i>	Alcohol & Cocaine	17,182	1.0	6.7
	Alcohol & Stimulants	12,146	0.7	4.8
	Stimulants & Cocaine	2,012	0.1	0.8
	Alcohol & Opiates	2,580	0.1	1.0
	Cocaine & Opiates	1,103	0.1	0.4
	Stimulants & Opiates	397	*	0.2
	Alcohol & Other	10,993	0.6	4.3
	Cocaine & Other	1,738	0.1	0.7
	Stimulants & Other	1,367	0.1	0.5
	Opiates & Other	779	*	0.3

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 5.7 (continued)**  
**Substance abuse combinations by selected primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001**  
**Number and percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

<i>Primary substance</i>	<i>Secondary and tertiary substances</i>	<i>Number</i>	<i>Percent of all admissions</i>	<i>Percent of primary substance</i>
<b>Stimulants</b>		99,727	5.7	100.0
<i>No other substance</i>	<i>n/a</i>	28,741	1.7	28.8
<i>1 other substance</i>	Alcohol	14,989	0.9	15.0
	Marijuana	16,484	0.9	16.5
	Cocaine	2,416	0.1	2.4
	Opiates	1,060	0.1	1.1
	Other	1,267	0.1	1.3
<i>2 other substances</i>	Marijuana & Alcohol	21,140	1.2	21.2
	Cocaine & Alcohol	3,712	0.2	3.7
	Cocaine & Marijuana	3,681	0.2	3.7
	Opiates & Alcohol	998	0.1	1.0
	Marijuana & Opiates	1,056	0.1	1.1
	Cocaine & Opiates	669	*	0.7
	Marijuana & Other	1,770	0.1	1.8
	Alcohol & Other	1,111	0.1	1.1
	Cocaine & Other	404	*	0.4
	Opiates & Other	229	*	0.2
<b>Other</b>		77,481	4.5	

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

*n/a* Not applicable.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 6.1a**  
**Year 2001 discharges by type of service, primary substance, sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001**  
**Number**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Tables 4.2 and 6.2.]

Type of service, primary substance, sex, age, and race/ethnicity	Year 2001 admissions in all States and jurisdictions	Year 2001 admissions in 22 States reporting discharges	Year 2001 discharges in 22 States reporting discharges		
			Total	Discharges linked to an admission record	Non-linked discharges
<b>Total</b>	1,739,796	832,392	635,711	555,357	80,354
<b>Type of service</b>					
<b>Ambulatory</b>					
Outpatient	769,465	373,710	n/a	220,518	40,974
Intensive outpatient	161,270	94,864	n/a	72,448	6,665
<b>Residential/rehabilitation</b>					
Short-term (<31 days)	140,676	53,966	n/a	40,822	2,410
Long-term (31+ days)	143,009	74,016	n/a	46,196	8,612
Hospital	15,688	9,810	n/a	8,480	744
<b>Detoxification</b>	401,423	161,694	n/a	136,480	20,949
<b>  Methadone</b>	108,265	64,332	n/a	30,413	n/a
<b>Total</b>	1,739,796	832,392	n/a	555,357	80,354
<b>Primary substance</b>					
Alcohol	769,800	330,257	n/a	236,534	n/a
Opiates	312,019	152,186	n/a	95,946	n/a
Cocaine	225,375	111,872	n/a	82,107	n/a
Marijuana/hashish	255,394	129,898	n/a	85,027	n/a
Stimulants	99,727	67,431	n/a	33,685	n/a
Other/unknown	77,481	40,748	n/a	22,058	n/a
<b>Total</b>	1,739,796	832,392	n/a	555,357	n/a
<b>Sex</b>					
Male	1,212,682	563,883	431,806	377,424	54,382
Female	523,431	267,093	203,546	177,604	25,942
<b>Total</b>	1,736,113	830,976	635,352	555,028	80,324
<b>Age group</b>					
Under 18 years	2,906	78,020	n/a	49,446	n/a
18 to 24 years	282,783	138,079	n/a	92,313	n/a
25 to 34 years	446,791	212,513	n/a	145,953	n/a
35 to 44 years	552,346	255,953	n/a	174,868	n/a
45 years and older	298,032	136,202	n/a	90,342	n/a
<b>Total</b>	1,582,858	820,767	n/a	552,922	n/a
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>					
White (non-Hispanic)	1,012,488	491,944	385,673	336,927	48,746
Black (non-Hispanic)	418,409	197,448	164,743	142,774	21,969
Hispanic	210,714	88,212	53,644	46,650	6,994
Other	80,618	43,817	27,647	25,326	2,321
<b>Total</b>	1,722,229	821,421	631,707	551,677	80,030

n/a Data not available.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 6.1b**  
**Year 2001 discharges by type of service, primary substance, sex, age, and race/ethnicity: TEDS 2001**  
**Percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Tables 4.2 and 6.2.]

Type of service, primary substance, sex, age, and race/ethnicity	Year 2001 admissions in all States and jurisdictions	Year 2001 admissions in 22 States reporting discharges	Year 2001 discharges in 22 States reporting discharges		
			Total	Discharges linked to an admission record	Non-linked discharges
<b>Type of service</b>					
<b>Ambulatory</b>					
Outpatient	44.2	44.9	n/a	39.7	51.0
Intensive outpatient	9.3	11.4	n/a	13.0	8.3
<b>Residential/rehabilitation</b>					
Short-term (<31 days)	8.1	6.5	n/a	7.4	3.0
Long-term (31+ days)	8.2	8.9	n/a	8.3	10.7
Hospital	0.9	1.2	n/a	1.5	0.9
<b>Detoxification</b>	23.1	19.4	n/a	24.6	26.1
<b>Methadone</b>	6.2	7.7	n/a	5.5	n/a
Total	100.0	100.0	n/a	100.0	100.0
<b>Primary substance</b>					
Alcohol	44.2	39.7	n/a	42.6	n/a
Opiates	17.9	18.3	n/a	17.3	n/a
Cocaine	13.0	13.4	n/a	14.8	n/a
Marijuana/hashish	14.7	15.6	n/a	15.3	n/a
Stimulants	5.7	8.1	n/a	6.1	n/a
Other/unknown	4.5	4.9	n/a	4.0	n/a
Total	100.0	100.0	n/a	100.0	n/a
<b>Sex</b>					
Male	69.9	67.9	68.0	68.0	67.7
Female	30.1	32.1	32.0	32.0	32.3
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<b>Age group</b>					
Under 18 years	0.2	9.5	n/a	8.9	n/a
18 to 24 years	17.9	16.8	n/a	16.7	n/a
25 to 34 years	28.2	25.9	n/a	26.4	n/a
35 to 44 years	34.9	31.2	n/a	31.6	n/a
45 years and older	18.8	16.6	n/a	16.3	n/a
Total	100.0	100.0	n/a	100.0	n/a
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>					
White (non-Hispanic)	58.8	59.9	61.1	61.1	60.9
Black (non-Hispanic)	24.3	24.0	26.1	25.9	27.5
Hispanic	12.2	10.7	8.5	8.5	8.7
Other	4.7	5.3	4.4	4.6	2.9
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

n/a Data not available.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 6.2**  
**Year 2001 discharges by State or jurisdiction: TEDS 2001**  
**Number**

[Based on linked admissions and discharge data reported to TEDS by 22 States and jurisdictions.]

<i>State or jurisdiction</i>	<i>Year 2001 discharges in 22 States reporting discharges</i>						
	<i>Total discharge records</i>	<i>Discharges linked to an admission record</i>					<i>Non-linked discharges</i>
		<i>Total linked discharge records</i>	<i>Year of admission</i>			<i>1998 (methadone only)</i>	
			<i>2001</i>	<i>2000</i>	<i>1999</i>		
Arizona	17,342	6,380	6,380	--	--	--	10,962
California	70,218	61,918	59,165	2,412	294	47	8,300
Florida	70,831	38,738	33,990	4,720	26	2	32,093
Georgia	30,589	24,007	21,544	2,384	77	2	6,582
Hawaii	7,517	7,348	6,080	1,207	39	22	169
Illinois	99,062	96,372	81,258	13,653	1,416	45	2,690
Iowa	23,235	18,578	15,727	2,787	64	--	4,657
Maine	8,747	7,102	5,476	1,512	104	10	1,645
Maryland	35,695	35,080	24,031	10,416	528	105	615
Massachusetts	60,901	57,069	52,746	4,323	--	--	3,832
Michigan	6,037	6,037	5,892	141	3	1	--
Minnesota	41,411	40,388	36,284	4,089	14	1	1,023
Mississippi	393	393	--	365	28	--	--
Missouri	47,598	46,991	40,026	6,923	41	1	607
Montana	5,742	5,440	4,645	789	6	--	302
Nebraska	7,391	7,384	6,195	1,111	78	--	7
New Mexico	509	500	487	13	--	--	9
Ohio	32,021	31,983	24,564	6,987	413	19	38
Oklahoma	15,330	14,773	13,097	1,591	85	--	557
South Carolina	34,034	29,357	22,806	6,372	176	3	4,677
Utah	16,714	16,141	12,286	3,626	220	9	573
Wyoming	4,394	3,378	2,094	1,178	106	--	1,016
<b>Total</b>	<b>635,711</b>	<b>555,357</b>	<b>474,773</b>	<b>76,599</b>	<b>3,718</b>	<b>267</b>	<b>80,354</b>

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 6.3a**  
**Year 2001 discharges by reason for discharge, according to type of service: TEDS 2001**  
**Number and percent distribution**

[Based on linked admissions and discharge data reported to TEDS by 22 States and jurisdictions.]

Type of service	Total	Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment						
		Treatment completed	Transferred to other SA treatment	Left against professional advice	Terminated by facility	Incarcerated	Death	Other
<i>Number</i>								
<b>Ambulatory</b>								
Outpatient	212,278	72,668	17,587	46,629	52,426	3,161	577	19,230
Intensive outpatient	72,190	25,261	9,120	15,720	17,361	772	136	3,820
<b>Residential/rehabilitation</b>								
Short-term (<31 days)	40,790	25,520	4,416	6,109	3,835	146	86	678
Long-term (31+ days)	45,599	13,358	5,069	14,282	10,648	226	45	1,971
Hospital	8,452	4,455	1,870	1,109	633	30	1	354
<b>Detoxification<sup>1</sup></b>	123,168	61,189	16,549	31,061	9,437	116	165	4,651
<b>Methadone<sup>2</sup></b>	30,159	4,198	3,126	15,078	4,783	349	65	2,560
No. of discharges	532,636	206,649	57,737	129,988	99,123	4,800	1,075	33,264
<i>Row percent</i>								
<b>Ambulatory</b>								
Outpatient	100.0	34.2	8.3	22.0	24.7	1.5	0.3	9.1
Intensive outpatient	100.0	35.0	12.6	21.8	24.0	1.1	0.2	5.3
<b>Residential/rehabilitation</b>								
Short-term (<31 days)	100.0	62.6	10.8	15.0	9.4	0.4	0.2	1.7
Long-term (31+ days)	100.0	29.3	11.1	31.3	23.4	0.5	0.1	4.3
Hospital	100.0	52.7	22.1	13.1	7.5	0.4	*	4.2
<b>Detoxification<sup>1</sup></b>	100.0	49.7	13.4	25.2	7.7	0.1	0.1	3.8
<b>Methadone<sup>2</sup></b>	100.0	13.9	10.4	50.0	15.9	1.2	0.2	8.5
Total	100.0	38.8	10.8	24.4	18.6	0.9	0.2	6.2
<i>Column percent</i>								
<b>Ambulatory</b>								
Outpatient	39.9	35.2	30.5	35.9	52.9	65.9	53.7	57.8
Intensive outpatient	13.6	12.2	15.8	12.1	17.5	16.1	12.7	11.5
<b>Residential/rehabilitation</b>								
Short-term (<31 days)	7.7	12.3	7.6	4.7	3.9	3.0	8.0	2.0
Long-term (31+ days)	8.6	6.5	8.8	11.0	10.7	4.7	4.2	5.9
Hospital	1.6	2.2	3.2	0.9	0.6	0.6	0.1	1.1
<b>Detoxification<sup>1</sup></b>	23.1	29.6	28.7	23.9	9.5	2.4	15.3	14.0
<b>Methadone<sup>2</sup></b>	5.7	2.0	5.4	11.6	4.8	7.3	6.0	7.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0

<sup>1</sup> Includes free-standing residential detoxification (n = 116,855; 95 percent), ambulatory detoxification (n = 3,829; 3 percent), and hospital detoxification (n = 2,484; 2 percent). Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

<sup>2</sup> Includes ambulatory, residential/rehabilitation, and outpatient records where methadone use was planned. See Chapter 6 and Tables 6.10a and 6.10b.

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 6.3b**  
**Year 2001 discharges by reason for discharge, according to type of service: TEDS 2001**  
**Average length of stay and median length of stay**

[Based on linked admissions and discharge data reported to TEDS by 22 States and jurisdictions.]

Type of service	Total	Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment						
		Treatment completed	Transferred to other SA treatment	Left against professional advice	Terminated by facility	Incarcerated	Death	Other
<i>Average length of stay</i>								
<b>Ambulatory</b>								
Outpatient	92	122	68	78	70	104	133	91
Intensive outpatient	67	76	62	51	68	68	76	77
<b>Residential/rehabilitation</b>								
Short-term (<31 days)	28	28	26	20	41	44	61	19
Long-term (31+ days)	57	82	50	34	62	56	68	41
Hospital	33	23	11	34	125	109	§	91
<b>Detoxification<sup>1</sup></b>	12	11	8	10	29	19	4	9
<b>Methadone<sup>2</sup></b>	72	59	98	51	130	172	361	50
<i>Median length of stay</i>								
<b>Ambulatory</b>								
Outpatient	59	92	35	44	23	77	91	58
Intensive outpatient	42	51	39	28	36	44	42	49
<b>Residential/rehabilitation</b>								
Short-term (<31 days)	21	25	20	8	20	19	41	10
Long-term (31+ days)	30	67	30	17	29	35	34	18
Hospital	10	14	8	6	25	96	§	44
<b>Detoxification<sup>1</sup></b>	4	5	5	2	3	3	2	2
<b>Methadone<sup>2</sup></b>	17	20	16	13	39	124	224	18

<sup>1</sup> Includes free-standing residential detoxification (n = 116,855; 95 percent), ambulatory detoxification (n = 3,829; 3 percent), and hospital detoxification (n = 2,484; 2 percent). Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

<sup>2</sup> Includes ambulatory, residential/rehabilitation, and outpatient records where methadone use was planned. See Chapter 6 and Tables 6.10a and 6.10b.

§ Low precision; no estimate reported.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 6.4**  
**Year 2001 discharges from OUTPATIENT treatment<sup>1</sup> by reason for discharge, according to primary substance at admission: TEDS 2001**  
**Number, percent distribution, average length of stay, and median length of stay**

[Based on linked discharges and discharge data reported to TEDS by 22 States and jurisdictions.]

Primary substance at admission	Total	Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment						
		Treatment completed	Transferred to other SA treatment	Left against professional advice	Terminated by facility	Incarcerated	Death	Other
<i>Number</i>								
Alcohol	98,289	42,136	6,951	18,577	20,482	1,197	274	8,672
Opiates	12,547	2,431	959	3,315	4,631	159	45	1,007
Cocaine	28,806	5,433	2,892	7,410	10,328	428	40	2,275
Marijuana/hashish	48,363	14,671	4,114	11,208	13,309	854	112	4,095
Stimulants	12,446	3,160	1,719	4,255	1,656	298	63	1,295
Other/unknown	11,827	4,837	952	1,864	2,020	225	43	1,886
No. of discharges	212,278	72,668	17,587	46,629	52,426	3,161	577	19,230
<i>Row percent</i>								
Alcohol	100.0	42.9	7.1	18.9	20.8	1.2	0.3	8.8
Opiates	100.0	19.4	7.6	26.4	36.9	1.3	0.4	8.0
Cocaine	100.0	18.9	10.0	25.7	35.9	1.5	0.1	7.9
Marijuana/hashish	100.0	30.3	8.5	23.2	27.5	1.8	0.2	8.5
Stimulants	100.0	25.4	13.8	34.2	13.3	2.4	0.5	10.4
Other/unknown	100.0	40.9	8.0	15.8	17.1	1.9	0.4	15.9
Total	100.0	34.2	8.3	22.0	24.7	1.5	0.3	9.1
<i>Column percent</i>								
Alcohol	46.3	58.0	39.5	39.8	39.1	37.9	47.5	45.1
Opiates	5.9	3.3	5.5	7.1	8.8	5.0	7.8	5.2
Cocaine	13.6	7.5	16.4	15.9	19.7	13.5	6.9	11.8
Marijuana/hashish	22.8	20.2	23.4	24.0	25.4	27.0	19.4	21.3
Stimulants	5.9	4.3	9.8	9.1	3.2	9.4	10.9	6.7
Other/unknown	5.6	6.7	5.4	4.0	3.9	7.1	7.5	9.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<i>Average length of stay (days)</i>								
Alcohol	100	120	73	85	82	105	132	93
Opiates	70	111	63	64	55	89	129	69
Cocaine	71	121	57	65	49	102	149	79
Marijuana/hashish	92	124	76	81	67	98	125	96
Stimulants	90	140	65	67	76	137	134	85
Other/unknown	108	124	51	94	111	98	154	105
Total	92	122	68	78	70	104	133	91
<i>Median length of stay (days)</i>								
Alcohol	68	90	38	49	33	77	92	59
Opiates	31	75	32	34	6	71	49	31
Cocaine	32	91	28	35	7	72	83	43
Marijuana/hashish	63	99	43	49	28	76	105	66
Stimulants	54	106	31	35	43	98	60	48
Other/unknown	79	92	10	64	81	77	135	73
Total	59	92	35	44	23	77	91	58

<sup>1</sup> Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 6.5**  
**Year 2001 discharges from INTENSIVE OUTPATIENT treatment<sup>1</sup> by reason for discharge, according to primary substance at admission: TEDS 2001**  
**Number, percent distribution, average length of stay, and median length of stay**

[Based on linked discharges and discharge data reported to TEDS by 22 States and jurisdictions.]

Primary substance at admission	Total	Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment						
		Treatment completed	Transferred to other SA treatment	Left against professional advice	Terminated by facility	Incarcerated	Death	Other
<i>Number</i>								
Alcohol	31,078	13,832	3,423	5,885	6,141	221	47	1,529
Opiates	4,620	941	677	1,304	1,495	42	10	151
Cocaine	12,641	2,712	1,785	3,184	4,081	106	13	760
Marijuana/hashish	16,403	5,370	2,027	3,443	4,274	295	30	964
Stimulants	5,694	1,773	982	1,489	1,022	92	34	302
Other/unknown	1,754	633	226	415	348	16	2	114
No. of discharges	72,190	25,261	9,120	15,720	17,361	772	136	3,820
<i>Row percent</i>								
Alcohol	100.0	44.5	11.0	18.9	19.8	0.7	0.2	4.9
Opiates	100.0	20.4	14.7	28.2	32.4	0.9	0.2	3.3
Cocaine	100.0	21.5	14.1	25.2	32.3	0.8	0.1	6.0
Marijuana/hashish	100.0	32.7	12.4	21.0	26.1	1.8	0.2	5.9
Stimulants	100.0	31.1	17.2	26.2	17.9	1.6	0.6	5.3
Other/unknown	100.0	36.1	12.9	23.7	19.8	0.9	0.1	6.5
Total	100.0	35.0	12.6	21.8	24.0	1.1	0.2	5.3
<i>Column percent</i>								
Alcohol	43.1	54.8	37.5	37.4	35.4	28.6	34.6	40.0
Opiates	6.4	3.7	7.4	8.3	8.6	5.4	7.4	4.0
Cocaine	17.5	10.7	19.6	20.3	23.5	13.7	9.6	19.9
Marijuana/hashish	22.7	21.3	22.2	21.9	24.6	38.2	22.1	25.2
Stimulants	7.9	7.0	10.8	9.5	5.9	11.9	25.0	7.9
Other/unknown	2.4	2.5	2.5	2.6	2.0	2.1	1.5	3.0
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<i>Average length of stay (days)</i>								
Alcohol	67	73	59	55	65	70	75	82
Opiates	57	75	60	38	58	69	48	78
Cocaine	66	74	63	50	74	71	96	73
Marijuana/hashish	71	85	65	53	71	69	75	74
Stimulants	64	80	65	43	63	61	81	79
Other/unknown	65	76	58	51	65	51	§	67
Total	67	76	62	51	68	68	76	77
<i>Median length of stay (days)</i>								
Alcohol	43	50	37	30	37	45	42	56
Opiates	28	41	31	17	27	36	38	50
Cocaine	35	42	39	28	34	42	37	47
Marijuana/hashish	44	57	44	31	40	46	57	45
Stimulants	38	55	42	22	34	39	38	46
Other/unknown	42	55	36	31	36	33	§	36
Total	42	51	39	28	36	44	42	49

<sup>1</sup> Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

§ Low precision; no estimate reported.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 6.6**

**Year 2001 discharges from SHORT-TERM RESIDENTIAL/REHABILITATION treatment<sup>1</sup> by reason for discharge, according to primary substance at admission: TEDS 2001**  
**Number, percent distribution, average length of stay, and median length of stay**

[Based on linked discharges and discharge data reported to TEDS by 22 States and jurisdictions.]

Primary substance at admission	Total	Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment						
		Treatment completed	Transferred to other SA treatment	Left against professional advice	Terminated by facility	Incarcerated	Death	Other
<i>Number</i>								
Alcohol	18,820	13,124	1,799	2,300	1,231	44	41	281
Opiates	3,802	2,055	366	916	385	4	13	63
Cocaine	5,971	3,389	687	1,008	777	19	9	82
Marijuana/hashish	6,237	3,713	683	813	899	24	7	98
Stimulants	4,863	2,609	761	870	441	48	12	122
Other/unknown	1,097	630	120	202	102	7	4	32
No. of discharges	40,790	25,520	4,416	6,109	3,835	146	86	678
<i>Row percent</i>								
Alcohol	100.0	69.7	9.6	12.2	6.5	0.2	0.2	1.5
Opiates	100.0	54.1	9.6	24.1	10.1	0.1	0.3	1.7
Cocaine	100.0	56.8	11.5	16.9	13.0	0.3	0.2	1.4
Marijuana/hashish	100.0	59.5	11.0	13.0	14.4	0.4	0.1	1.6
Stimulants	100.0	53.7	15.6	17.9	9.1	1.0	0.2	2.5
Other/unknown	100.0	57.4	10.9	18.4	9.3	0.6	0.4	2.9
Total	100.0	62.6	10.8	15.0	9.4	0.4	0.2	1.7
<i>Column percent</i>								
Alcohol	46.1	51.4	40.7	37.6	32.1	30.1	47.7	41.4
Opiates	9.3	8.1	8.3	15.0	10.0	2.7	15.1	9.3
Cocaine	14.6	13.3	15.6	16.5	20.3	13.0	10.5	12.1
Marijuana/hashish	15.3	14.5	15.5	13.3	23.4	16.4	8.1	14.5
Stimulants	11.9	10.2	17.2	14.2	11.5	32.9	14.0	18.0
Other/unknown	2.7	2.5	2.7	3.3	2.7	4.8	4.7	4.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<i>Average length of stay (days)</i>								
Alcohol	26	25	23	21	43	54	59	17
Opiates	22	25	25	12	33	§	63	11
Cocaine	30	28	21	27	49	57	125	20
Marijuana/hashish	35	38	30	21	38	44	49	25
Stimulants	29	32	33	16	36	35	39	16
Other/unknown	33	37	25	22	46	16	22	30
Total	28	28	26	20	41	44	61	19
<i>Median length of stay (days)</i>								
Alcohol	20	21	19	9	20	21	41	10
Opiates	14	23	9	5	16	§	32	6
Cocaine	21	25	12	11	22	20	69	10
Marijuana/hashish	27	28	25	10	19	13	58	13
Stimulants	23	28	26	7	18	19	35	9
Other/unknown	22	27	18	8	23	14	23	21
Total	21	25	20	8	20	19	41	10

<sup>1</sup> Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

§ Low precision; no estimate reported.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 6.7**

**Year 2001 discharges from LONG-TERM RESIDENTIAL/REHABILITATION treatment<sup>1</sup> by reason for discharge, according to primary substance at admission: TEDS 2001**  
**Number, percent distribution, average length of stay, and median length of stay**

[Based on linked discharges and discharge data reported to TEDS by 22 States and jurisdictions.]

Primary substance at admission	Total	Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment						
		Treatment completed	Transferred to other SA treatment	Left against professional advice	Terminated by facility	Incarcerated	Death	Other
<i>Number</i>								
Alcohol	15,746	5,644	1,591	4,580	3,231	65	17	618
Opiates	6,345	1,609	524	2,432	1,510	23	2	245
Cocaine	11,569	2,944	1,310	3,476	3,330	51	6	452
Marijuana/hashish	5,679	1,549	603	1,498	1,777	44	7	201
Stimulants	4,795	1,152	860	1,868	515	27	11	362
Other/unknown	1,465	460	181	428	285	16	2	93
No. of discharges	45,599	13,358	5,069	14,282	10,648	226	45	1,971
<i>Row percent</i>								
Alcohol	100.0	35.8	10.1	29.1	20.5	0.4	0.1	3.9
Opiates	100.0	25.4	8.3	38.3	23.8	0.4	*	3.9
Cocaine	100.0	25.4	11.3	30.0	28.8	0.4	0.1	3.9
Marijuana/hashish	100.0	27.3	10.6	26.4	31.3	0.8	0.1	3.5
Stimulants	100.0	24.0	17.9	39.0	10.7	0.6	0.2	7.5
Other/unknown	100.0	31.4	12.4	29.2	19.5	1.1	0.1	6.3
Total	100.0	29.3	11.1	31.3	23.4	0.5	0.1	4.3
<i>Column percent</i>								
Alcohol	34.5	42.3	31.4	32.1	30.3	28.8	37.8	31.4
Opiates	13.9	12.0	10.3	17.0	14.2	10.2	4.4	12.4
Cocaine	25.4	22.0	25.8	24.3	31.3	22.6	13.3	22.9
Marijuana/hashish	12.5	11.6	11.9	10.5	16.7	19.5	15.6	10.2
Stimulants	10.5	8.6	17.0	13.1	4.8	11.9	24.4	18.4
Other/unknown	3.2	3.4	3.6	3.0	2.7	7.1	4.4	4.7
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<i>Average length of stay (days)</i>								
Alcohol	57	77	45	36	60	45	36	47
Opiates	55	87	54	34	58	54	§	31
Cocaine	56	77	48	34	65	57	§	41
Marijuana/hashish	66	101	46	40	68	55	§	46
Stimulants	48	85	65	20	48	66	109	31
Other/unknown	61	90	36	35	73	87	§	46
Total	57	82	50	34	62	56	68	41
<i>Median length of stay (days)</i>								
Alcohol	31	62	29	20	28	30	24	22
Opiates	29	69	33	16	30	41	§	14
Cocaine	28	60	30	16	28	42	§	16
Marijuana/hashish	36	87	30	19	36	30	§	22
Stimulants	25	73	35	10	29	43	41	13
Other/unknown	36	75	28	19	41	42	§	21
Total	30	67	30	17	29	35	34	18

<sup>1</sup> Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

§ Low precision; no estimate reported.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 6.8**

**Year 2001 discharges from HOSPITAL RESIDENTIAL/REHABILITATION treatment<sup>1</sup> by reason for discharge, according to primary substance at admission: TEDS 2001**  
**Number, percent distribution, average length of stay, and median length of stay**

[Based on linked discharges and discharge data reported to TEDS by 22 States and jurisdictions.]

Primary substance at admission	Total	Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment						
		Treatment completed	Transferred to other SA treatment	Left against professional advice	Terminated by facility	Incarcerated	Death	Other
<i>Number</i>								
Alcohol	4,594	2,586	1,037	520	304	13	1	133
Opiates	457	230	77	90	46	2	--	12
Cocaine	800	417	110	134	94	2	--	43
Marijuana/hashish	1,282	661	359	102	131	1	--	28
Stimulants	698	331	191	103	25	4	--	44
Other/unknown	621	230	96	160	33	8	--	94
No. of discharges	8,452	4,455	1,870	1,109	633	30	1	354
<i>Row percent</i>								
Alcohol	100.0	56.3	22.6	11.3	6.6	0.3	*	2.9
Opiates	100.0	50.3	16.8	19.7	10.1	0.4	--	2.6
Cocaine	100.0	52.1	13.8	16.8	11.8	0.3	--	5.4
Marijuana/hashish	100.0	51.6	28.0	8.0	10.2	0.1	--	2.2
Stimulants	100.0	47.4	27.4	14.8	3.6	0.6	--	6.3
Other/unknown	100.0	37.0	15.5	25.8	5.3	1.3	--	15.1
Total	100.0	52.7	22.1	13.1	7.5	0.4	*	4.2
<i>Column percent</i>								
Alcohol	54.4	58.0	55.5	46.9	48.0	43.3	100.0	37.6
Opiates	5.4	5.2	4.1	8.1	7.3	6.7	--	3.4
Cocaine	9.5	9.4	5.9	12.1	14.8	6.7	--	12.1
Marijuana/hashish	15.2	14.8	19.2	9.2	20.7	3.3	--	7.9
Stimulants	8.3	7.4	10.2	9.3	3.9	13.3	--	12.4
Other/unknown	7.3	5.2	5.1	14.4	5.2	26.7	--	26.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
<i>Average length of stay (days)</i>								
Alcohol	30	21	10	31	152	98	§	57
Opiates	28	15	13	22	98	§	--	132
Cocaine	45	29	19	34	117	§	--	122
Marijuana/hashish	29	24	9	38	97	§	--	29
Stimulants	29	22	16	46	46	110	--	88
Other/unknown	57	46	11	41	104	85	--	139
Total	33	23	11	34	125	109	§	91
<i>Median length of stay (days)</i>								
Alcohol	11	14	8	4	50	96	§	11
Opiates	9	10	7	7	19	§	--	133
Cocaine	12	13	10	9	18	§	--	137
Marijuana/hashish	9	14	6	10	15	§	--	6
Stimulants	10	11	8	14	12	15	--	122
Other/unknown	13	14	10	3	21	65	--	166
Total	10	14	8	6	25	96	§	44

<sup>1</sup> Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

§ Low precision; no estimate reported.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 6.9**  
**Year 2001 discharges from DETOXIFICATION<sup>1</sup> by reason for discharge, according to primary substance at admission: TEDS 2001**  
**Number, percent distribution, average length of stay, and median length of stay**

[Based on linked discharges and discharge data reported to TEDS by 22 States and jurisdictions.]

Primary substance at admission	Total	Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment						
		Treatment completed	Transferred to other SA treatment	Left against professional advice	Terminated by facility	Incarcerated	Death	Other
<i>Number</i>								
Alcohol	56,399	29,672	8,547	11,565	3,543	46	95	2,931
Opiates	38,023	17,471	2,833	14,301	2,668	25	36	689
Cocaine	18,103	9,350	2,665	3,280	2,375	20	18	395
Marijuana/hashish	3,069	1,370	615	553	425	7	1	98
Stimulants	4,871	2,170	1,300	866	259	13	12	251
Other/unknown	2,703	1,156	589	496	167	5	3	287
<b>No. of discharges</b>	<b>123,168</b>	<b>61,189</b>	<b>16,549</b>	<b>31,061</b>	<b>9,437</b>	<b>116</b>	<b>165</b>	<b>4,651</b>
<i>Row percent</i>								
Alcohol	100.0	52.6	15.2	20.5	6.3	0.1	0.2	5.2
Opiates	100.0	45.9	7.5	37.6	7.0	0.1	0.1	1.8
Cocaine	100.0	51.6	14.7	18.1	13.1	0.1	0.1	2.2
Marijuana/hashish	100.0	44.6	20.0	18.0	13.8	0.2	*	3.2
Stimulants	100.0	44.5	26.7	17.8	5.3	0.3	0.2	5.2
Other/unknown	100.0	42.8	21.8	18.3	6.2	0.2	0.1	10.6
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>49.7</b>	<b>13.4</b>	<b>25.2</b>	<b>7.7</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>0.1</b>	<b>3.8</b>
<i>Column percent</i>								
Alcohol	45.8	48.5	51.6	37.2	37.5	39.7	57.6	63.0
Opiates	30.9	28.6	17.1	46.0	28.3	21.6	21.8	14.8
Cocaine	14.7	15.3	16.1	10.6	25.2	17.2	10.9	8.5
Marijuana/hashish	2.5	2.2	3.7	1.8	4.5	6.0	0.6	2.1
Stimulants	4.0	3.5	7.9	2.8	2.7	11.2	7.3	5.4
Other/unknown	2.2	1.9	3.6	1.6	1.8	4.3	1.8	6.2
<b>Total</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>	<b>100.0</b>
<i>Average length of stay (days)</i>								
Alcohol	10	9	8	9	30	16	3	5
Opiates	10	10	7	9	19	22	5	7
Cocaine	21	20	6	22	41	20	4	8
Marijuana/hashish	20	15	20	22	32	§	§	19
Stimulants	8	6	10	8	15	§	2	9
Other/unknown	14	8	9	7	14	§	§	58
<b>Total</b>	<b>12</b>	<b>11</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>29</b>	<b>19</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>9</b>
<i>Median length of stay (days)</i>								
Alcohol	4	4	4	2	3	2	1	2
Opiates	4	5	5	2	3	4	5	3
Cocaine	4	4	5	2	4	4	2	3
Marijuana/hashish	4	5	7	2	3	§	§	4
Stimulants	4	5	5	2	3	§	1	3
Other/unknown	4	4	5	2	2	§	§	10
<b>Total</b>	<b>4</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>5</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>3</b>	<b>2</b>	<b>2</b>

<sup>1</sup> Includes free-standing residential detoxification (n = 116,855; 95 percent), ambulatory detoxification (n = 3,829; 3 percent), and hospital detoxification (n = 2,484; 2 percent). Excludes records where methadone use was planned.

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

§ Low precision; no estimate reported.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 6.10a**  
**Year 2001 discharges from METHADONE treatment by reason for discharge, according to type of service:**  
**TEDS 2001**  
**Number and percent distribution**

[Based on linked admissions and discharge data reported to TEDS by 22 States and jurisdictions.]

Type of service	Total	Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment						
		Treatment completed	Transferred to other SA treatment	Left against professional advice	Terminated by facility	Incarcerated	Death	Other
<i>Number</i>								
<b>Ambulatory</b>								
Outpatient	10,271	756	1,095	4,060	3,455	338	62	505
Intensive outpatient	994	197	26	245	506	3	2	15
<b>Residential/rehabilitation</b>								
Short-term (<31 days)	199	65	13	77	35	1	--	8
Long-term (31+ days)	857	207	21	212	401	3	--	13
Hospital	185	61	41	55	24	1	--	3
<b>Detoxification</b>	17,653	2,912	1,930	10,429	362	3	1	2,016
No. of discharges	30,159	4,198	3,126	15,078	4,783	349	65	2,560
<i>Row percent</i>								
<b>Ambulatory</b>								
Outpatient	100.0	7.4	10.7	39.5	33.6	3.3	0.6	4.9
Intensive outpatient	100.0	19.8	2.6	24.6	50.9	0.3	0.2	1.5
<b>Residential/rehabilitation</b>								
Short-term (<31 days)	100.0	32.7	6.5	38.7	17.6	0.5	--	4.0
Long-term (31+ days)	100.0	24.2	2.5	24.7	46.8	0.4	--	1.5
Hospital	100.0	33.0	22.2	29.7	13.0	0.5	--	1.6
<b>Detoxification</b>	100.0	16.5	10.9	59.1	2.1	--	*	11.4
Total	100.0	13.9	10.4	50.0	15.9	1.2	0.2	8.5
<i>Column percent</i>								
<b>Ambulatory</b>								
Outpatient	34.1	18.0	35.0	26.9	72.2	96.8	95.4	19.7
Intensive outpatient	3.3	4.7	0.8	1.6	10.6	0.9	3.1	0.6
<b>Residential/rehabilitation</b>								
Short-term (<31 days)	0.7	1.5	0.4	0.5	0.7	0.3	--	0.3
Long-term (31+ days)	2.8	4.9	0.7	1.4	8.4	0.9	--	0.5
Hospital	0.6	1.5	1.3	0.4	0.5	0.5	--	0.1
<b>Detoxification</b>	58.5	69.4	61.7	69.2	7.6	--	1.5	78.8
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	99.4	100.0	100.0

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 6.10b**  
**Year 2001 discharges from METHADONE treatment by reason for discharge, according to type of service:**  
**TEDS 2001**  
**Average length of stay and median length of stay**

[Based on linked admissions and discharge data reported to TEDS by 22 States and jurisdictions.]

Type of service	Total	Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment						
		Treatment completed	Transferred to other SA treatment	Left against professional advice	Terminated by facility	Incarcerated	Death	Other
<i>Average length of stay (days)</i>								
<b>Ambulatory</b>								
Outpatient	167	190	244	146	157	175	366	175
Intensive outpatient	73	96	108	68	64	39	§	110
<b>Residential/rehabilitation</b>								
Short-term (<31 days)	33	45	23	29	29	§	--	12
Long-term (31+ days)	54	62	61	42	56	§	--	48
Hospital	15	19	10	7	29	§	--	§
<b>Detoxification</b>	18	23	18	14	62	§	§	19
Total	72	59	98	51	130	172	361	50
<i>Median length of stay (days)</i>								
<b>Ambulatory</b>								
Outpatient	70	104	117	58	64	131	249	72
Intensive outpatient	41	71	69	33	29	42	§	94
<b>Residential/rehabilitation</b>								
Short-term (<31 days)	23	38	24	19	22	§	--	9
Long-term (31+ days)	29	55	70	25	27	62	--	42
Hospital	8	10	10	4	7	§	--	§
<b>Detoxification</b>	14	20	13	10	6	§	§	18
Total	17	20	16	13	39	124	224	18

-- Quantity is zero.

§ Low precision; no estimate reported.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 7.1a**  
**Detoxification admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to sex, race/ethnicity, and age: TEDS 2001**  
**Percent distribution and average age at admission**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

Sex, race/ethnicity, and age at admission	All detoxification admissions	Primary substance at admission														
		Alcohol		Opiates		Cocaine		Marijuana/hashish	Stimulants		Tranquilizers	Sedatives	Hallucinogens	PCP	Inhalants	Other/none specified
		Alcohol only	With secondary drug	Heroin	Other opiates	Smoked cocaine	Other route		Methamphetamine/amphetamine	Other stimulants						
<b>Total</b>	436,576	128,265	85,688	132,482	12,924	35,942	9,391	9,470	9,497	165	2,714	924	313	286	204	8,311
<b>Sex</b>																
Male	74.8	80.6	78.8	72.9	58.3	67.8	69.9	75.2	60.1	60.4	55.5	50.3	77.2	73.1	78.1	63.9
Female	25.2	19.4	21.2	27.1	41.7	32.2	30.1	24.8	39.9	39.6	44.5	49.7	22.8	26.9	21.9	36.1
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No. of admissions	434,051	126,534	85,553	132,402	12,917	35,918	9,376	9,464	9,475	164	2,711	924	311	286	201	7,815
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>																
White (non-Hispanic)	54.6	68.4	47.2	46.8	86.9	31.1	44.6	59.6	81.5	67.5	80.3	82.1	68.5	20.6	72.4	66.8
Black (non-Hispanic)	24.5	12.8	37.4	20.2	4.9	61.1	39.0	26.7	3.1	22.5	6.2	7.2	16.1	63.3	3.6	16.0
Hispanic origin	16.6	12.4	12.2	29.3	4.9	6.1	14.1	9.3	9.1	7.5	12.2	8.2	11.1	13.6	15.8	6.4
Mexican	5.6	6.9	1.6	9.0	1.5	1.5	3.2	3.8	6.4	3.1	1.7	1.6	2.0	4.5	11.7	1.6
Puerto Rican	7.9	2.8	8.0	15.6	2.0	3.0	7.5	2.6	0.5	2.5	8.6	4.9	5.4	3.8	0.5	2.1
Cuban	0.2	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.2	0.2	0.1	0.1	--	0.3	0.1	0.7	--	--	*
Other/not specified	2.9	2.4	2.4	4.5	1.2	1.5	3.1	2.8	2.2	1.9	1.7	1.5	3.0	5.2	3.6	2.6
Other	4.3	6.4	3.3	3.7	3.4	1.7	2.3	4.4	6.4	2.5	1.3	2.5	4.4	2.4	8.2	10.8
Alaska Native	0.3	0.5	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.2	--	0.3	0.2	0.3	0.7	--	0.1
American Indian	2.0	4.2	1.6	0.5	1.1	0.5	0.7	2.4	2.5	0.6	0.3	0.7	1.0	1.4	6.6	8.7
Asian/Pacific Islander	0.5	0.4	0.3	0.8	0.9	0.3	0.4	0.6	1.7	0.6	*	0.5	0.3	--	--	0.4
Other	1.5	1.3	1.1	2.1	1.1	0.8	1.0	1.3	2.0	1.3	0.7	1.1	2.7	0.3	1.5	1.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No. of admissions	428,480	126,021	85,292	131,797	12,819	35,730	9,296	9,423	9,390	160	2,694	914	298	286	196	4,164

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 7.1a (continued)**  
**Detoxification admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to sex, race/ethnicity, and age: TEDS 2001**  
**Percent distribution and average age at admission**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

Sex, race/ethnicity, and age at admission	All detoxification admissions	Primary substance at admission														
		Alcohol		Opiates		Cocaine		Marijuana/hashish	Stimulants		Tranquilizers	Sedatives	Hallucinogens	PCP	Inhalants	Other/none specified
		Alcohol only	With secondary drug	Heroin	Other opiates	Smoked cocaine	Other route		Methamphetamine/amphetamine	Other stimulants						
<b>Age at admission</b>																
Under 15 years	0.2	0.1	0.1	*	*	0.1	0.2	4.6	0.3	--	0.5	0.1	1.0	--	4.5	3.0
15 to 19 years	2.9	1.2	1.9	2.6	3.0	1.3	3.8	32.5	8.2	7.3	4.4	3.7	27.9	6.3	7.9	6.6
15 to 17 years	1.0	0.3	0.6	0.3	0.4	0.2	1.2	21.8	2.1	1.8	2.2	0.7	16.6	1.0	4.5	3.7
18 to 19 years	1.9	0.9	1.3	2.3	2.6	1.1	2.6	10.7	6.1	5.5	2.2	3.1	11.4	5.2	3.5	3.0
20 to 24 years	8.6	3.9	5.9	13.1	13.3	5.4	9.8	20.5	20.0	13.3	8.9	12.2	25.3	31.8	26.2	11.2
25 to 29 years	10.0	5.4	8.4	13.8	14.8	10.2	12.6	12.5	20.3	12.7	9.4	10.6	14.9	20.3	9.9	11.0
30 to 34 years	15.3	10.1	17.7	16.9	15.7	21.9	19.6	10.6	19.9	14.5	14.0	14.0	12.0	19.2	15.3	13.8
35 to 39 years	20.0	18.1	24.7	18.4	17.1	26.8	23.5	9.7	16.5	16.4	16.4	17.3	5.5	13.3	11.9	16.3
40 to 44 years	18.7	21.3	21.0	16.2	16.8	20.7	17.4	5.5	9.6	22.4	19.2	19.2	7.8	6.3	11.4	15.2
45 to 49 years	12.9	18.1	12.1	11.3	11.0	9.1	8.4	2.8	3.8	10.9	16.7	13.3	4.2	2.1	7.4	11.1
50 to 54 years	6.6	11.1	5.4	5.3	4.9	3.1	3.4	0.8	1.1	1.8	6.5	6.0	1.0	0.7	3.0	6.1
55 to 59 years	2.8	5.8	1.7	1.5	1.9	0.9	0.9	0.3	0.3	0.6	2.1	2.2	--	--	2.0	3.2
60 to 64 years	1.2	2.9	0.6	0.6	0.7	0.3	0.3	0.1	*	--	1.0	1.0	--	--	--	1.4
65 years and over	0.8	2.0	0.3	0.3	0.7	0.1	0.2	0.1	*	--	0.9	0.4	0.3	--	0.5	1.1
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No. of admissions	434,881	127,884	85,404	132,295	12,806	35,616	9,266	9,349	9,410	165	2,694	917	308	286	202	8,279
<b>Average age at admission</b>	37.7 yrs	42.2 yrs	37.6 yrs	35.6 yrs	35.6 yrs	36.5 yrs	35.0 yrs	25.2 yrs	30.4 yrs	34.2 yrs	37.6 yrs	36.7 yrs	26.3 yrs	28.5 yrs	30.9 yrs	35.5 yrs

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 7.1b**  
**Detoxification admissions by sex, race/ethnicity, and age, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001**  
**Percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

Sex, race/ethnicity, and age at admission	No. of detoxification admissions	Primary substance at admission															Total	
		Alcohol		Opiates		Cocaine		Marijuana/hashish	Stimulants		Tranquilizers	Sedatives	Hallucinogens	PCP	Inhalants	Other/none specified		
		Alcohol only	With secondary drug	Heroin	Other opiates	Smoked cocaine	Other route		Methamphetamine/amphetamine	Other stimulants								
<b>Total</b>	436,576	29.4	19.6	30.3	3.0	8.2	2.2	2.2	2.2	*	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	*	1.9	100.0	
<b>Sex</b>																		
Male	324,685	31.4	20.8	29.7	2.3	7.5	2.0	2.2	1.8	*	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	*	1.5	100.0	
Female	109,366	22.5	16.6	32.9	4.9	10.6	2.6	2.1	3.5	0.1	1.1	0.4	0.1	0.1	*	2.6	100.0	
<b>Race/ethnicity</b>																		
White (non-Hispanic)	233,891	36.8	17.2	26.4	4.8	4.7	1.8	2.4	3.3	*	0.9	0.3	0.1	*	0.1	1.2	100.0	
Black (non-Hispanic)	104,795	15.4	30.5	25.4	0.6	20.8	3.5	2.4	0.3	*	0.2	0.1	*	0.2	*	0.6	100.0	
Hispanic origin	71,187	21.9	14.6	54.2	0.9	3.0	1.8	1.2	1.2	*	0.5	0.1	*	0.1	*	0.4	100.0	
Mexican	23,998	36.1	5.7	49.2	0.8	2.2	1.3	1.5	2.5	*	0.2	0.1	*	0.1	0.1	0.3	100.0	
Puerto Rican	33,660	10.6	20.2	61.2	0.8	3.1	2.1	0.7	0.1	*	0.7	0.1	*	*	*	0.3	100.0	
Cuban	923	34.5	18.0	34.7	1.5	5.9	2.4	1.1	0.8	--	0.8	0.1	0.2	--	--	0.2	100.0	
Other/not specified	12,606	24.3	16.0	46.6	1.2	4.2	2.3	2.1	1.6	*	0.4	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.9	100.0	
Other	18,607	43.4	15.0	26.4	2.3	3.3	1.2	2.2	3.2	*	0.2	0.1	0.1	*	0.1	2.4	100.0	
Alaska Native	1,491	40.2	15.4	36.0	1.9	2.2	0.7	1.1	1.2	--	0.5	0.1	0.1	0.1	--	0.3	100.0	
American Indian	8,525	62.0	16.0	7.4	1.7	2.2	0.8	2.6	2.8	*	0.1	0.1	*	*	0.2	4.2	100.0	
Asian/Pacific Islander	2,328	22.4	12.2	43.5	5.2	4.8	1.7	2.3	6.9	*	*	0.2	*	--	--	0.6	100.0	
Other	6,263	26.6	14.7	43.6	2.3	4.6	1.5	2.0	3.0	*	0.3	0.2	0.1	*	*	1.1	100.0	

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 7.1b (continued)**  
**Detoxification admissions by sex, race/ethnicity, and age, according to primary substance of abuse: TEDS 2001**  
**Percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

Sex, race/ethnicity, and age at admission	No. of detoxification admissions	Primary substance at admission														Total	
		Alcohol		Opiates		Cocaine		Marijuana/hashish	Stimulants		Tranquilizers	Sedatives	Hallucinogens	PCP	Inhalants		Other/none specified
		Alcohol only	With secondary drug	Heroin	Other opiates	Smoked cocaine	Other route		Methamphetamine/amphetamine	Other stimulants							
<b>Age at admission</b>																	
Under 15 years	947	8.4	8.0	1.6	0.6	2.0	2.0	45.7	2.6	--	1.5	0.1	0.3	--	1.0	26.1	100.0
15 to 19 years	12,479	12.8	13.2	27.3	3.1	3.6	2.8	24.3	6.2	0.1	0.9	0.3	0.7	0.1	0.1	4.4	100.0
15 to 17 years	4,221	10.2	13.1	7.8	1.2	1.8	2.6	48.3	4.6	0.1	1.4	0.1	1.2	0.1	0.2	7.2	100.0
18 to 19 years	8,258	14.1	13.3	37.2	4.0	4.6	2.9	12.1	7.0	0.1	0.7	0.3	0.4	0.2	0.1	3.0	100.0
20 to 24 years	37,336	13.4	13.6	46.6	4.6	5.2	2.4	5.1	5.0	0.1	0.6	0.3	0.2	0.2	0.1	2.5	100.0
25 to 29 years	43,493	15.9	16.6	41.8	4.4	8.4	2.7	2.7	4.4	*	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	*	2.1	100.0
30 to 34 years	66,708	19.4	22.7	33.5	3.0	11.7	2.7	1.5	2.8	*	0.6	0.2	0.1	0.1	*	1.7	100.0
35 to 39 years	87,014	26.6	24.2	28.0	2.5	11.0	2.5	1.0	1.8	*	0.5	0.2	*	*	*	1.6	100.0
40 to 44 years	81,273	33.5	22.1	26.4	2.6	9.1	2.0	0.6	1.1	*	0.6	0.2	*	*	*	1.6	100.0
45 to 49 years	56,060	41.2	18.5	26.7	2.5	5.8	1.4	0.5	0.6	*	0.8	0.2	*	*	*	1.6	100.0
50 to 54 years	28,839	49.2	16.0	24.4	2.2	3.9	1.1	0.3	0.4	*	0.6	0.2	*	*	*	1.7	100.0
55 to 59 years	11,984	62.3	12.0	16.9	2.0	2.7	0.7	0.2	0.2	*	0.5	0.2	--	--	*	2.2	100.0
60 to 64 years	5,413	68.9	10.2	13.5	1.7	2.0	0.6	0.2	0.1	--	0.5	0.2	--	--	--	2.1	100.0
65 years and over	3,335	74.9	6.6	10.3	2.7	1.3	0.4	0.1	*	--	0.7	0.1	*	--	*	2.6	100.0

\* Less than 0.05 percent.

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

**Table 7.2**

**Detoxification admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to type of service, planned use of methadone, frequency of use, prior treatment, and source of referral to treatment: TEDS 2001**  
**Percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

Type of service, source of referral to treatment, and planned use of methadone	All detoxification admissions	Primary substance at admission														
		Alcohol		Opiates		Cocaine		Marijuana/hashish	Stimulants		Tranquilizers	Sedatives	Hallucinogens	PCP	Inhalants	Other/none specified
		Alcohol only	With secondary drug	Heroin	Other opiates	Smoked cocaine	Other route		Methamphetamine/amphetamine	Other stimulants						
<b>Total</b>	436,576	128,265	85,688	132,482	12,924	35,942	9,391	9,470	9,497	165	2,714	924	313	286	204	8,311
<b>Type of service</b>																
Free-standing residential	68.5	79.7	74.8	49.8	68.4	82.4	72.9	69.6	94.6	87.3	52.3	61.9	76.4	65.7	87.3	40.3
Hospital inpatient	20.2	17.4	22.8	23.0	17.6	12.3	22.0	6.8	3.9	9.1	42.3	30.5	12.5	30.8	6.4	53.7
Ambulatory detoxification	11.3	2.9	2.4	27.3	14.0	5.4	5.1	23.6	1.5	3.6	5.4	7.6	11.2	3.5	6.4	6.0
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No. of admissions	436,576	128,265	85,688	132,482	12,924	35,942	9,391	9,470	9,497	165	2,714	924	313	286	204	8,311
<b>Source of referral to treatment</b>																
Individual	62.9	52.6	60.0	78.6	63.7	62.7	59.5	35.7	61.3	58.1	52.0	54.2	48.0	51.4	43.4	31.6
Criminal justice/DUI	9.5	17.8	6.7	3.1	4.5	6.2	8.9	31.1	14.8	10.0	4.9	5.3	14.0	6.2	18.9	10.5
Substance abuse provider	10.8	12.2	12.9	7.7	12.6	12.5	12.0	13.9	7.5	10.0	24.2	15.7	13.7	10.9	7.1	4.4
Other health care provider	8.6	11.7	8.9	4.9	10.6	9.5	9.8	10.2	8.3	17.5	12.3	13.7	11.3	7.6	16.8	8.5
School (educational)	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.1	0.2	0.6	0.1	--	0.5	--	0.3	--	0.5	0.1
Employer/EAP	0.5	0.6	0.6	0.3	1.1	0.4	0.6	0.4	0.2	--	0.6	0.8	0.7	1.1	0.5	0.2
Other community referral	7.5	5.0	10.8	5.3	7.4	8.7	9.1	8.0	7.9	4.4	5.5	10.4	12.0	22.8	12.8	44.7
<b>Total</b>	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No. of admissions	422,732	122,909	83,659	130,550	12,393	34,828	9,003	8,935	9,174	160	2,600	886	300	276	196	6,863

Continued. See notes at end of table.

**Table 7.2 (continued)**

**Detoxification admissions by primary substance of abuse, according to type of service, planned use of methadone, frequency of use, prior treatment, and source of referral to treatment: TEDS 2001**  
**Percent distribution**

[Based on administrative data reported to TEDS by all reporting States and jurisdictions. See Table 4.2.]

Type of service, source of referral to treatment, and planned use of methadone	All detoxification admissions	Primary substance at admission														
		Alcohol		Opiates		Cocaine		Marijuana/hashish	Stimulants		Tranquilizers	Sedatives	Hallucinogens	PCP	Inhalants	Other/none specified
		Alcohol only	With secondary drug	Heroin	Other opiates	Smoked cocaine	Other route		Methamphetamine/amphetamine	Other stimulants						
<b>Frequency of use</b>																
No use in the past month	2.4	2.6	2.6	0.8	1.8	2.7	4.7	9.6	5.6	7.0	1.9	3.1	17.5	7.6	6.0	11.9
1-3 times in the past month	4.0	6.5	3.0	0.6	1.6	5.4	10.0	11.5	6.7	7.0	2.5	2.9	13.3	6.1	6.5	7.9
1-2 times per week	4.4	6.4	4.2	0.8	1.4	8.1	8.3	9.7	7.7	12.0	2.4	2.3	11.0	9.6	8.0	9.8
3-6 times per week	7.4	7.6	7.5	3.8	5.8	15.1	14.6	11.9	13.9	17.1	5.3	7.2	13.3	15.7	17.1	11.1
Daily	81.8	77.0	82.8	94.1	89.4	68.6	62.4	57.3	66.1	57.0	87.9	84.5	44.9	60.9	62.3	59.2
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No. of admissions	404,111	121,158	81,339	120,845	12,322	34,336	7,836	9,125	9,199	158	2,638	866	263	197	199	3,630
<b>No. of prior treatment episodes</b>																
None	32.9	36.9	31.9	20.3	43.6	40.9	39.1	56.1	50.1	63.0	41.5	51.4	56.6	41.1	43.3	58.8
1	17.5	15.1	17.7	17.5	21.6	20.9	20.5	22.7	23.3	15.7	19.4	18.7	22.2	27.2	11.0	13.4
2	11.3	9.5	11.7	12.7	12.7	12.8	13.8	9.1	11.3	5.5	10.1	11.8	9.1	14.6	10.4	7.3
3	7.3	5.8	7.9	9.0	6.6	7.2	9.5	4.1	5.5	3.9	6.5	3.8	3.5	6.5	2.4	4.0
4	4.9	4.1	5.3	6.4	4.2	4.3	4.3	2.1	3.0	3.1	3.4	3.8	2.5	2.0	5.5	1.9
5 or more	26.1	28.6	25.5	34.1	11.4	13.9	12.9	5.9	6.7	8.7	19.0	10.5	6.1	8.5	27.4	14.6
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No. of admissions	285,792	86,054	39,581	93,525	9,572	25,481	5,964	7,636	8,084	127	1,397	552	198	246	164	7,211
<b>Methadone use planned as part of treatment</b>																
Yes	8.5	0.2	0.3	25.4	8.4	0.8	0.9	0.6	0.2	0.6	0.5	1.2	0.7	1.1	0.6	3.5
No	91.5	99.8	99.7	74.6	91.6	99.2	99.1	99.4	99.8	99.4	99.5	98.8	99.3	98.9	99.4	96.5
Total	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0	100.0
No. of admissions	412,383	121,030	81,246	130,114	12,309	34,316	8,921	8,537	7,769	157	2,639	867	270	282	179	3,747

-- Quantity is zero.

SOURCE: Office of Applied Studies, Substance Abuse and Mental Health Services Administration, Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) - 5.31.03.

## APPENDIX A

### BACKGROUND OF THE TREATMENT EPISODE DATA SET (TEDS)

#### History

National-level data collection on admissions to substance abuse treatment was first mandated in 1972 under the Drug Abuse Office and Treatment Act, P.L. 92-255. This act initiated Federal funding for drug treatment and rehabilitation, and required reporting on clients entering drug (but not alcohol) abuse treatment. The Client-Oriented Data Acquisition Process (CODAP) was developed to collect admission and discharge data directly from Federally-funded drug treatment programs. (Programs for treatment of alcohol abuse were not included.) Reporting was mandatory for all such programs, and data were collected using a standard form. CODAP included all clients in federally funded programs regardless of individual funding source. Reports were issued from 1973-1981 based on data from 1,800-2,000 programs, including some 200,000 annual admissions.

In 1981, collection of national-level data on admissions to substance abuse treatment was discontinued because of the introduction of the Alcohol, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Services (ADMS) Block Grant. The Block Grant transferred Federal funding from individual programs to the States for distribution, and included no data reporting requirement. Participation in CODAP became voluntary; although several States submitted data through 1984, the data were in no way nationally representative.

In 1988, the Comprehensive Alcohol Abuse, Drug Abuse, and Mental Health Amendments (P.L. 100-

690) established a revised Substance Abuse Prevention and Treatment (SAPT) Block Grant and mandated Federal data collection on clients receiving treatment for either alcohol or drug abuse. The Treatment Episode Data Set (TEDS) data collection effort represents the Federal response to this mandate. TEDS began in 1989 with the issue of 3-year development grants to States.

#### TEDS in the Context of DASIS

TEDS is one of the three components of SAMHSA's Drug and Alcohol Services Information System (DASIS). DASIS is the primary source of national data on substance abuse treatment. The core component of DASIS is the Inventory of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (I-SATS), a continuously-updated comprehensive listing of all known public and private substance abuse treatment facilities. The third component of DASIS is the National Survey of Substance Abuse Treatment Services (N-SSATS), an annual survey of the location, characteristics, services offered, and utilization of alcohol and drug abuse treatment facilities in I-SATS. A unique ID number assigned to each I-SATS facility is used in the collection of client-level data (TEDS) and facility-level data (N-SSATS). Together, they provide national- and State-level information on the numbers and characteristics of individuals admitted to alcohol and drug treatment and describe the facilities that deliver care to those individuals.

TEDS includes facilities that are licensed or certified by the State substance abuse agency to provide substance abuse treatment (or are administratively tracked for other reasons), and that are required by the States to provide TEDS client-level data.

## APPENDIX B

### TEDS DATA ELEMENTS

#### TEDS MINIMUM DATA SET

Missing values are coded as:

*Unknown*—The State collects this data item, but the record does not reflect an acceptable value.

*Not collected*—The State does not collect this data item for submission to TEDS.

*Invalid*—The value submitted for this data item was an invalid entry.

#### **Client or codependent/collateral**

A “client” is a person who meets all of the following criteria:

- 1) Has an alcohol or drug related problem
- 2) Has completed the screening and intake process
- 3) Has been formally admitted for treatment or recovery service in an alcohol or drug treatment unit
- 4) Has his or her own client record

A person is not a client if he or she has completed only a screening or intake process or has been placed on a waiting list.

A “codependent/collateral” is a person who has no alcohol or drug abuse problem, but satisfies all of the following conditions:

- 1) Is seeking services because of problems arising from his or her relationship with an alcohol or drug user
- 2) Has been formally admitted for service to a treatment unit
- 3) Has his or her own client record or has a record within a primary client record

**GUIDELINES:** Reporting of codependent/collateral data in TEDS is optional. If a substance abuse client with an existing record in TEDS becomes a codependent, a new client record should be submitted indicating that the client is an “admission” as a codependent. The reverse is also true for a person who is a codependent first and then becomes a substance abuse client.

## **Transaction type**

Identifies whether a record is for an admission or a transfer/change in service.

*A*—Admission

*T*—Transfer/change in service

**GUIDELINES:** For purposes of reporting to TEDS, a treatment episode is defined as that period of service between the beginning of treatment for a drug or alcohol problem and the termination of services for the prescribed treatment plan. The episode includes one admission (when services begin), and one discharge (when services end). Within a treatment episode, a client may transfer to a different service, facility, program, or location. In some data systems, such transfers may generate “admissions” records. When it is feasible for the State to identify transfers, they not be reported as admissions, but as transfers. When admissions and transfers cannot be distinguished in a State data system, such changes in service should be reported to TEDS as admissions.

## **Date of admission**

The day when the client receives his or her first direct treatment or recovery service.

## **Type of service at admission**

Describes the type of service the client receives.

*Detoxification—24-hour service, hospital inpatient*—24-hour per day medical acute care services in hospital setting for detoxification for persons with severe medical complications associated with withdrawal

*Detoxification—24-hour service, free-standing residential*—24-hour per day services in non-hospital setting providing for safe withdrawal and transition to ongoing treatment

*Rehabilitation/residential—Hospital (other than detoxification)*—24-hour per day medical care in a hospital facility in conjunction with treatment services for alcohol and other drug abuse and dependency

*Rehabilitation/residential—Short-term (30 days or fewer)*—Typically, 30 days or less of non-acute care in a setting with treatment services for alcohol and other drug abuse and dependency

*Rehabilitation/residential—Long-term (more than 30 days)*—Typically, more than 30 days of non-acute care in a setting with treatment services for alcohol and other drug abuse and dependency; this may include transitional living arrangements such as halfway houses

*Ambulatory—Intensive outpatient*—As a minimum, the client must receive treatment lasting two or more hours per day for three or more days per week

*Ambulatory—Non-intensive outpatient*—Ambulatory treatment services including individual, family, and/or group services; these may include pharmacological therapies

*Ambulatory—Detoxification*—Outpatient treatment services providing for safe withdrawal in an ambulatory setting (pharmacological or non-pharmacological)

## **Age**

Identifies client's age at admission. Derived from client's date of birth and date of admission.

*0*—Indicates a newborn with a substance dependency problem

*1-96*—Indicates the age at admission

## **Sex**

Identifies client's sex.

*Male*

*Female*

## **Race**

Specifies the client's race.

*Alaska Native (Aleut, Eskimo, Indian)*—Origins in any of the original people of Alaska

*American Indian (other than Alaska Native)*—Origins in any of the original people of North America and South America (including Central America) and who maintain cultural identification through tribal affiliation or community attachment

*Asian or Pacific Islander*—Origins in any of the original people of the Far East, the Indian subcontinent, Southeast Asia, or the Pacific Islands

*Black or African American*—Origins in any of the black racial groups of Africa

*White*—Origins in any of the original people of Europe, North Africa, or the Middle East

*Other*—A default category for use in instances in which the client is not classified above or whose origin group, because of area custom, is regarded as a racial class distinct from the above categories.

## **Ethnicity**

Identifies client's specific Hispanic origin

*Puerto Rican*—Of Puerto Rican origin, regardless of race

*Mexican*—Of Mexican origin, regardless of race

*Cuban*—Of Cuban origin, regardless of race

*Other Specific Hispanic*—Of known Central or South American or any other Spanish cultural origin (including Spain), regardless of race, other than Puerto Rican, Mexican, or Cuban, regardless of race

*Hispanic—specific origin not specified*—Of Hispanic origin, but specific origin not known or not specified

*Not of Hispanic origin*

**GUIDELINES:** If a State does not collect specific Hispanic detail, code *Ethnicity* for Hispanics as *Hispanic—specific origin not specified*.

## **Number of prior treatment episodes**

Indicates the number of previous treatment episodes the client has received in any drug or alcohol program. Changes in service for the same episode (transfers) should *not* be counted as separate prior episodes.

*0 previous episodes*

*1 previous episode*

*2 previous episodes*

*3 previous episodes*

*4 previous episodes*

*5 or more previous episodes*

**GUIDELINES:** It is preferred that the number of prior treatments be a self-reporting field collected at the time of client intake. However, this data item may be derived from the State data system, if the system has that capability, and episodes can be counted for at least several years.

## **Principal source of referral**

Describes the person or agency referring the client to the alcohol or drug abuse treatment program.

*Individual (includes self-referral)*—Includes the client, a family member, friend, or any other individual who would not be included in any of the following categories; includes self-referral due to pending DWI/DUI

*Alcohol/drug abuse care provider*—Any program, clinic, or other health care provider whose principal objective is treating clients with substance abuse problems, or a program whose activities are related to alcohol or other drug abuse prevention, education, or treatment

*Other health care provider*—A physician, psychiatrist, or other licensed health care professional; or general hospital, psychiatric hospital, mental health program, or nursing home

*School (educational)*—A school principal, counselor, or teacher; or a student assistance program (SAP), the school system, or an educational agency

*Employer/EAP*—A supervisor or an employee counselor

*Other community referral*—Community or religious organization or any Federal, State, or local agency that provides aid in the areas of poverty relief, unemployment, shelter, or social welfare. Self-help groups such as Alcoholics Anonymous (AA), Al-Anon, and Narcotics Anonymous (NA) are also included in this category. Defense attorneys are included in this category.

*Court/criminal justice referral/DUI/DWI*—Any police official, judge, prosecutor, probation officer, or other person affiliated with a Federal, State, or county judicial system. Includes referral by a court for DWI/DUI, clients referred in lieu of or for deferred prosecution, or during pretrial release, or before or after official adjudication. Includes clients on pre-parole, pre-release, work or home furlough, or TASC. Client need not be officially designated as “on parole.” Includes clients referred through civil commitment. Client referrals in this category are further defined in the Supplemental Data Set item *Detailed criminal justice referral*.

## **Education**

Specifies the highest school grade the client has completed.

*0*—Less than one grade completed

*1-25*—Years of school (highest grade) completed

**GUIDELINES:** States that use specific categories for some code numbers should map their codes to a logical “number of years of school completed.” For General Equivalency Degree, use *12*. For Bachelor’s Degree, use *16*.

## **Employment status**

Identifies the client’s employment status at the time of admission or transfer.

*Full time*—Working 35 hours or more each week; includes members of the uniformed services

*Part time*—Working fewer than 35 hours each week

*Unemployed*—Looking for work during the past 30 days, or on layoff from a job

*Not in labor force*—Not looking for work during the past 30 days or a student, homemaker, disabled, retired, or an inmate of an institution. Clients in this category are further defined in the Supplemental Data Set item *Detailed Not in Labor Force*.

**GUIDELINES:** Seasonal workers are coded in this category based on their employment status at time of admission.

## **Substance problem (primary, secondary, and tertiary)**

These fields identify the client’s primary, secondary, and tertiary substance problems.

*None*

*Alcohol*

*Cocaine/crack*

*Marijuana/hashish*—This includes THC and other *cannabis sativa* preparations

*Heroin*

*Nonprescription methadone*

*Other opiates and synthetics*—Includes codeine, Dilaudid, morphine, Demerol, opium, oxycodone, and any other drug with morphine-like effects

*PCP*—Phencyclidine

*Other hallucinogens*—Includes hallucinogens, LSD, DMT, STP, mescaline, psilocybin, peyote, etc.

*Methamphetamine*

*Other amphetamines*—Includes amphetamines, Benzedrine, Dexedrine, Preludin, Ritalin, and any other amines and related drugs

*Other stimulants*—Includes all other stimulants

*Benzodiazepine*—Includes diazepam, flurazepam, chlordiazepoxide, clorazepate, lorazepam, alprazolam, oxazepam, temazepam, prazepam, triazolam, clonazepam, halazepam, and other unspecified benzodiazepines

*Other tranquilizers*—Includes tranquilizers

*Barbiturates*—Includes phenobarbital, Seconal, Nembutal, etc.

*Other sedatives or hypnotics*—Includes sedatives/hypnotics, chloral hydrate, Placidyl, Doriden, etc.

*Inhalants*—Includes ether, glue, chloroform, nitrous oxide, gasoline, paint thinner, etc.

*Over-the-counter medications*—Includes aspirin, cough syrup, Sominex, and any other legally obtained nonprescription medication

*Other*

### **Usual route of administration (of primary, secondary, and tertiary substances)**

These fields identify the usual route of administration of the respective substances.

*Oral*

*Smoking*

*Inhalation*

*Injection (IV or intramuscular)*

*Other*

### **Frequency of use (of primary, secondary, and tertiary substances)**

These fields identify the frequency of use of the respective substances.

*No use in the past month*

*1-3 times in the past month*

*1-2 times in the past week*

*3-6 times in the past week*

*Daily*

### **Age of first use (of primary, secondary, and tertiary substances)**

For drugs other than alcohol, these fields identify the age at which the client first used the respective substance. For alcohol, these fields record the age of first intoxication.

*0*—Indicates a newborn with a substance dependency problem

*1-96*—Indicates the age at first use

### **Planned use of methadone**

Identifies whether the use of methadone is planned as part of the treatment.

*Yes*

*No*

## TEDS SUPPLEMENTAL DATA SET

States are encouraged to collect and report data for all categories in the list of valid entries shown. Collecting and reporting a subset of the categories is also acceptable. If the State collects only a subset of the categories, clients not fitting the collected subset must be coded as *Not collected*.

### **Pregnant at time of admission**

Specifies whether the client was pregnant at the time of admission.

*Yes*

*No*

### **Veteran status**

Identifies whether the client has served in the uniformed services (Army, Navy, Air Force, Marines, Coast Guard, Public Health Service Commissioned Corps, Coast and Geodetic Survey, etc.).

*Yes*

*No*

### **Psychiatric problem in addition to alcohol or drug problem**

Identifies whether the client has a psychiatric problem in addition to his or her alcohol or drug use problem.

*Yes*

*No*

### **DSM criteria diagnosis**

The diagnosis of the substance abuse problem from the American Psychiatric Association's *Diagnostic and Statistical Manual of Mental Disorders*. DSM IV is preferred, but use of the Third Edition or ICD codes is permissible.

### **Marital status**

Describes the client's marital status. The following categories are compatible with the U.S. Census.

*Never married*—Includes clients whose only marriage was annulled

*Now married*—Includes those living together as married

*Separated*—Includes those separated legally or otherwise absent from spouse because of marital discord

*Divorced*

*Widowed*

## **Living arrangement**

Specifies whether the client is homeless, living with parents, in a supervised setting, or living on his or her own.

*Homeless*—Clients with no fixed address; includes shelters

*Dependent living*—Clients living in a supervised setting such as a residential institution, halfway house, or group home, and children (under age 18) living with parents, relatives, or guardians, or in foster care

*Independent living*—Clients living alone or with others without supervision

## **Source of income/support**

Identifies the client's principal source of financial support. For children under 18, this field indicates the parents' primary source of income/support.

Wages/salary

Public assistance

Retirement/pension

Disability

Other

*None*

## **Health insurance**

Specifies the client's health insurance (if any). The insurance may or may not cover alcohol or drug treatment.

*Private insurance (other than Blue Cross/Blue Shield or an HMO)*

*Blue Cross/Blue Shield*

*Medicare*

*Medicaid*

*Health maintenance organization (HMO)*

*Other (e.g., TRICARE, CHAMPUS)*

*None*

**GUIDELINES:** If a State collects *Medicare* and *Medicaid* as one category, clients with that health insurance should be coded *Unknown*.

### **Expected/actual primary source of payment**

Identifies the primary source of payment for this treatment episode.

*Self-pay*

*Blue Cross/Blue Shield*

*Medicare*

*Medicaid*

*Other government payments*

*Worker's Compensation*

*Other health insurance companies*

*No charge (free, charity, special research, or teaching)*

*Other*

GUIDELINES: If a State collects *Medicare* and *Medicaid* as one category, clients with that expected primary source of payment should be coded *Unknown*. States operating under a split payment fee arrangement between multiple payment sources are to default to the payment source with the largest percentage. When the payment percentages are equal, the State can select either source.

### **Detailed "Not in labor force"**

This item gives more detailed information about those clients who are coded as "Not in the labor force" in the TEDS Minimum Data Set item *Employment Status*.

*Homemaker*

*Student*

*Retired*

*Disabled*

*Inmate of institution (prison or institution that keeps a person, otherwise able, from entering the labor force)*

*Other*

*Not applicable*

### **Detailed criminal justice referral**

This item gives more detailed information about those clients who are coded as “Court/criminal justice referral/DUI/DWI” in the TEDS Minimum Data Set item *Principal source of referral*.

*State/Federal court*

*Other court (not State or Federal)*

*Probation/parole*

*Other recognized legal entity (e.g., local law enforcement agency, corrections agency, youth services, review board/agency)*

*Diversionary program (e.g., TASC)*

*Prison*

*DUI/DWI*

*Other*

*Not applicable*

### **Days waiting to enter treatment**

Indicates the number of days from the first contact or request for service until the client was admitted and the first clinical service was provided.

0-996—Number of days waiting

**GUIDELINES:** This item is intended to capture the number of days the client must wait to begin treatment because of program capacity, treatment availability, admissions requirements, or other program requirements. It should not include time delays caused by client unavailability or client failure to meet any requirement or obligation.

### Detailed drug code (primary, secondary, and tertiary)

These fields identify, in greater detail, the drug problems recorded in the TEDS Minimum Data Set item *Substance problem*.

<i>Alcohol</i>	<i>Lorazepam (Ativan)</i>
<i>Crack</i>	<i>Triazolam (Halcion)</i>
<i>Other cocaine</i>	<i>Other benzodiazepines</i>
<i>Marijuana/hashish</i>	<i>Meprobamate (Miltown)</i>
<i>Heroin/morphine</i>	<i>Other tranquilizers</i>
<i>Methadone</i>	<i>Phenobarbital</i>
<i>Codeine</i>	<i>Secobarbital/amobarbital</i>
<i>D-propoxyphene (Darvon)</i>	<i>Secobarbital (Seconal)</i>
<i>Oxycodone (Percocet, Percodan)</i>	<i>Ethchlorvynol (Placidyl)</i>
<i>Meperidine (Demerol)</i>	<i>Glutethimide (Doriden)</i>
<i>Hydromorphone (Dilaudid)</i>	<i>Methaqualone</i>
<i>Pentazocine (Talwin)</i>	<i>Other non-barbiturate sedatives</i>
<i>Other narcotic analgesics</i>	<i>Other sedatives</i>
<i>PCP or PCP combination</i>	<i>Flunitrazepam (Rohypnol)</i>
<i>LSD</i>	<i>GHB/GBL (gamma-hydroxybutyrate, gamma-butylolactone)</i>
<i>Other hallucinogens</i>	<i>Ketamine (Special K)</i>
<i>Methamphetamine/speed</i>	<i>Clonazepam (Klonopin, Rivotril)</i>
<i>Amphetamine</i>	<i>Aerosols</i>
<i>Methylphenidate (Ritalin)</i>	<i>Nitrites</i>
<i>Methylenedioxymethamphetamine (MDMA, Ecstasy)</i>	<i>Solvents</i>
<i>Other stimulants</i>	<i>Anesthetics</i>
<i>Alprazolam (Xanax)</i>	<i>Other inhalants</i>
<i>Chlordiazepoxide (Librium)</i>	<i>Diphenhydramine</i>
<i>Clorazepate (Tranxene)</i>	<i>Diphenylhydantoin sodium</i>
<i>Diazepam (Valium)</i>	<i>Other drugs</i>
<i>Flurazepam (Dalmane)</i>	

GUIDELINES: SAMHSA has established the detailed drug codes (primary, secondary, and tertiary) as a means for States to report more detailed information than is possible in the Substance problem code fields. Detailed drug codes also enable distinction between substances in instances where a client uses two (or more) drugs that are assigned the same substance problem code.

This Page Intentionally Left Blank

## TEDS DISCHARGE DATA SET

### **Type of service at discharge**

See TEDS Minimum Data Set item *Type of service at admission* for definitions.

### **Date of last contact**

Specifies the month, day, and year when the client was last seen for a treatment. The date may be the same as the date of discharge. In the event of a change of service or provider within a treatment episode, it is the date the client transferred to another service or provider.

### **Date of discharge**

Specifies the month, day, and year when the client was formally discharged from the treatment facility or service. The date may be the same as the date of last contact. In the event of a change of service or provider within a treatment episode, it is the date the service terminated or the date the treatment ended at a particular provider.

### **Reason for discharge, transfer, or discontinuance of treatment**

Indicates the outcome of treatment or the reason for transfer or discontinuance of treatment.

*Treatment completed*

*Left against professional advice (dropped out)*

*Terminated by facility*

*Transferred to another substance abuse treatment program or facility*—This code is to be used for all clients who have a change of service or provider within an episode of treatment

*Incarcerated*—This code is to be used for all clients whose course of treatment is terminated because the client has been incarcerated

*Death*

*Other*

*Unknown*